GET PC MAGAZINE'S "EDITORS' CHOICE" AND YOU WON'T HAVE TO PAY RETAIL FOR YOUR PERIPHERALS AND ACCESSORIES.

Now Available with Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 550MHz and New Ultra-Expandable Chassis.

NEW!

MILLENNIA® MAX

POWERFUL NEW INTEL PENTIUM III PROCESSOR 550MHz SPECIAL:

$2,049

Factory Direct Price without monitor

- Intel Pentium III processor 550MHz
- 128MB SDRAM
- 15GB Ultra ATA hard drive◆
- 6X var. speed DVD-ROM drive
- 16MB nVidia AGP graphics
- Wavetable sound and stereo speakers
- 3Com USRobotics V.90 WinModem**
- 3-year on-site limited warranty
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power limited warranty
- 1-year free△ training at Micron U online

Upgrade:

- 20GB Ultra ATA hard drive◆
- 17" Micron 700Cx (15.9" display)

$2,379

Factory Direct Price with monitor

intel inside

pentium® III

Go to www.e-additions.com

for 30,000 items like parts, peripherals and software

©1999 Micron PC, Inc. All Rights reserved. Micron PC, Inc. is not responsible for omissions or errors in typography or photography. All purchases are subject to availability. Prices and specifications may be changed without notice; prices do not include shipping and handling and any applicable taxes. Seller's return policy does not include return freight and original shipping/handling charges, and all return and warranty periods begin from the date a product is shipped, not when it arrived. A restocking fee may be charged upon the return of a product. All sales are controlled by Seller's current terms and conditions of sale. On-site service is provided at the sole discretion of Micron Computer Services, Inc. A diagnostic determination for on-site service must be made by a service technician prior to the provision of on-site service. Intel, the Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and Pentium II Xeon, Celeron and MMX are trademarks of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows, Windows NT and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Product names of Micron products are trademarks or registered trademarks of Micron Electronics, Inc. Other product names used in this publication are for identification purposes only and may be trademarks of their respective companies. Note: advertised configurations may differ from award-winning configurations. ◆All hard drive sizes calculated with 1GB equal to 1 billion bytes. △One year free with purchase of new Micron desktop and

ORDER DIRECT 1-888-323-1719

Copyrighted material

Introducing e-additions.com.

A new way to accessorize your system for less.

Have access to huge discounts on over 30,000 computer peripherals and accessories, from 3D cards to speakers, printers to printer paper. You'll even get daily specials and special discounts e-mailed directly to you. The e-additions Club is yet another way Micron makes the money you spend on your computer go further.

Iomega 100MB Zip drive – Lightweight. Portable. Stores data on inexpensive, removable 100MB disks. Features a 29ms average seek time & 25MB/min data transfer rate.

Standard Price: $131.57
Member Price: $124.99

Back UPS 500 – Protect computer data from surges, brownouts and blackouts. $25,000 Lifetime equipment protection from APC - if properly connected equipment is ever damaged by an AC surge.

Standard Price: $131.57
Member Price: $124.99

Lexmark Optra E+ Laser – True 600x600 dpi. Fast, dependable six-ppm. 16MHz processor and RAMSmart intelligent memory management. Up to 150 sheets of input & 100 sheets of output.

Standard Price: $356.99
Member Price: $339.14

For e-additions call 1-888-634-8807

Model Name	Millennia® MAX 450	Millennia MAX 500	Millennia MAX 550 NEW!
Processor	Intel Pentium III processor 450MHz	Intel Pentium III processor 500MHz	Intel Pentium III processor 550MHz
RAM	64MB SDRAM	128MB SDRAM	128MB SDRAM
Hard Drive	8.4GB Ultra ATA hard drive*	8.4GB Ultra ATA hard drive*	15GB Ultra ATA hard drive*
DVD ROM	6X var. speed DVD-ROM drive	6X var. speed DVD-ROM drive	6X var. speed DVD-ROM drive
Modem	3Com USRobotics V.90 WinModem**	3Com USRobotics V.90 WinModem**	3Com USRobotics V.90 WinModem**
Graphics	16MB nVidia AGP graphics	16MB nVidia AGP graphics	16MB nVidia AGP graphics
Micron U	1-year free† training @ Micron U online	1-year free† training @ Micron U online	1-year free† training @ Micron U online
Warranty	3-year on-site limited warranty 5-year/3-year Micron Power limited warranty	3-year on-site limited warranty 5-year/3-year Micron Power limited warranty	3-year on-site limited warranty 5-year/3-year Micron Power limited warranty
Operating System	Microsoft® Windows® 98	Microsoft Windows 98	Microsoft Windows 98
Internet Access	Micron pays for 1-year EarthLink Sprint TotalAccess°°	Micron pays for 1-year EarthLink Sprint TotalAccess°°	Micron pays for 1-year EarthLink Sprint TotalAccess°°
Factory Direct Price without monitor	$1,349	$1,649	$2,049
Upgrade to:	128MB SDRAM 13GB Ultra ATA hard drive* 17" Micron 700Cx (15.9" display)	13GB Ultra ATA hard drive* 17" Micron 700Cx (15.9" display)	20GB Ultra ATA hard drive* 17" Micron 700Cx (15.9" display)
Factory Direct Price with monitor	$1,749	$1,949	$2,379

New!
PC WORLD
Millennia MAX 550
July '99

New!
PC MAGAZINE
EDITORS' CHOICE
Millennia MAX 550
May '99

New!
PCComputing
Millennia MAX 500
Apr '99

New!
c|net
CNET.COM
Millennia C466
Apr '99

New!
PC WORLD
Millennia MAX 500
Apr '99

PC WORLD
Millennia MAX 450
Best Buy
Mar '99

NSTL TESTED Year 2000 Compliant

FREE Microsoft Office 2000 UPGRADE*

nVIDIA 3D GRAPHICS

New Rules. MICRON ELECTRONICS™ New Tools.™

portable systems. Free subscription does not include books or software. °CD-ROM SPEEDS: 40X max./17X min.; 32X max./17X min.; 24X max./12X min. *You will receive a coupon for a free upgrade to Microsoft Office 2000 when you purchase a Micron Millennia or TransPort TREK2 equipped with Microsoft Office 97. This coupon must be redeemed by Aug. 30, 1999. Micron will send a copy of Microsoft Office 2000 upon its release which is currently scheduled for September 1, 1999. If system is returned, there will be no upgrade. **Advertised 56K modems are capable of receiving downloads at up to 56Kbps and sending at up to 31.2Kbps. However, due to FCC regulations on power output, receiving speeds are limited to 53Kbps. Actual speeds may vary. †$50 savings Limited time offer ends 8/15/99. °°Credit card required. Credit card information must be provided to EarthLink to activate account. Existing EarthLink customers must activate a new account to take part in the offer. Customer will not be charged for usage under the one-year pre-paid access offer. A modem is required to activate the account. Offer is available in the continental U.S. and Hawaii; any telephone charges are the responsibility of customer and any such charges will not be paid by Micron.

SHOP ONLINE WWW.MICRONPC.COM

Copyrighted material

HP makes a clear case for raw power

TNT2 Ultra breaks the speed of light

Palm VII: The wireless walkie-talkie to the web

44 new products **reviewed**

MAXIMUM PC

THE **MOST PC INFO** ALLOWED BY LAW

AUGUST **99**

Your **Complete** Guide to

HOME NETWORKING

GET CONNECTED WITH
USB • ETHERNET • CANS & STRING
WIRELESS • PHONELINE • POWERLINE

20 SOLUTIONS PUT TO THE TEST

So easy you can do it yourself!

DIGITAL HOLLYWOOD!

Our roundup of amazing digital video cameras and encoders could make you the next Quentin Tarantino.

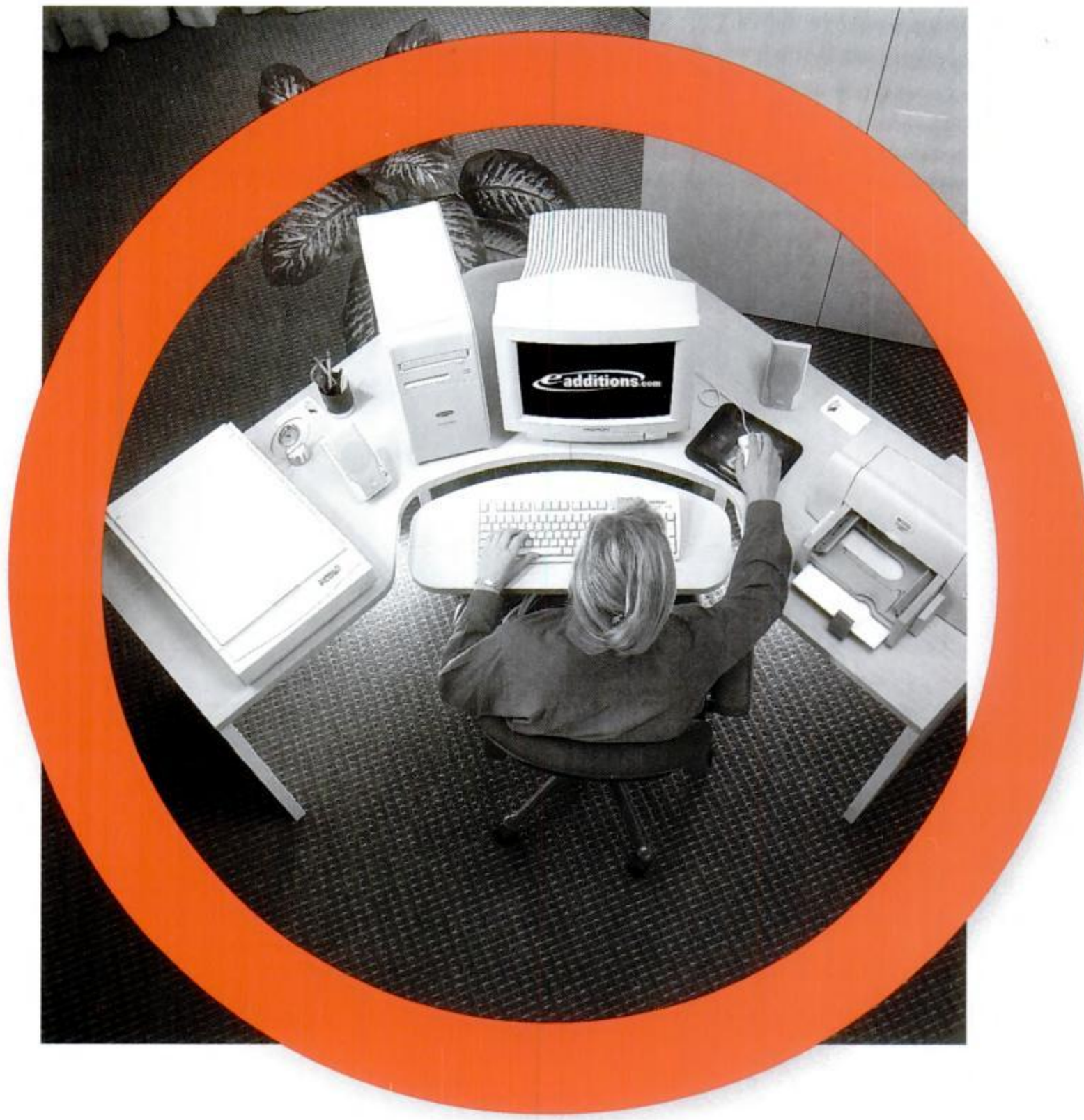
imagine MEDIA WITH PASSION

$7.99 US $8.99 CANADA

0 8>

0 71486 03353 0

Copyrighted material



e-additions.

New Rules. New Tools.™

ORDER DIRECT 1-888-323-1719

Copyrighted material

BECOME AN E-ADDITIONS MEMBER FREE†

e-additions.com

- Buy printers, peripherals, paper, supplies and tens of thousands of other items when you want them, where you want them.
- Award-winning Millennia desktops and 30,000 ideas to improve your computing experience.

This One

QFHB-P7E-YDDL

SHOP ONLINE WWW.MICRONPC.COM

Carl Zeiss
MIC
SONY
Cyber-shot

SONY

CHANGE THE WAY YOU SEE THE WORLD

SHOOT IT.

VIEW IT.

SAVE IT.

PRINT IT.

CYBER-SHOT™ DIGITAL STILL CAMERA 2.1 MEGA PIXELS • CARL ZEISS® LENS • 60-SEC. MPEG MOVIE MEMORY STICK™ THE NEXT GENERATION OF DIGITAL IMAGE, VIDEO AND AUDIO STORAGE. IT CAN EASILY INTERFACE WITH A POTENTIALLY ENDLESS ARRAY OF PRODUCTS[1]. UP TO 64 MB OF STORAGE[2]. DIGITAL, POWERFUL AND TRANSPORTABLE. CYBERFRAME™ DISPLAYS MPEG MOVIES, AUDIO AND PHOTOS IN SLIDE SHOW MODE • COLOR LCD DISPLAY DIGITAL PHOTO PRINTER PHOTO-QUALITY PRINTS • PRINT DIRECTLY FROM CAMERA. TO ORDER A VIDEO BROCHURE ON ALL SONY DIGITAL CAMERA PRODUCTS, CALL 1-800-295-0693. $4.95 FOR SHIPPING AND HANDLING. (MC, VISA, AMEX ACCEPTED.) WWW.SONY.COM/IMAGE

SONY DIGITAL IMAGING. CHANGE THE WAY YOU SEE THE WORLD.™

MEMORY STICK™

DIGITAL. POWERFUL. TRANSPORTABLE.™

© 1999 Sony Electronics Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or part without written permission is prohibited. Simulated picture. Sony, Cyber-shot, **Memory Stick**, *Digital. Powerful. Transportable.*, CyberFrame and *Change the way you see the world* are trademarks of Sony. Carl Zeiss is a trademark of Carl Zeiss. [1]Currently Sony is negotiating licensing contracts with many companies. [2]64 MB available in fall 1999.

Copyrighted material

If you want to totally transform your PC

Turn on the POWER

GRAPHICS BY ATi rage 128

ALL-IN-WONDER 128
ALL-IN-WONDER PRO

One powerful upgrade does it all

- Capture and edit video
- Play 3D games
- Watch TV and DVD[1] movies on your PC
- Browse the Net on your big screen TV
- Schedule and record your favorite TV shows for later viewing, using the Digital VCR

Capture MPEG-2 video[2] in real-time and add to any business or school project with ALL-IN-WONDER 128

Choose the all-in-one solution that's right for your budget including PCI and AGP versions with 8, 16 or 32MB of memory

Totally transform your PC without the need for multiple expensive upgrades — one card does it all — visit ati.com today!

PC GAMER EDITORS' CHOICE · CG CHOICE · PC MAGAZINE Best of 1997 · PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE · MVP PC Computing · MVP PC Computing · EDN INNOVATION '97 WINNER

THE POWER OF SPEED

ATi

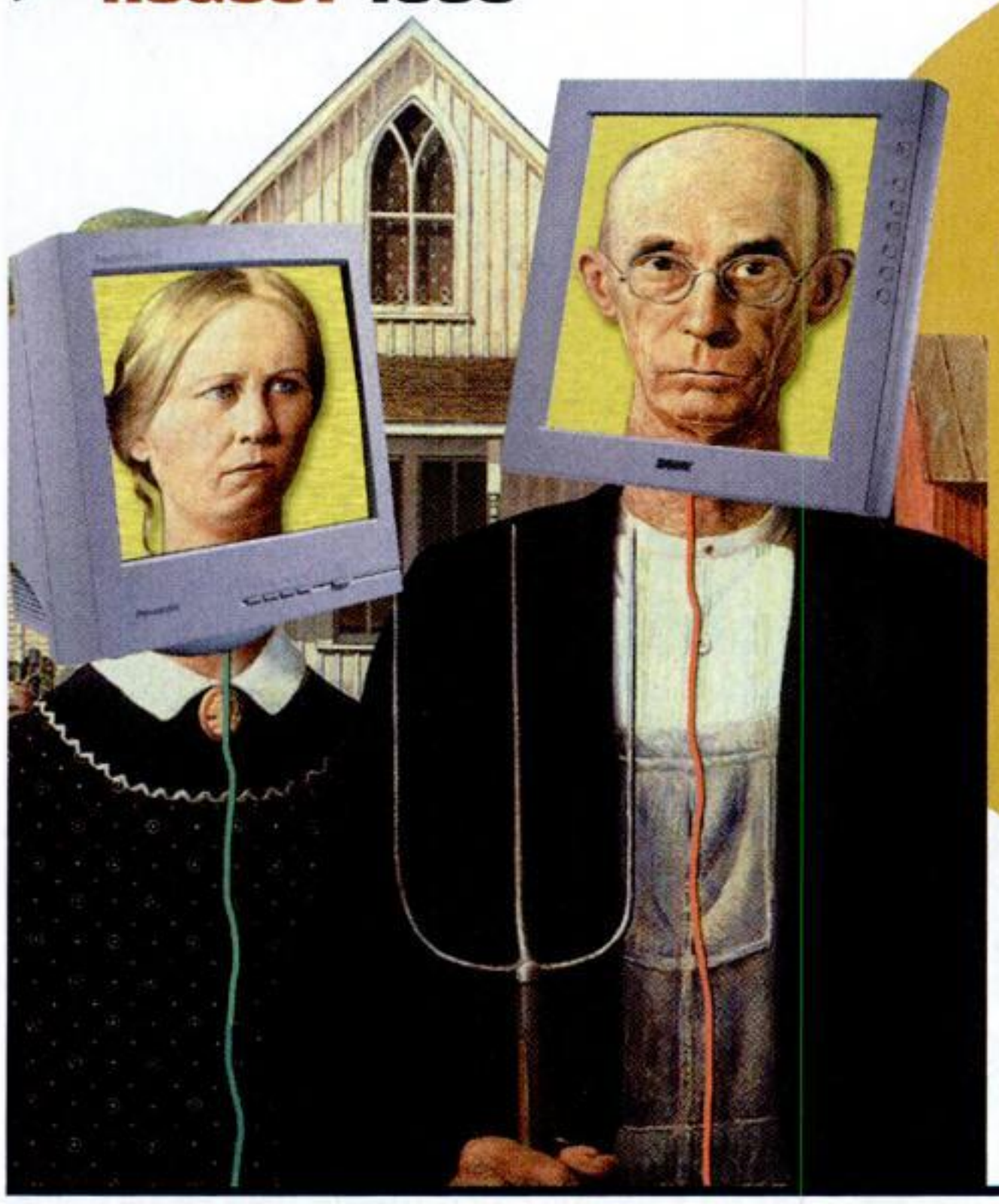
Visit ati.com

© Copyright 1999 ATI Technologies Inc. ATI, RAGE 128 and ALL-IN-WONDER are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of ATI Technologies Inc. Moto Racer 2 © 1998 Delphine Software International. Expendable © 1998 Rage Software PLC. All other company and/or product names are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective manufacturers. 1) DVD playback not available on PCI version of ALL-IN-WONDER PRO 2) MPEG-2 capture requires ALL-IN-WONDER 128 and Pentium III system.

Copyrighted material

MAXIMUM PC

► AUGUST 1999

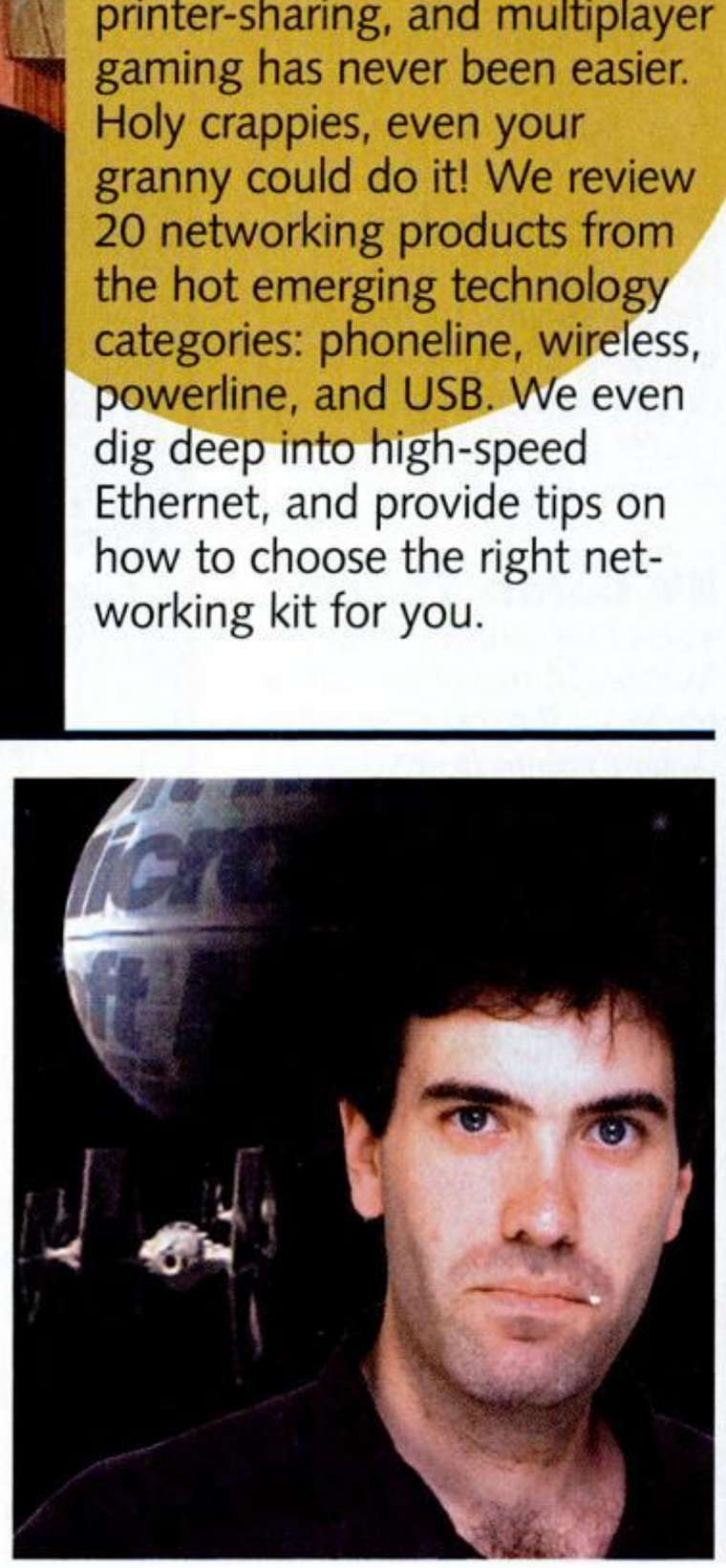


46 Down-Home Networking

Connecting two computers together for file-swapping, printer-sharing, and multiplayer gaming has never been easier. Holy crappies, even your granny could do it! We review 20 networking products from the hot emerging technology categories: phoneline, wireless, powerline, and USB. We even dig deep into high-speed Ethernet, and provide tips on how to choose the right networking kit for you.

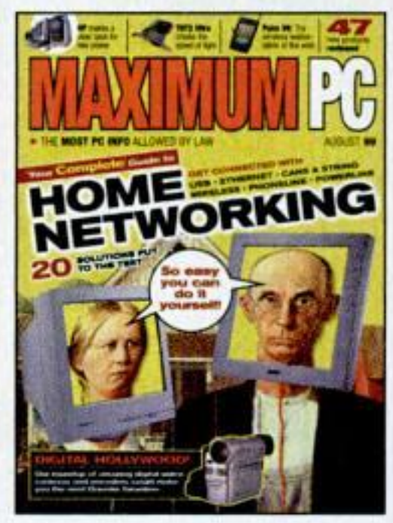
40 The Empire Talks Back

A long time ago, in a galaxy far, far away, Microsoft's Imperial Forces initiated a technology battle plan called DirectX. It now runs the majority of today's most advanced computer simulations. Kevin Bachus, one of the master strategists behind DirectX, reveals the Empire's upcoming secret plans.



63 Digital Hollywood

Why mess with analog videotape when you can shoot and edit your home movies 100% digitally? We put four digital movie cameras and two MPEG encoder cards through the *Maximum PC* screen test. Our production schedule ends with an extra-special effect you'll remember from the worst sitcoms of the 70s.



On the cover:

- Home Networking 46
- Digital Hollywood 63
- HP P-III 550 76
- TNT2 R/U 80
- Palm VII 83

Copyrighted material

44 PRODUCTS REVIEWED!

- Diamond HomeFree . . . 48
- Intel AnyPoint Parallel . . 48
- Intel AnyPoint PCI 49
- Zoom HomeLAN PCI . . 49
- Linksys Network in a Box 49
- D-Link DHN-905 51
- SOHOware CableFree . 51
- RadioLAN CardLINK . . . 53
- SOHOware Fast Ethernet 53
- Netgear DB104 54
- D-Link 10/100 54
- Linksys Etherfast 10-100 54
- 3Com Office Connect . . 56
- Meridian Data Snap! . . . 56
- 3Com USB interface . . . 58
- D-Link DSB-650 58
- Entrega USB-to-Ethernet 58
- Linksys USB adapter . . . 59
- Entrega USB-USB adapter 59
- Intelogis PassPort 59
- Sony TRV103 64
- Panasonic PV-DV910 . . 65
- Sharp VL-PD3 65
- JVC GR-DVM50 65
- Pinnacle StudioMP10 . . 66
- Dazzle Digital Video Creator 67
- HP Pavilion 8500 76
- Red Hat Linux 6.0 78
- Hercules Dynamite TNT2 Ultra 80
- Creative Labs 3D Blaster TNT2 Ultra 80
- Guillemot Maxi Gamer Xentor32 80
- Philips Nino 510 86
- Compaq Aero 2150 . . . 86
- Palm VII 87
- Norton AntiVirus 5.0 . . . 84
- VirusScan 4.03 84
- Antivirus Platinum 84
- Fujitsu LifeBook 85
- Samsung SyncMaster 900SL 88
- Sony GDM-F500 88
- Mitsubishi Diamond Pro 900u 88
- Apache Havoc 90
- Jane's Fleet Command . 90
- bleem! 92

Philips Nino, p.82

Hercules Dynamite TNT2, p.80

▶ VOICES

10 Ed Word
The times they are a-changin', but Big Daddy **Brad Dosland** is keeping you up to date with the latest news from *Maximum PC*.

14 Comm Port
The Smartest Readers in the World fire back.

35 Fast Forward
Resident proccessortradamus **Tom Halfhill** has seen the future of CPUs, and this month he explains why wider isn't necessarily better than faster.

37 On the Line

Net nurse **Shel Kimen** is concerned about you. You should really go see a doctor, or at least visit one of the health sites she writes about this month.

39 Game Theory

Voice of reason **T. Liam McDonald** makes an annual tradition of explaining why violent games don't create violent kids. This year's entry is particularily timely.

104 The Saint
Love him or hate him, **Alex St. John** has always written a must-read column for *Maximum PC*. This month, he delivers the last word on the future of the PC.

▶ NEWS

21 Inside Sources
News for concerned consumers

▶ Mysterious charges are appearing on consumers' credit-card bills for online services they haven't ordered, and the unsuspecting cardholders (who might not even have a computer) are paying up. We tell you why you should check your bills closely.

Credit-Card Fraud, p.21

▶ **Spin Cycle:** 3dfx and Creative go to war; the final nail is driven into the Divx coffin; and the Rio gets a new lease on life.

▶ TECH FILES

25 Watchdog
Has a company violated your rights as a consumer? The Watchdog investigates and snaps the necks of those who've wronged you.

31 Lab Notes NEW!
We see so much stuff in the Lab. Now we have a place to share it all.

68 Ask the Doctor
Does your hard drive spin out of control? Does your boot sector have a virus? Let the Doctor's tender touch soothe your pains.

70 White Paper
Just how does your CRT monitor work? This no-holds-barred examination exposes the ugly innards behind your screen.

101 Terminator
We explain all those underlined words here.

▶ PRODUCTS

33 Peripheral Vision
High-tech toys on the PC periphery. This month we look at the big picture with a panoramic digital camera lens. Then we look at the lil' picture with a palm-top DVD player. Lastly, we type a thousand words into the Landel Mailbug.

Landel Mailbug, p.33

75 Reviews
We will review no product before its time.

We uncork **HP's** 550MHz **Pavilion** and **Fujitsu's LifeBook**, nibble on the latest **anti-virus utilities** and color **CE devices**, and sip **Red Hat's Linux 6.0** and **3Com's Palm VII**. We then set the mood with three hot, new TNT2 Ultra videocards. And for dessert, get ready for an in-depth look at **Apache Havoc**, and **Fleet Command**. Lastly, we finish with **bleem!**, software that turns your PC into a **PlayStation**.

Copyrighted material

DEMONSTRATION #2:

1. Tear out your old sound card.
2. Smash into pieces.
3. Toss over your shoulder.

► The sound those pieces make when they hit the ground all *around* you is the power of A3D from Aureal, the only audio that works the way your ears do.

That's why leading sound card vendors, such as Diamond, TerraTec, Turtle Beach, and Xitel, are using Vortex audio technology from Aureal, the only 3D audio accelerator that supports industry leading A3D positional audio technology.

You can also find A3D positional audio on computer models from the industry's leading PC manufacturers.

Audio based on Aureal technology is awesome. But don't take our word for it. Believe Your Ears. Check out A3D at your local retailer.

3D

BELIEVE YOUR EARS™

Visit us at www.A3D.com

©1998 Aureal Semiconductor, Inc. A3D and Aureal are trademarks of Aureal Semiconductor Inc. Other trademarks are properties of their respective owners.

Copyrighted material

Looking for a Kick-Ass
Win a Hi-Val DVD

Enter the contest today!

Hang on for the most exhilarating computer experience of your life. Hi-Val is giving away your choice of our Award winning DVD3 basic kit or any one of our modems. All you have to do to enter is type the following address; www.hival.com/maximumpc, and sign up to win.

Hi-Val's family of modems

- PCI 56K (V.90) Data/Fax Internal Modem
- PCI 56K (V.90) Data/Fax/Voice/Speaker Internal Modem
- ISA 56K (V.90) Data/Fax Internal Modem
- ISA 56K (V.90) Data/Fax/Voice/Speaker Internal Modem
- External 56K (V.90) Data/Fax Modem
- PCMCIA 56K (V.90) Data/Fax Modem
- USB 56K (V.90) Data/Fax Modem
- External 56K (V.90) Data/Fax Modem for Macintosh

If you're tired of waiting for internet downloads, or want to speed up your e-mail and fax communications, Hi-Val has a modem that's just right for you and your system. Visit our website for more detailed information.

Visit www.hival.com/maximumpc and register to win a free DVD drive or modem!

Copyrighted material

computer experience? drive or modem!

Kick-Ass Performance.

Hi-Val brings you the latest in DVD technology with their award winning DVD3 ROM Kit. This package includes the latest Hi-Val DVD3 drive and "Kick-Ass" Hollywood+ RealMagic MPEG-2 decoder card. Together this gives you both "Kick-Ass" picture and sound... including high-definition "movie quality" resolution and Dolby® Digital surround sound.

Hi-Val DVD3-ROM Features
- ATAPI/E-IDE Interface
- Reads up to 17GB DVD Disc
- 4.8X, 5.2X, or 6.0X Max DVD
- Fast 135ms Average DVD-ROM Access
- Built-in Buffer
- 32X CD-ROM Drive
- Fast 95ms Average CD-ROM Access
- All CD Formats Supported

Hi-Val Hollywood+ RealMagic MPEG-2 Card Features
- High Definition "Movie Quality" Picture
- Dolby Digital AC-3 Surround Sound
- High Quality S-Video Output

Hi-Val® and Hi-Val™ logo are registered trademarks of Hi-Val, Inc. All other products and technologies mentioned are the trademarks of their respective owners. Specifications may vary without notice.
© Copyright 1999 Hi-Val, Inc.

MAXIMUM PC KICK-ASS! product — 40X40 CD-ROM December 1998

MAXIMUM PC KICK-ASS! product — DVD3 Kit January 1999

MAXIMUM PC KICK-ASS! product — 52X TrueX™ April 1999

PC GAMER EDITORS' CHOICE — DVD PC-to-TV Kit August 1998

PC GAMER EDITORS' CHOICE — 40X40 CD-ROM March 1999

WINLIST 1998 — DVD3 Kit November 1998

WINLIST 1998 — 40X40 CD-ROM December 1998

PCComputing THE A LIST — 40X40 CD-ROM December 1998

HI VAL®

www.hival.com

Copyrighted material

ED WORD

Rust Never Sleeps

The most hotly requested section has to be Glitch, which will resume in the September issue.

It's hard to believe, but the next issue of *Maximum PC* represents our first anniversary under the new banner. In addition to immensely popular new sections, such as Ask the Doctor, Watchdog, and the Terminator, we've had an opportunity to cover some of the most exciting new technology of the past year, including immersive 3D audio, wicked-fast Ultra ATA/66 hard drives, and sexy flat-panel displays. And with this issue, you can add home networking, wireless PDAs, and color palmtops to that list.

In addition to all the great new things in the magazine, we also have great new things going on online. As I write these words, we have just launched our new Forums section of the **maximumpcmag.com** web site. This replaces the site's previous Comm Port, Watchdog, and Ask the Doctor sections, which frequently suffered from lag as we struggled to keep up with posting all your messages. With the new software, your messages are posted immediately and it's easier for the *Maximum PC* crew to respond. Much better.

Also relatively new online is the **Maximum PC Network**, which resides at our old **maximumpc.com** domain. In case you haven't checked it out, here's the lowdown: producer Ed Homich pulls together the best new content from our 20+ affiliated partners—including Ars Technica, Beta Bites, and The Storage Review—and points you straight to the best PC info on the web.

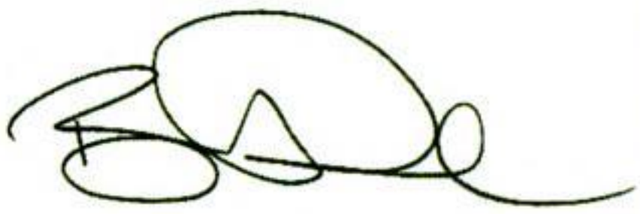
And more big online changes are planned in the coming months, including the return of our fabled game server and live chat sessions with the editors and industry muckety-mucks.

Along with new fodder come two new faces to the *Maximum PC* posse. Joltin' Josh Norem joins us as Associate Editor, and at the Copy Editor slot, Kristen Salvatore has stepped in. I know you'll welcome them aboard. And stepping out the revolving door this month is our long-time columnist, Alex St. John. As our resident Microsoft defector, The Saint always provided a controversial read, whether you loved him or hated him. Check out his sign-off on the last page of this issue.

But with this departure comes the revival of some popular sections. White Paper, a personal briefing on today's latest technologies, and 12-Step, your guide to dealing with a PC obsession in 12 easy steps, are back by popular demand. I'm sure these will be even more popular in *Maximum PC*. But the mostly hotly requested section has to be Glitch, our irreverent look at tech that will resume in the September issue and assume the Saint's slot in the back of the book.

All said, we have tons more for you to look forward to in the coming months: new demanding benchmark tests, new score scales to challenge cutting-edge boxes, and a killer new project that should make Linux fans very, very happy. I'll have more on this news soon.

As we turn the corner on the second half of 1999 and on our second year, we look forward to bigger magazines with more pages, and delivering more of the best, in-depth, unbiased PC info that you've come to expect from *Maximum PC*.



Brad "Big Daddy" Dosland
Editor in Chief

MAXIMUM PC
aug99 vol4issue8

EDITORIAL
Brad Dosland editor in chief
Jon Phillips executive editor
Sarah Pirch managing editor
Bryan Del Rizzo senior editor
Sean Cleveland technical editor
Rick Popko reviews editor
Sean Downey departments editor
Gordon Ung news editor
Josh Norem associate editor
Kristen Shepos-Salvatore copy editor
Kenn Durrence disc editor
Ed Homich web network producer
contributing editors Tom Halfhill, Shel Kimen, T. Liam McDonald, Alex St. John
contributing writers Beverly Bartone, Tara Calishain, Chris Dunphy, Frank Lenk, Ben Long, Shane Mooney, Bob Senoff, Dan Simpson, Rick Stevens, William Trotter
Andrew Sanchez editor emeritus

ART
Kevin Ashburn art director
Sherry Monarko associate art director/ digital media designer
Linda "LuLu" Aldredge graphic designer
contributing photographers Aaron Lauer, Tim Archibald
contributing illustrators J.J. Abbott, Scott Laumann, Scott Peck

PRODUCTION
Richard Lesovoy production director
Glenn Sadin production coordinator

ADVERTISING
SAN FRANCISCO
Gene Burns publisher
Chris Coelho associate publisher
Jennifer Barbeau marketing manager
Dina Spencer account executive
Todd Paquette marketplace manager
Alan Meadows advertising coordinator
NEW YORK/SOUTHEAST
Bernard Lanigan senior regional sales manager
NEW YORK/BOSTON/MIDWEST
Sharon Kiernan regional sales manager
DIGITAL ADVERTISING
Cherie LaFrance-Anderson director
NONTECHNOLOGY ADVERTISING
Casey & Associates 847.223.5225

CIRCULATION
Stephanie Flanagan subscription director
Peggy Mores fulfillment manager

CONTACT
url www.maximumpcmag.com
subscriptions 800.274.3421
back issues/sales 800.865.7240
subscription e-mail subscribe@maximumpc.com
advertising 415.468.4684 ext. 739
editorial editor@maximumpc.com
fax 415.656.2483

REPRINTS
PRINT AND DIGITAL
Reprint Management Services 717.560.2001

imagine MEDIA WITH PASSION

Imagine Media, Inc., 150 North Hill Dr., Brisbane, CA 94005
(415) 468-4684 www.imaginemedia.com

Executive Chairman • Chris Anderson
President/COO • Steve Elzy
Vice President/CFO • Tom Valentino
Vice President/Circulation • Holly Klingel
General Counsel • Charles Schug

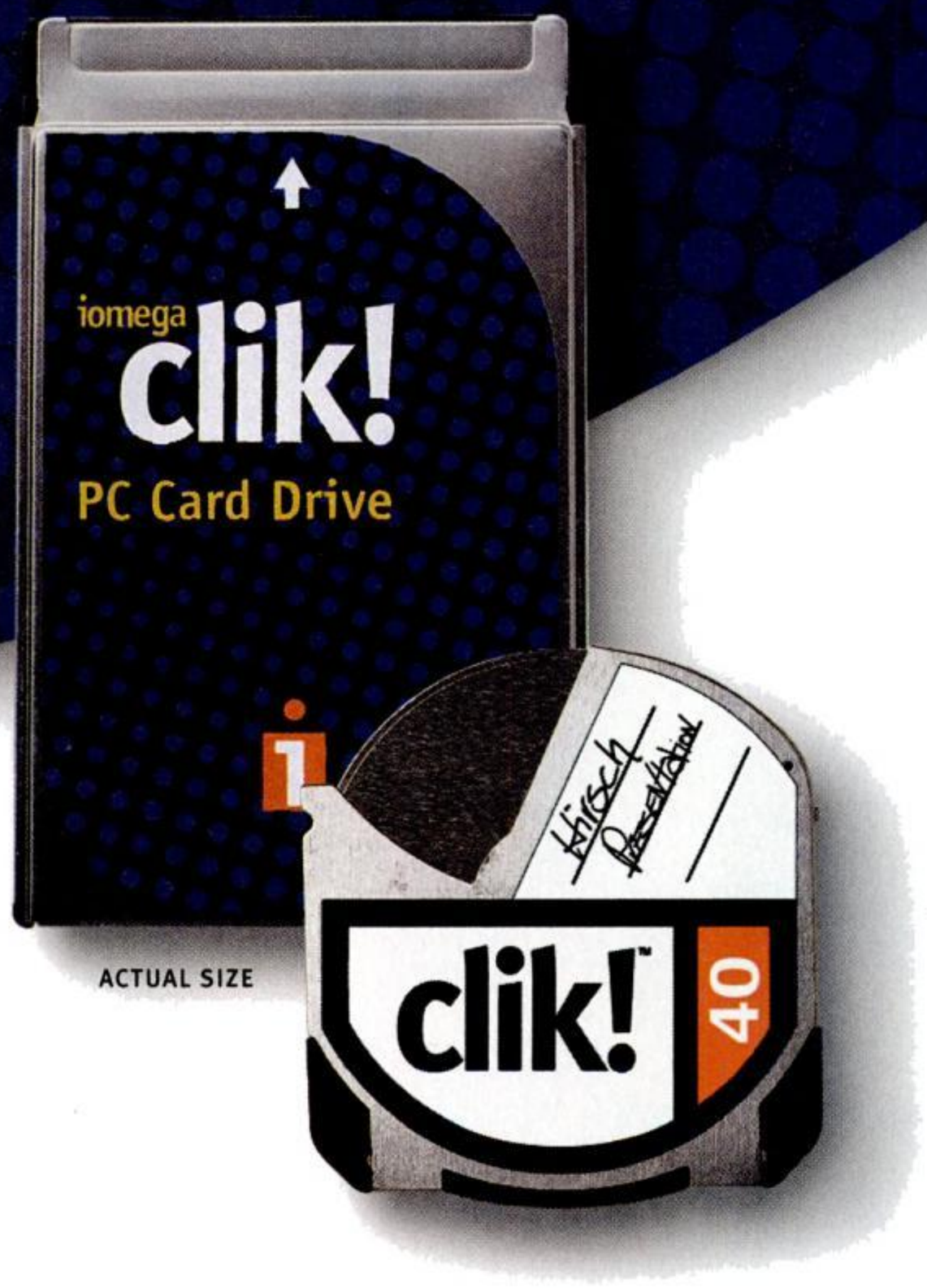
IMAGINE BUSINESS AND COMPUTING DIVISION:
(Business 2.0, MacAddict, Maximum PC)

IMAGINE ENTERTAINMENT DIVISION:
President • Jonathan Simpson-Bint
(PC Gamer, PSM, PC Accelerator, Next Generation, Games Business)

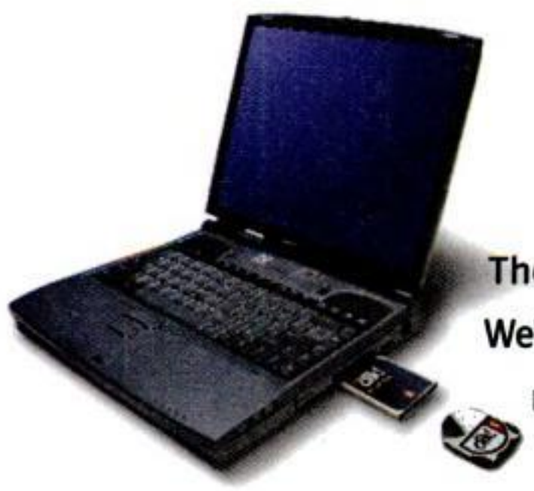
Imagine Media is aimed at people who have a passion. A passion for games. For business. For computers. Or for the Internet. These are passions we share.
Our goal is to feed your passion with the greatest magazines, web sites, and CD-ROMs imaginable.
We love to innovate, we love to have fun, and we have a cast-iron rule always to deliver spectacular editorial value. That means doing whatever it takes to give you the information you need. With any luck, we'll even make you smile sometimes...
Thanks for joining us.

Copyrighted material

With a little drive, you can really go places.



ACTUAL SIZE



The amazing Clik!™ PC Card drive and 40MB disks. Tiny laptop storage that goes a long way.

We've just changed the shape of portable laptop storage. The new Clik!™ drive actually disappears right into your laptop's PC Card slot then accepts the 2"x 2", 40MB disks. This is portable storage at its best. Convenient, cordless, easy to carry, easy to use, and affordable. Plus, the included QuikSync software creates effortless real-time backup of your laptop files, anytime, anywhere. At $199 for the drive (including 1 disk) and under $10 per additional disk,* this little drive is going to be the next big thing.

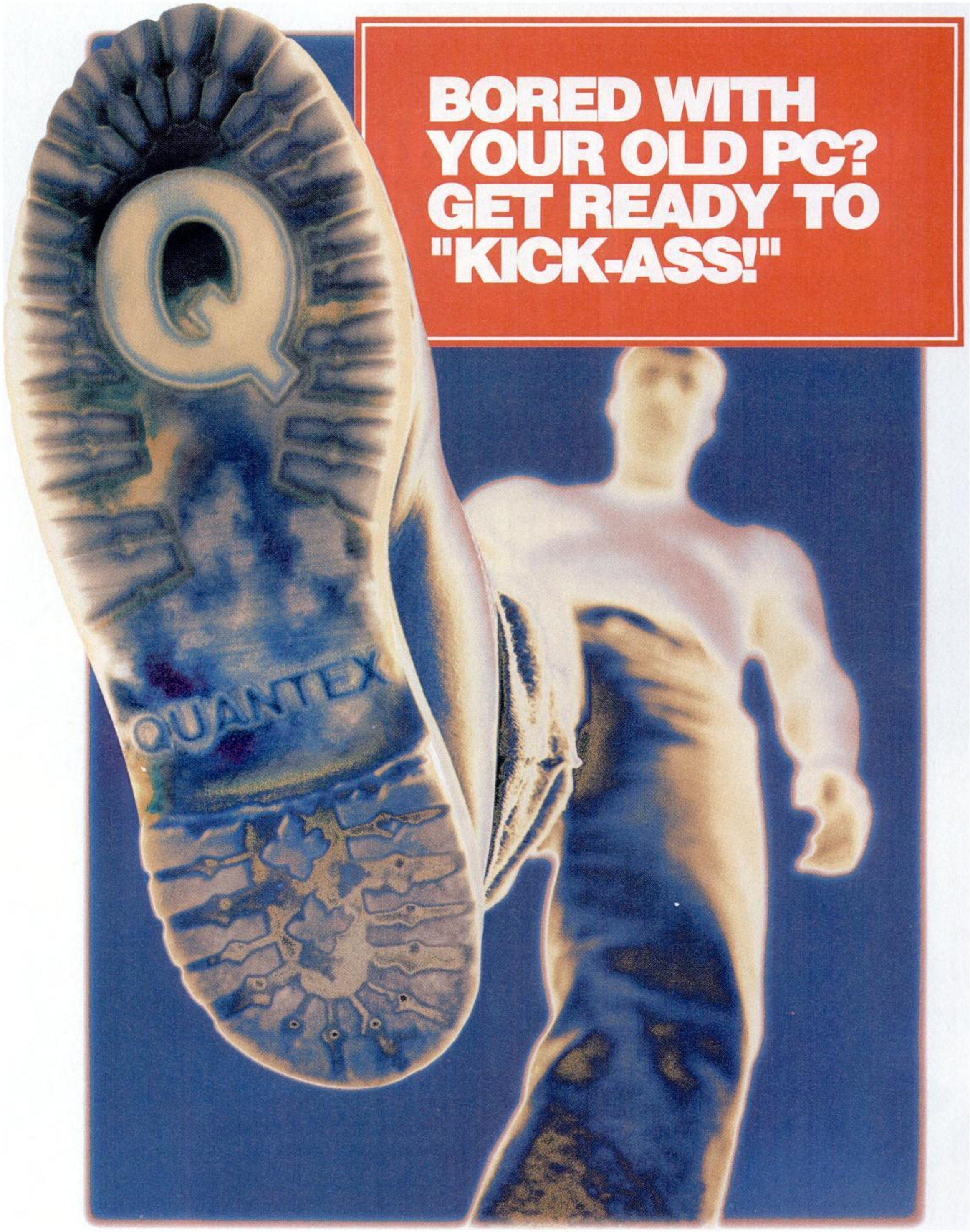
Grab your Clik! PC Card drive and disks wherever you buy computer products, or buy direct at: www.iomegadirect.com

iomega.
www.iomega.com

Copyright © 1999 Iomega Corporation. All rights reserved. Iomega is a registered trademark and Clik! is a trademark of Iomega Corporation.
*Under $10 when purchased in a 10-pack. Prices listed are estimated retail prices. Actual prices may vary.

Copyrighted material

BORED WITH YOUR OLD PC? GET READY TO "KICK-ASS!"



"The Quantex GX550 [QP6/550 GX-3] is a ***perfect computer*** *for students and gamers alike. It's* ***extremely powerful*** *and* ***competitively priced****. For sheer power and features, the Quantex GX550 is one of the best values around."* *Maximum PC*, Kick-Ass Product, July 99

Reviewed configurations may differ from advertised configurations.

Copyrighted material

MAXIMUM PC SAYS THE QUANTEX GX550 IS A "KICK-ASS" PRODUCT*. WE SAY IT'S A TRUE ADRENALINE-PUMPING, GAMING PC.

With a Pentium® III processor 550MHz at this PC's heart, it'll rip through whatever you give it: intense 3D games, extreme applications, the Internet and more. This system is exploding with tons of high-performance SDRAM, delivering the power you crave at breakneck speeds. And since they say seeing is believing...just check out the unrivaled 2D/3D of the nVidia Riva TNT2 graphics accelerator—3D image rendering so brilliant, so true, it'll leave your jaw hanging open and your eyes feasting. And when you combine the tons of other high-end features, you're sure to claim, just like Maximum PC did, that the QP6/550 GX-3 is a serious "Kick-Ass" PC. Purchase the GX550 as featured or customize it yourself by calling 1-888-312-1166 or come to our website at www.quantex.com/gaming.

* Based on a July 99 Maximum PC Review. "Kick-Ass" awarded to GX550.

GAMING DESKTOPS

Common Features: ✔ 512KB Secondary Cache ✔ 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive ✔ US Robotics 56K V.90 Winmodem* w/Telephony ✔ 10/100 Ethernet ✔ 2USB Ports ✔ Quantex ATX Case ✔ *New* Internet-ready, Multi-function Keyboard ✔ MS IntelliMouse ✔ 3-Year Limited Warranty ✔ 24/7 Toll-Free Technical Support

QP6/550 GX-3

New Intel® Pentium® III Processor 550MHz
128MB PC100 SDRAM Memory (768MB Max.)
18GB 7200rpm Ultra ATA Hard Drive
19" Monitor w/Diamondtron Flat CRT (18" vis)
nVidia Riva TNT2 32MB AGP Graphics; TV-Out
CD-Rewriteable Drive
6x Max Variable Speed DVD-ROM Drive
Aureal Vortex2 PCI Sound, A3D 2.0 Technology
Game Titles-Battlezone, Heavy Gear, Interstate '76
MS Sidewinder Precision Pro Joystick
Altec Lansing ACS-45.1 Speakers; Subwoofer
MS Windows 98 2nd Ed; Corel WordPerfect Office 2000

$2399

Business lease:$86/Mo., 36 Mos. $0 Money Down
Q-QUOTE NUMBER: max08g12

QP6/500 GX-2

Intel® Pentium® III Processor 500MHz
128MB PC100 SDRAM Memory (768MB Max.)
13GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
17" Monitor w/CromaClear CRT (16" vis)
3Dfx Voodoo3 3000 AGP Graphics w/16MB; TV-Out
Internal 100MB Zip Drive
6x Max Variable Speed DVD-ROM Drive
Aureal Vortex2 PCI Sound, A3D 2.0 Technology
Game Titles-Battlezone, Heavy Gear, Interstate '76
MS Sidewinder Precision Pro Joystick
Altec Lansing ACS-45.1 Speakers; Subwoofer
MS Windows 98 2nd Ed; Corel WordPerfect Office 2000

$1799

Business lease:$65/Mo., 36 Mos. $0 Money Down
Q-QUOTE NUMBER: max08g06

POWER DESKTOPS

Common Features: ✔ 512KB Secondary Cache ✔ 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive ✔ US Robotics 56K V.90 Winmodem* w/Telephony ✔ Quantex ATX Mid Tower Case ✔ *New* Internet-ready, Multi-function Keyboard ✔ MS IntelliMouse ✔ 2USB Ports ✔ 3-Year Limited Warranty ✔ 24/7 Toll-Free Technical Support

QP6/500 SM-3x

Intel® Pentium® III Processor 500MHz
128MB PC100 SDRAM Memory (768MB Max.)
17GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
19" Monitor w/Diamondtron Flat CRT (16" vis)
3Dfx Voodoo3 3000 AGP Graphics w/16MB; TV-Out
Internal 100MB Zip Drive
6x Max Variable Speed DVD-ROM Drive
Aureal Vortex2 PCI Sound, A3D 2.0 Technology
Altec Lansing ACS-45.1 Speakers; Subwoofer
MS Windows 98 Second Edition
New Microsoft Office 2000 SBE
Optional Cannon MPC-3500 Printer, add $299

$1999

Business lease:$68/Mo., 36 Mos. $0 Money Down
Q-QUOTE NUMBER: max08s06

QP6/450 SM-1x

Intel® Pentium® III Processor 450MHz
64MB PC100 SDRAM Memory (768MB Max.)
10GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
17" Monitor w/CromaClear CRT (16" vis)
3Dfx Voodoo3 2000 AGP Graphics w/16MB
40x Max Variable Speed CD-ROM Drive
Aureal Vortex2 PCI Sound, A3D 2.0 Technology
Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
MS Windows 98 Second Edition
New Microsoft Office 2000 SBE
Optional 36-bit Color Scanner, add $99
Call for daily upgrade specials on this package!

$1399

Business lease:$50/Mo., 36 Mos. $0 Money Down
Q-QUOTE NUMBER: max08s14

Q-QUOTE WWW.QUANTEX.COM
Q-QUOTE IS THE FASTEST WAY TO GET THE LATEST PRICING AND INFORMATION ON THE SYSTEM YOU WANT.

© 1999 Quantex Microsystems, Inc. All Rights Reserved, 400B Pierce Street, Somerset NJ 08873. Sales Hours: M-F, 8 a.m. - 12 a.m. (ET) - Sat., 9 a.m. - 6 p.m. **Buyer's rights in their entirety are contained in Quantex Microsystem's Limited Warranties, a free copy of which may be obtained by writing Quantex at Quantex Microsystems, Inc. 400B Pierce St., Somerset NJ 08873 or calling 1-800-836-0566.** All desktop system sales are subject to Quantex's three-year limited warranty and terms and conditions of sale. The three-year limited warranty includes first year, parts and labor. Second and third years, parts only warranty. For details on our warranties or money-back guaranties call or write us. Peripherals such as printers, joysticks, etc., are covered by manufacturer's warranty, not Quantex Microsystems Inc.. Software titles are subject to change and cannot be substituted. All prices and configurations are subject to change without notice or obligation and do not include shipping or sales tax. All returned items must have a conspicuous RMA number issued by Quantex and be in original packaging. 30-day conditional money-back policy does not include return freight or original shipping/handling charges. * Maximum transmission speed of up to 56Kbps when downloading and 33.6Kbps when uploading data. Actual speeds may vary depending on line conditions and current FCC restrictions. Quantex is not responsible for errors in typography or photography. Intel, Pentium and the Intel Inside logo are registered trademarks and Celeron is a trademark of Intel. All other company trademarks are tradenames of each respective company.

QUANTEX

1•888•312•1166
WWW.QUANTEX.COM/GAMING

Copyrighted material

COMM PORT

This month:

- How to win enemies and benchmark systems
- Saving your CPU from adver-SETI
- Packet writing and disc erasing explained
- We said no DVD SHAREWARE

CHECK IT OUT Online
www.maximumpcmag.com
The Comm Port Forum is open for business.

Letters from the Smartest Readers in the World

Here's the deal: You (being the smartest readers in the world) write letters about the magazine, the PC industry, the software you love or hate, and the hardware that runs it. We read it and share as much of it as space permits in the mag and online, and respond or comment when the letter calls for it. Get it? Now get busy and write us at **commport@maximumpc.com.**

This is Only a Test

Is there a program a person could take with them while shopping for a PC in order to check the speed? I'm not interested in anything too complicated, just a quick overall test.

— Jon Gallagher

Reviews Editor Rick Popko replies:
Jon, going into a store with your own benchmark CDs is generally frowned upon by retailers for two reasons:

1. You could bring harm to their machine accidentally.

2. They don't want you to see how slow their machine really is.

If you want to bring a CD into a store to test a machine, try using the Maximum CD that comes bundled with the magazine on the newsstand. On it, you'll find most of the benchmarks we use here. With that, you can compare the scores you get with the scores found in our magazine. But we suggest you get permission from the store manager first.

No More Mr. Nice Guy

When I learned Sony would offer music in the upcoming Microsoft music format, I was excited. Then I learned that the downloaded music would be "offered at prices comparable to those for CD singles sold in retail stores." This will spell doom for Sony's online music plans. The main reason people pirate music is the ridiculously inflated cost of CDs. The music industry defends its pricing, hiding behind distribution, packaging, and manufacturing costs. Most of the profit from a CD (around 70%, I think) goes back to the label, not the artist. If record labels want to put an end to the MP3 pirate movement, they have to play smarter. The price of a CD single is a joke. Six bucks or more for one or two songs? I'd pay $1 per song max. But I'm not willing to buy "packages" of songs—six songs for $6. I want to pick and choose what I buy. The days of buying an entire album for a couple of good songs must end. Many of the songs I've wanted to buy didn't even come out as a single. It was the whole album or nothing. These new music formats could be the end of that. But if the record labels get too greedy and lose money to MP3 pirates, that's fine by me.

— Mr. NiceGuy

Repetitive Stress Injury

I recently started to participate in the SETI@Home project. Although I'm extremely impressed with the project and its goals, I am concerned with the possible "overstress" of my CPUs while running the software. The application runs great, but both of my 450MHz Intel CPUs run at 100% capacity while it is processing a "packet" of downloaded data (I run NT 4.0 with dual processors and monitor CPU utilization with Task Manager). Could this overstress or overheat my computer?

I want to continue supporting the SETI effort, but I've started limiting my processing to one hour per day. Since the application is designed to run as a screen saver, if I could limit the time the screen saver is displayed and have it "rest" for an hour, I'd feel more comfortable!

— Chuck Wood

"I'm concerned with the possible 'overstress' of my CPUs while running SETI@Home."

News Editor Gordon Ung replies:
With adequate cooling, your CPUs should be fine. The SETI@Home project does indeed throttle both CPUs to 100% all the time, but it's not doing all you expect it to. Many NT4 users have complained that SETI@Home isn't the most efficient SMP execution, and you may not gain any advantage at all from dual-proc firing. Since SMP doesn't seem to do anything, you may want to set SETI to run on only one CPU. Under NT4 with SP5, go to Task Manager/Process and right-click on the SETI client. Pick "Affinity" and set it to either CPU 0 or 1. You may find your "CPU time" under dual to be the same as one CPU.

Wrappers Delight

When did it become a crime to interpret another language? Imagine someone arresting you for using an English-to-Spanish dictionary because it took away from the fluidity of the language. Absurd you say, and yet that is exactly what 3dfx is charging web sites such as Glide-Underground with. Somehow, it's illegal to make Glide calls through an interpreter in order to run in Direct3D. It's not like it's a big, involved process. Just make a DLL file and route all Glide commands to that file, then change the calls for a Direct3D, OpenGL, SGL, or other language.

3dfx says Glide wrappers are infringing on Glide as a language and 3dfx as a company, stealing profits. 3dfx should drop dead for its idiotic responses to the wrapper industry. If 3dfx is allowed to continue, it will

Copyrighted material

drive away talent that could revolutionize the market, just like if Intel tried to stop chip makers such as AMD, Cyrix, and Centaur from producing x86 chips.

—Leggir

Terms of Enlightenment

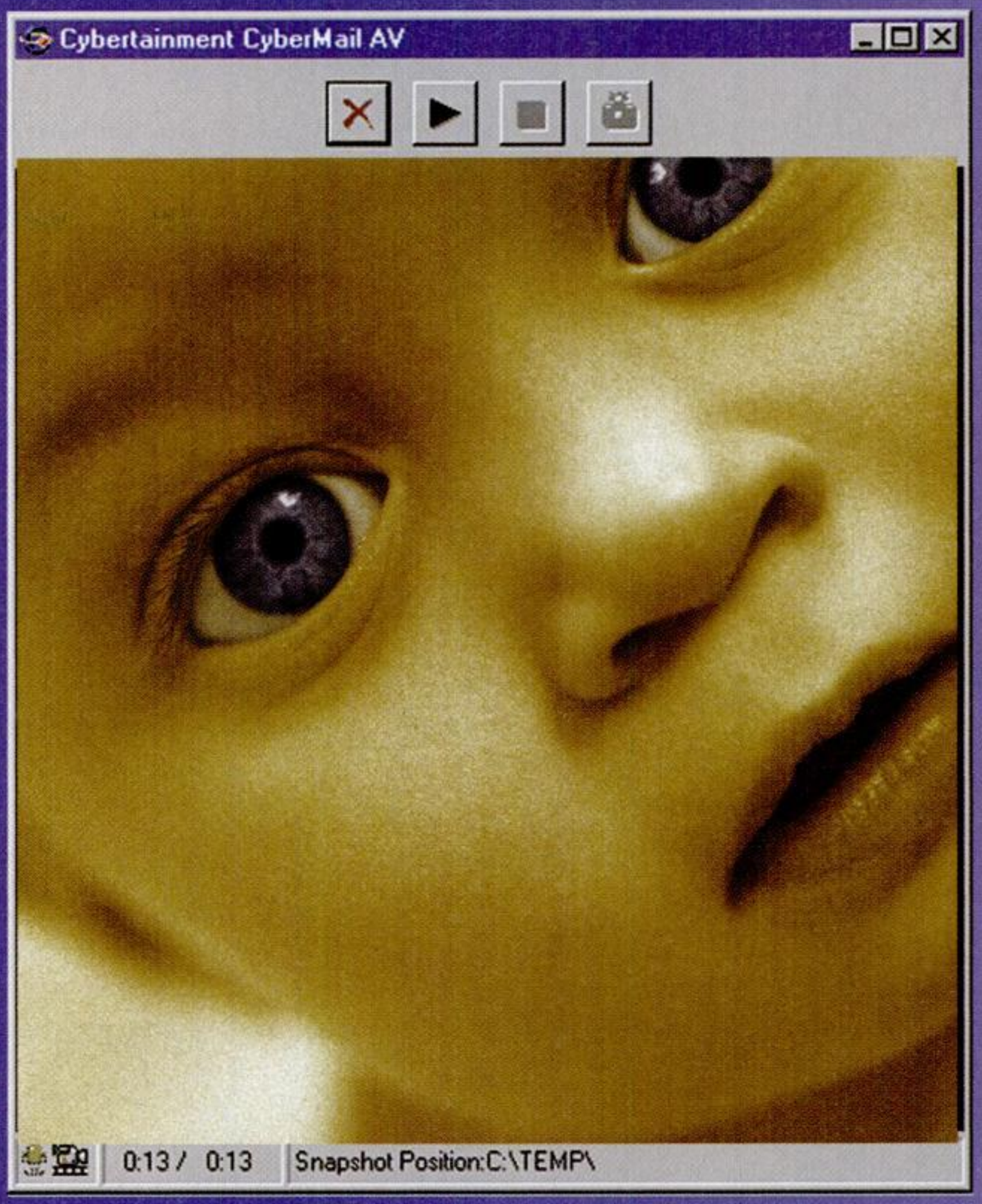
I recently purchased a Memorex CD-RW drive that doesn't support "packet writing." The Terminator says this is the opposite of disc-at-once and track-at-once, but I don't know what either of those terms means. It sounds like packet writing, at least the audio aspect, is the ability to have separate song tracks, as opposed to all the songs on one track. Am I right about this? If not, what exactly is packet writing, and what would I be missing out on by keeping this CD-RW or gain by buying another that does support packet writing? Also, I've heard that some audio CD-R discs can be played only in CD-RW or CD-R drives. Is this still true today?

— Nathaniel Daher

Technical Editor Sean Cleveland replies: It doesn't appear that Memorex *bundles* any packet-writing software with its CD-RW drivers. It only bundles NTI's *CD Maker Pro* and *Backup NOW!* software. A utility is included with NTI that allows CD-RW discs to be erased, but there is no mention of any packet-writing software. The drive, however, does *support* both variable- and fixed-length packet writing.

Packet writing is a method of writing data to discs in small increments at a time. Most packet-writing software, such as Adaptec's *DirectCD* and CeQuadrat's *PacketCD*, works with the Windows Explorer, giving you the ability to copy data to a CD-R or CD-RW as if it were a hard drive. With CD-RW, you can erase and reuse discs. If the packet-writing software supports fixed-length packets, data can be deleted and freed up for more. This is called "random erase," and packet sizes are all 32K in size. Variable-length packet writing, which was the original standard, does not support random erase, so data that's deleted is still on the disc and is not freed up. It's just removed from the table of contents.

Track-at-once is the data-writing method in which the CD software stops



Miss the last flight, and you still have a ticket home.

Sometimes pictures speak softer than words. Which explains why audio/video e-mail is becoming so popular. And why Cybertainment's CyberMailAV™, in particular, is becoming a household name. Compatible with all regular PC e-mail programs, it comes complete with high-quality video camera, PCI card and easy-to-install software. And offers a super-high compression ratio (900 to 1) for faster upload and download time. CyberMailAV. When business keeps you away, it's the next best thing to a pinch on the cheek.

CyberTainment

To place a phone order, call CIN Services toll-free at 1(800) 847-8507. For web orders, visit www.venture-tec.com.

www.cyber-tainment.com

the laser after every track has been written (data or audio). For audio, this creates a two-to-three second gap between audio tracks.

Disc-at-once is a writing method for audio in which the laser is never turned off. This method is best for recording live music, when you don't want gaps between your music but each song is seen as a separate track by your player.

As for playing audio CD-R discs, this is actually a broader topic. Earlier CD-ROM drives were not multiread compatible. This means they couldn't read gold CD-R discs, rewritable CD-RW discs (with either fixed- or variable-length packets), or both. All new CD-ROM and DVD drives are multiread compatible. You should be wary of CD-ROM drives with speeds below 32x and DVD-ROM drives with speeds below 2x—they may not support the multiread spec.

A Snitch in Time

The flood of bogus software and hardware needs to be stopped, but I wish the pirated companies would do something to help those who were stiffed.

By all the signs in your "Fakes!" article (June 99), I have a bogus copy of Win98. I'd love to nail the guys who sold it to me, but let's be honest, Microsoft is anything but cool when these things happen. The last thing I want to do is let them know I'm running a bootleg copy of their OS. They're so piracy-phobic that I have visions of men in black jumpsuits carrying sledgehammers, rappelling out of helicopters to bludgeon my poor computer into submission.

Shelling out another hundred clams is not an option either.

In return for your bogus disc and all the info about when and where you bought it, Microsoft should sell a special edition of whatever was purchased for the price difference between the pirate and legit version. They'd get hard evidence to prosecute, and I'm not out more money. In short, everybody wins but the crooks.

— John

Eye of the Tiger

I just read your June issue and really liked the article on counterfeit products, "Spot the Imposters." I have one question: The article says Microsoft recovered 55,000 counterfeit *Office 97* CDs worth $55 million, so how come a single copy of *Office 97* costs $1,000?

Also, in your picture of six Microsoft serial mice, you say the second one from the left is genuine. I noticed its FCC ID number (C3KSMP1 vs. C3KSS1) and its name (mouse port compatible mouse 2.0a vs. Serial mouse 2.0a) are different from all others. Also, all other mice are labeled as manufactured in Taiwan while the second one from the left was labeled as manufactured in Mexico.

This makes me wonder if there are indeed different models of Microsoft Mouse 2.0a, especially since the FCC IDs are different (which normally indicates different parts).

— Terrence

News Editor Gordon Ung replies: Doh! It's a case of brain fade. *Office 97* actually costs a little less than a thousand; instead of $55 million, we should have reported $33 million.

The 2.0a mouse was indeed manufactured in different countries: Taiwan and Mexico. You should check the country of manufacture because some counterfeiters are too lazy to check the real thing, thus labeling some 2.0a mice as made in China. The best protection is to look for that Microsoft sticker on the mouse tail. If it has one that doesn't change color, look elsewhere.

"I have a bogus copy of Win98. I'd love to nail the guys who sold it to me."

Don't Blink

Tried your best to screw us by getting rid of the blinking lights in the **maximumpcmag.com** background, eh? Not smart enough for the smartest readers in the world, though, because we've outsmarted you this time. Muhahahahaha!

I was most annoyed when you decided to replace the blinking-light GIF with the static one. For those readers savvy enough to have saved the old 7K GIF (STEELBG.GIF), all you have to do is look in your cache directory for the new file. It'll have a strange filename, so use an image program that gives you a thumbnail view and browse all your 6K to 7K GIF files. When you find the right one, copy the filename. Paste the filename onto the 7K STEELBG.GIF and copy the file to your cache directory, replacing the static version. The next time you visit *Maximum PC*'s web site, the blinking lights will be back! And you can make the same GIF your Windows 98 wallpaper, since Windows 98 supports Active Desktops!

—Mark Miller

Editor in Chief Brad Dosland replies: Drat you, Mark Miller! You've foiled us again! Well, we might as well give in and provide the GIF to all those who choose to follow your insane plan. We'll post it on our web site in the Re:Print section so you can have your blinkin' page.

Mark of the Beast

In response to Sean Cleveland's comment in the June 99 Comm Port that "there's no such beast" as a shareware DVD software decoder, I beg to differ. I'm using a $49 Diamond 2000 SVGA/PCI card on my system and get great results with Cyberlink's *Power DVD*. It's the best all-around software-only solution for DVD, in my opinion.

— Dave

Technical Editor Sean Cleveland replies: We downloaded CyberLink's 30-day "trial version" of *PowerDVD* and checked it out. Very impressive visual quality. In fact, the player has more controls and features than most. System requirements are a Pentium II 266MHz or higher with at least 16MB of RAM. Not bad. We will definitely look into this further. But I still stick to my claim, "there's no such beast." This is not shareware. The trial version does indeed last for 30 days, but it also only lets you play up to three minutes of audio and six minutes of video at each startup. For the full version, you need to pay $49.

Hire a Hacker

Hey, I have a great idea: a hacking game. I'm not talking 3D polygon-pumping, bump-mapped madness. Rather, give one team of hackers a server that they have two hours to configure against attacks, and the other team gets to try everything in their hacking arsenal to get the information/admin-password from the server.

Some may argue that this will only encourage hacking. I'd argue that it's never going to go away, so why not encourage some expertise on the preventative side while providing an outlet for the other energy? Most of these hackers are destined

Copyrighted material

Dramatically Different

*The new **Millennium G400 Series** high performance video cards for 3D gaming*

The Fastest

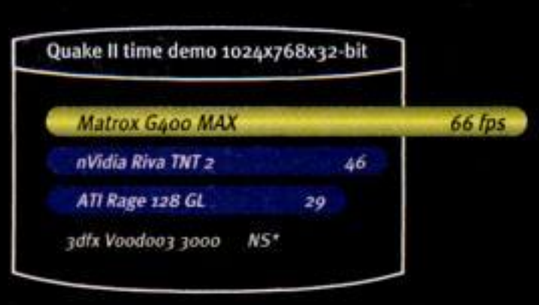
- Explosive 3D, 2D and DVD performance
- The only 256-bit DualBus graphics chip
- Overwhelmingly fast AGP acceleration and 16 or 32MB of memory
- Run 3D games like Forsaken™ at 2048 x 1536 and 60 fps

The Sharpest

- True Environment-Mapped Bump Mapping for maximum 3D realism
- 32-bit rendering, 32-bit texturing and 32-bit Z-buffering with Vibrant Color Quality
- 300 or 360 MHz UltraSharp DAC for clear, flicker-free displays

The Most Versatile

- Unique DualHead Display supports 8 combinations of RGB, TV and Flat Panel monitors with one AGP card
- Maintain independent refresh rates and resolutions for a simultaneous, flicker-free TV-out experience



Dramatically faster frame rates

3D Environment-Mapped Bump Mapping

One AGP card supports two displays

matrox

The Millennium G400. One video card. Endless possibilities.

www.matrox.com/g400 1-800-362-9356

Features advertised are for retail products only and may not apply to bulk versions. Please refer to original retail packaging for details. For performance benchmark details refer to www.matrox.com/mga/pr/intermediate/benchmarks.htm. DRAKAN Order of the Flame ... Limited. Slave Zero is a trademark of Accolade, Inc. © 1999 Accolade, Inc. The Matrox G400 TechDemo was created by Digital Illusions. Expendable is a trademark of Rage Software. Combat Flight Simulator. Copyright © 1999 Microsoft Corporation. Quake II ... 1998 Acclaim Entertainment Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Copyrighted material

to become highly paid programmers and database admins, so why snub them? They're just doing what they do best.

And can't you just see it... "The defensive winners of today's hacker tournament will receive 10-year contracts with _____ [fill in your own company]." It'd be better to have a hacker on your side than be the victim of one. Why crush intellect when you could harness it? We commend George Lucas for doing what he does best. We praise Nobel Prize winners for advancements in their field. Why deny this social acceptance to intelligent individuals who can't find another outlet for their "talent"?

—CompileMonkey

Intel Bounces Back

No people, Intel did not screw up. I'm talking to all the people who think Intel shot itself in the foot by making the Celerons as good as (and in some benchmarks, better than) the Pentium II.

Newsflash: Intel knew exactly what it was doing.

I believe Intel saw the handwriting on the wall for the P-II as soon as AMD announced the K6-III. Intel knew the K6-III 450 with its 256K built-in cache would whoop ass on the Pentuim II series. And that AMD would sell it for less than a comparable Pentium II. Heck, I've read tests that say it gives the P-III 500 a run for its money. Intel had to capture the low-end-but-still-good-performance market or suffer major losses. Thus, the Celeron A was conceived. It's obvious to me that Intel decided to completely abandon the once-top P-II. As you see the prices dropping radically, the reason is clear: Retailers can barely give P-IIs away. So all you people who think you're getting one over on Intel, think again. Those execs are laughing their asses off.

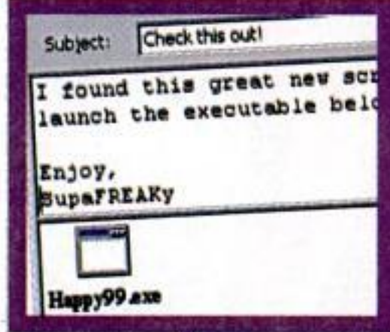
— Kevin S.

Sale on Cookies at Costco

Something happened to me online recently that should be exposed to the public. My browser is set to reject cookies as a matter of course, but the costco.com site literally rejects you if you refuse their stupid cookies. You get a very long explanation of why they "must" put cookies into your computer. When I talked with the local store manager, he did not even understand what I was talking about, nor would he give a number to talk with someone who would. So no shopping at Costco for me!

— Lon Smith

News Editor Gordon Ung replies:
Those cookies are fattening. Unfortunately, the trend in every web site in the world, even our own, is to use cookies. Web sites that use them know our own laziness will eventually force us to comply, too. It's just too danged easy to let the Amazon.com cookie exist rather than typing in information every time you want to buy a book. Your response is the best answer though: Don't patronize those who don't respect your privacy. ✹



"It'd be better to have a hacker on your side than be the victim of one."

simple internet sharing
software for home networks

WinGate™ Home

▶ Designed specifically for the home user, WinGate™ Home lets you share a single Internet connection with an entire home network

▶ Save money - only one phone line, modem, and Internet access account required*

▶ So simple, anyone can use it!

Connect up to three computers for only $39.95!
(larger user licenses available)

Free evaluations available at
www.wingate.com/mpc

deerfield.com
leveraging internet connectivity

© 1999 Deerfield.com. All rights reserved. WinGate is a trademark of Qbik New Zealand Limited.* Requires Internet access account on one PC and functioning network.

Copyrighted material

All your best video highlights. All on one CD.

Studio MP10 highlights:

- Put your video on CD, complete with interactive "DVD-like" menus
- Produce streaming video for the Web
- Add titles, scene transitions, music and more to make your video stand out
- High-quality MPEG video capture, editing and output
- Easy to install–just plug into your PC's parallel port

Put your best video footage on 5 1/4".

No more searching for the right tape. No more fast forward or rewind. Now, all of your video highlights are a click away. With Studio MP10 and your CD-R, you can create interactive CD's of your best video, complete with indexed menus, giving you immediate access to your favorite clips. Studio MP10 also makes it easy to create streaming video for the Web, to keep your customers interested longer, or to let your family see baby's first steps. Giving a presentation at work? Keep their attention, and win them over, by adding video. With Studio MP10, it's a snap to stand out from the crowd. And, with MPEG CD's, it's easy to take your video with you, whether you're heading for Aunt Bertha's, or for the boardroom. So the next time you need video, be smart, put it on CD with Studio MP10. Call 1-877-848-4072 or visit www.pinnaclesys.com to learn more.

www.pinnaclesys.com

PINNACLE SYSTEMS

See What You Think.

©1999 Pinnacle Systems, Inc. All rights reserved. All trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Copyrighted material

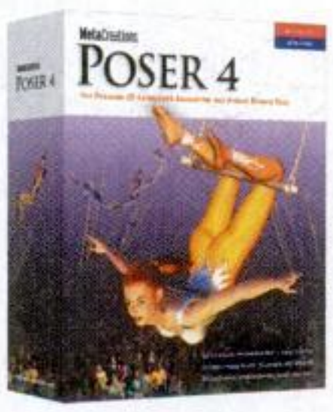
Body by Poser 4. Soul by Designer.

Poser 4 the Premier 3D Character Animation and Figure Design Tool

Poser 4 sets your creative soul free with powerful, yet easy to master character animation tools for digital artists and animators.

Start with a library of over 70, fully articulated, ready to use 3D human and animal figures, pose and then animate them. Next, add clothes and props, import sounds and backgrounds, compose your scene and then render. Create movies and 3D graphics for your web, print, video and 3D projects. With Poser 4, you can even create new poseable figures from imported 3D objects.

Poser 4 is fully featured yet very affordable, opening up an amazing new universe of 3D character animation possibilities. Once you expand your creativity with the organic, life-like figures in Poser 4, you'll never have to settle for static, mechanical 3D again. Give your work soul, bring your next project to life.



Your imagination is your only limit with Poser 4.

MetaCreations
The Creative Web Company

POSER 4

Check out Poser on the Web
www.metacreations.com/bodybyposer
or Call us today at 800-846-0111

Available at:

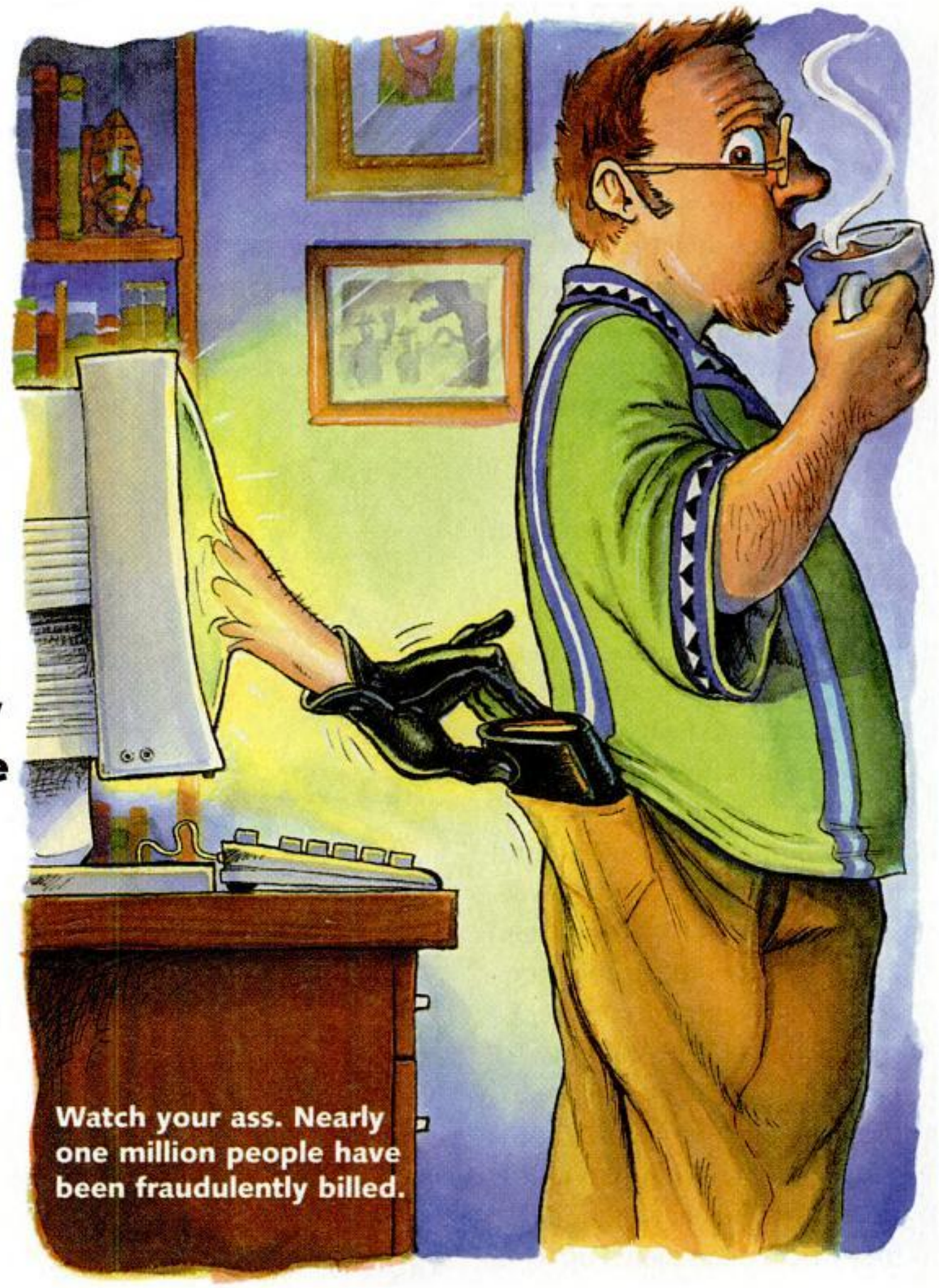
beyond.com The Software Superstore · COMPUSA THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE · Fry's ELECTRONICS

Program Copyright: 1991-1999 Ghost Effects Incorporated, 1994-1999 MetaCreations Corporation; Interface Copyright: 1994-1999 MetaCreations Corporation. All rights reserved.
Poser is a registered trademark and the MetaCreations Logo and Painter 3D are trademarks of MetaCreations Corp. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Copyrighted material

Consumers Bilked for $49 Million

Check your credit card; "Internet Service" scam ripped off nearly one million people



John Faughnan didn't notice the $19.95 ding on his credit-card bill until November 1998. Checking his previous bills, Faughnan discovered he'd been getting billed by a mysterious merchant since June 1998.

"Early on, I guessed [the scam] was pretty big," Faughnan told *Maximum PC* from his Minnesota home. But he didn't have any idea how large it was.

Three months of investigation later, the physician and software developer found he was in the middle of what may be the largest credit-card scam in history—an estimated 900,000 consumers were billed $49 million in services they never ordered. The alleged scam also highlights what may be a growing problem with Internet sales and the current credit-card system.

According to federal officials, at the center of it all was a Southern California businessman with a colorful history in porn, herbal goods, and the pastime that ultimately landed him in the clink—credit-card processing.

Authorities say that under the names Netfill, J.K. Publications, MJD Service Corp., and N-Bill, Kenneth Taves, a.k.a. Ken Till, masterminded a scheme to defraud consumers of services they never asked for. In some cases, consumers were billed for Internet "services" even though they didn't own computers.

While Taves sits in a Los Angeles jail cell awaiting trial on charges of lying to the Federal Trade Commission, lawyers are trying to piece together what's left of the $49 million. Authorities have already confiscated Taves's $2.2 million Malibu beach house, $6.2 million in a Cayman Islands bank account, and a few hundred thousand dollars accumulated in other bank accounts.

"We're not done hunting," says Doug Wolfe, an attorney with the FTC's Division of Marketing Practices.

FTC officials say the scam worked this way: Acting as credit-card processors for small-scale adult web sites, Taves and company allegedly illegally obtained consumers' credit- or debit-card numbers and billed them for either porn or generic Internet services. Consumers' bills sometimes showed 800 numbers for the merchant that

22 ►

SPIN CYCLE

This month's top stories ►

HEADLINE	NEWS	DETAILS	QUOTE	OUR TAKE
Divx Is Dead	Divx, the much-maligned competitor to DVD, is dead. Only 90,000 units of the technology were sold compared to more than 1.2 million regular DVD units.	Its creator, Digital Video Express, and Circuit City pulled the plug in late June. Customers who bought units prior to June 19, 1999, were offered $100 rebates.	"Unfortunately, we have been unable to obtain adequate support from studios and other retailers," said Richard Sharp, CEO of both companies.	Frankly, we're surprised Divx lasted as long as it did. The question is, Will those 90,000 customers actually receive rebates? The Dog is watching.
PlayStation 2 Under Government Scrutiny	The U.S. government may restrict overseas sales of the PlayStation 2, as its chips may "warrant export control under the definition of high-performance computers."	Legislators believe the chip—which Sony alleges will be about three times as powerful as the Pentium III—could be used for nefarious purposes.	"We certainly have to look at this product closely," said Commerce Undersecretary William A. Reinsch.	Gee... we had no idea that the PlayStation 2 was so powerful. We wonder when PC technology will finally catch up.

Copyrighted material

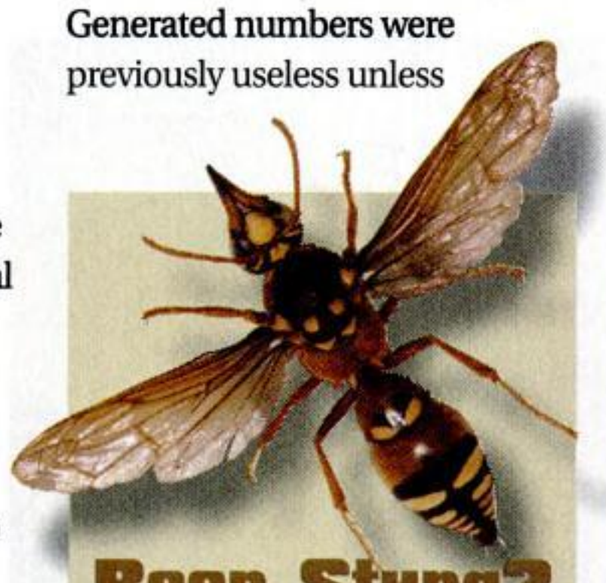
◀ 21

billed them. When consumers called the number to contest the charge, they were given endless voice mail trees, or referred to mail drops and web sites that went nowhere.

Still a mystery is the question of where the companies obtained the numbers. The FTC believes the numbers were either stolen through traditional credit theft means or—more troubling—Taves, et al., simply used credit-card number generators to create the numbers.

According to Faughnan, who spent months investigating the problem and communicating with hundreds of victims around the world on his web site (**www.labmed.umn.edu/~john/ccfraud.html**), credit-card numbers are generated using a simple checksum algorithm. Programs to create the numbers are easily found on the Internet. In some cases, the bogus numbers didn't go through, but when they did, they would often match up to existing debit- or credit-card accounts that had been issued to people. That's how people who never owned a computer were dinged for services. Because the same algorithm is used legitimately to create and assign credit- and debit-card numbers around the world, Faughnan says, the illegal charges were spread internationally. He's talked with victims from Japan to the U.K. who were repeatedly dinged in the scheme.

Overall, it makes for an insecure system that's been amplified by the anonymity of e-commerce transactions selling ephemeral services such as porn. Generated numbers were previously useless unless you could put them on a credit card, and buying physical goods through mail-order left a paper trail cops could follow.



Been Stung?

Get in line. A study by the National Consumers League shows six million Americans report they were victims of credit-card fraud on the Internet.

Even if your bank covers you on credit-card fraud for only 60 days, it's worth checking your bills from 1998 to see if you've been dinged by these companies:

- **Netfill**
- **J.K. Publications**
- **MJD Service Corp.**
- **Online Billing**
- **N-Bill**
- **Net Options, Inc.**
- **Webtel**

If your bill shows charges from the above companies, you might want to contact the FTC at 877.382.4357.

"As long as 90% of people don't notice the charges are illegitimate, the (scammers) and the credit-card companies make their money."
—John Faughnan, Software Developer

"The people in the credit-card industry have known about these things for years," Faughnan says. "But the biggest problem is that there's a huge amount of software involved. To put in a PIN or use expiration dates would cost the credit-card industry a lot of money."

Because it's cheaper to eat the $49 million than fix the entire system, companies such as Visa and MasterCard simply let it continue, Faughnan charges. And there's another incentive.

"As long as 90% of people don't notice the charges are illegitimate, the (scammers) *and* the credit-card companies make their money. There isn't a huge incentive to fix it."

Visa and MasterCard officials declined to speak about the security built around credit and debit numbers, but did issue a statement saying that incidences of credit-card fraud have decreased in recent years. Visa also says debit-card customers' liability is limited to zero if the charge is reported within two days of discovering the fraud.

There won't be any more charges coming from N-Bill, though. In January, the FTC lowered the boom and accused Taves, his wife, two other Californians, and eight companies they ran of misusing consumers' cards. The FTC was granted an injunction to halt the companies' credit-card transactions, and froze the assets of Taves, et al.

Ken Taves's attorney declined to comment for his client, although his previous attorney has stated that Taves was simply processing credit cards for other sites that received the bogus or stolen accounts. No go, Wolfe says. If that's true, why couldn't Taves produce contracts or documentation to show what the other sites were?

"We certainly believe that Taves was at the heart of what was going on here," Wolfe says.

When the FTC is finished rounding up cash, it'll be dispersed to consumers who have filed complaints, but thus far, only a few hundred have complained, Wolfe says.

CHECK IT OUT Online
www.maximumpcmag.com
Hot technology news dished up daily. PLUS subscribe to Inside Sources for updates via e-mail.

broken down to the pertinent details.

SPIN CYCLE

HEADLINE	NEWS	DETAILS	QUOTE	OUR TAKE
Rio Ruled Legal	A federal appeals court has ruled that Diamond Multimedia's portable MP3 music player does not fall under a rule restricting digital recorders.	The Recording Industry Association of America tried to halt Rio sales, arguing that copying files to the MP3 player was tantamount to recording. Judges disagreed.	"We filed this lawsuit because unchecked piracy on the Internet threatens the development of a legitimate marketplace for online music," a RIAA statement said.	Let the music begin. You can't stop change with lawsuits. Innovate or get out of the way.
3dfx vs. Creative Labs, Fight!	A full-on fistfight is brewing between former partners 3dfx and Creative Labs.	Creative released a driver allowing 3dfx-only games to work on Creative's boards. So 3dfx sued Creative. Then Creative released a driver making 3dfx cards run better.	"What we're trying to do is avoid getting the end users caught up in the mess," said Creative Labs' Jim Carlton.	Is Creative trying to pee on 3dfx's parade? We don't know, but if consumers benefit from it, who can argue?

Copyrighted material

Sound BLASTER

Sound Blaster Live!™

on

off

Vroom! Vroom!

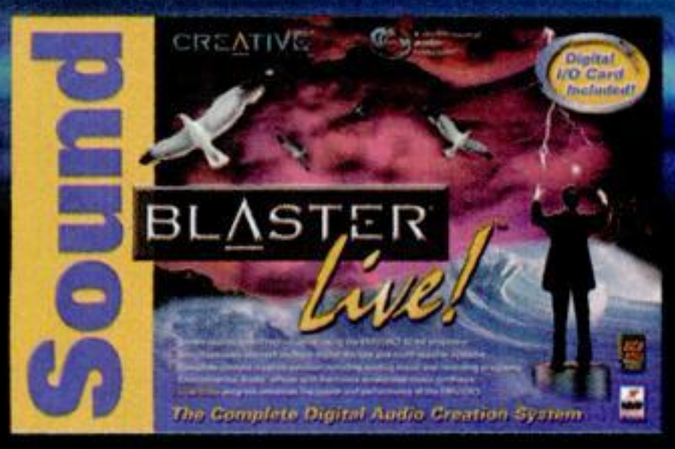
Is your PC's audio up to speed?

Don't get passed by. Creative's digital surround sound solution has the horsepower to supercharge your machine.

Sound Blaster Live!™ with Environmental Audio™ and E-mu 3D Positional Audio™ delivers real-time effects that throw you into the action. Blast through the tunnels. Swish through the curves. Feel the rumble of the engine as you roar past your opponents to the checkered flag.

Add Cambridge SoundWorks® FourPointSurround™ FPS2000 Digital speakers and suddenly your games and CD's come alive with clean, accurate digital surround sound.

Together this creates the heart-pounding, jaw-dropping system you've been dreaming about. Visit www.creative.com for more information.



Sound Blaster Live!™ Sound Card

Cambridge SoundWorks® Surround Speakers

THE DIFFERENCE WILL AMAZE YOU

CREATIVE®

WWW.CREATIVE.COM

©1999 Creative Technology Ltd. All brand or product names listed are trademarks or registered trademarks and are property of their respective holders. If you're not on the net, give us a call at 800.998.1000 for more information.

* Professional riders on a closed course. We strongly recommend that you try this at home!

Copyrighted material

THE Computer PAGE.

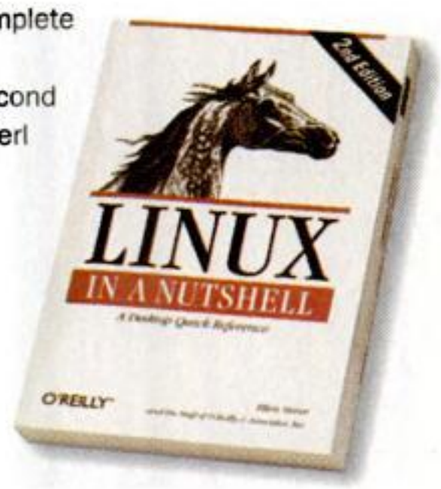
The O'Reilly Revolution

Save on these titles along with 20% off our top 25 bestselling computer books.

LINUX IN A NUTSHELL, 2nd EDITION

by Ellen Siever & the Staff of O'Reilly & Associates, Inc.

Linux users, look no further: concise and complete details on programming, administration and networking commands are all here in the second edition of this popular desktop guidebook. Perl quick-ref, LILO and Loadlin programs, and RCS/CVS source control commands are among the new topics explored.

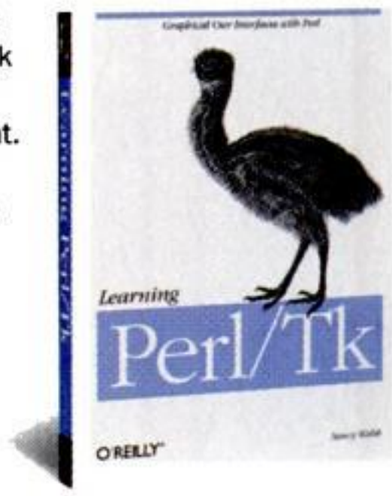


Pub. Price: $24.95
Discount **20%**
Our Price: $19.96

LEARNING PERL/TK

by Nancy Walsh

In the dark ages of Perl, programmers were limited to command-line options, but Perl/Tk opened the door to creating graphical user interfaces and cast Perl in a whole new light. Illustrations rich in detail and succinct instructions on widely used Perl/Tk widgets complete this guide for Perl programmers looking to implement GUIs.



Pub. Price: $32.95
Discount **20%**
Our Price: $26.36

LEARNING PYTHON

by Mark Lutz & David Ascher

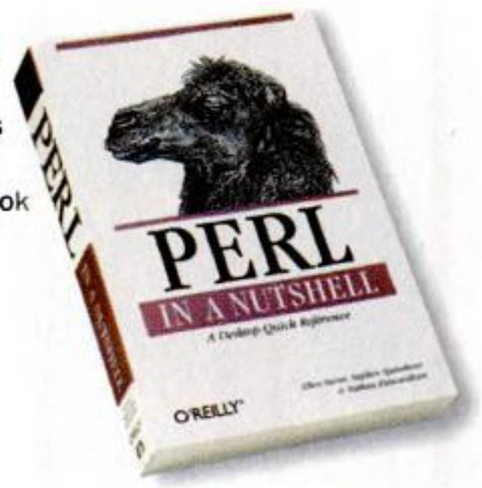
The essentials of Python—the easy-to-use, flexible, open source, object-oriented programming language good for everything from simple scripts to animation—are explained in detail in *Learning Python*, the perfect introduction to a powerful tool.

Pub. Price: $29.95
Discount **20%**
Our Price: $23.96

PERL IN A NUTSHELL

by Ellen Siever, Stephen Spainhour & Nathan Patwardhan

This complete guide to the preferred programming language of Web developers and system administrators has more useful information on Perl's modules and functions and on the specifics of the language than any book of its kind.



Pub. Price: $24.95
Discount **20%**
Our Price: $19.96

OPEN SOURCES

edited by Chris DiBona, Sam Ockman & Mark Stone

This time around, the revolution will be free of charge. *Open Sources* explores the latest computing phenomenon—free source code—and is sure to benefit everyone looking for alternatives to commercial software, whether for business or pleasure.

Pub. Price: $24.95
Discount **20%**
Our Price: $19.96

BARNES&NOBLE

Visit the store nearest you or visit bn.com and click the .com to find these featured books fast.

© 1999 Barnes & Noble, Inc.
The Computer Page is a trademark of Barnes & Noble, Inc.

Prices effective at store locations through 8/15/99

Copyrighted material

▶ Maximum PC takes a bite out of bad service and gear

WATCHDOG

This month:

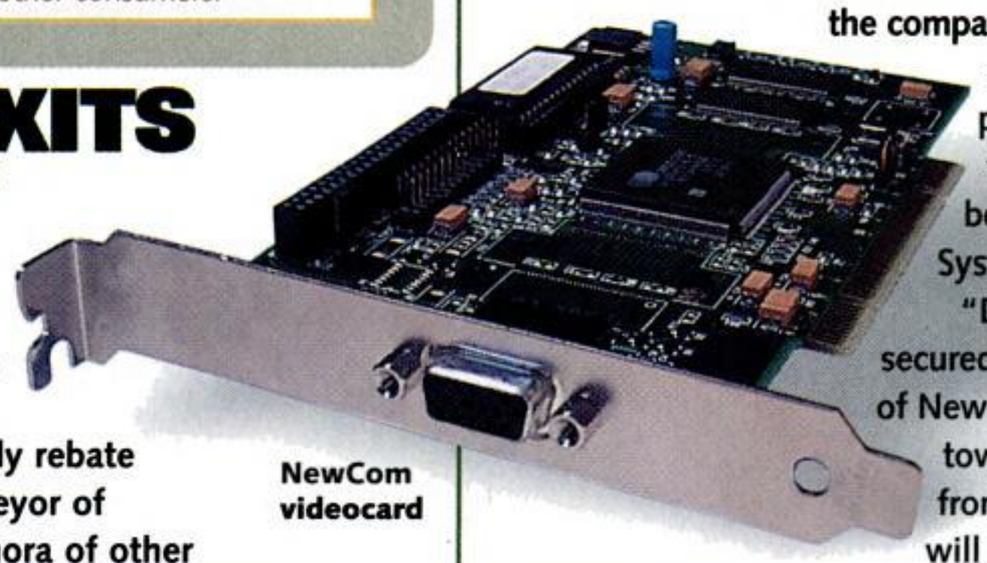
- NewCom disappears
- Sony's CD kit mystifies
- All I wanted was a port!

CHECK IT OUT Online
www.maximumpcmag.com

Check out the all-new Dog Pound forum and share your bones with other consumers.

NEWCOM EXITS STAGE LEFT

There are rebates from hell, and there are rebates from NewCom. For months, **THE DOG** has received complaints about shoddy rebate service from NewCom Inc., purveyor of modems, CD-ROMs, and a plethora of other computer products under the name Atlas Peripherals. NewCom's products were sold via nationwide computer store chains such as Best Buy and Office Max.



NewCom videocard

In an interview with The Dog earlier this year, Bob Spector, NewCom's Director of Marketing, said the company was moving away from rebates because of the headaches they caused, and that many of the problems NewCom customers had experienced were related to an ill-equipped rebate fulfillment center in Arizona the company used.

According to an attorney who filed a class-action suit against NewCom last year, it isn't a question of who didn't receive a rebate check—it's a question of who did.

"We know of 200,000 [customers] that should have gotten rebates," attorney Peter Macuga told The Dog. "And we've been told that there were about 10,000 who were paid rebates." Sounds like NewCom was using an unfulfillment center.

Spector claimed the errant fulfillment house had issued checks that looked like postcards, and that many were either tossed out by consumers who thought they were junk mail or destroyed by the post office, which has a statistically higher probability of tearing postcards than letters. Spector also said that NewCom was getting a handle on the rebate issue and expected the whole problem to go away.

Instead, it looks like NewCom went away. Macuga said the company was about to sign a settlement and address the case of the missing rebates when the whole deal went sideways.

"On the day the preliminary settlement agreement was to be entered, NewCom fired its lawyers and told the court they would not enter into the settlement agreement. Then the company laid off all of its employees," Macuga said.

Those searching NewCom's web site for information about their past-due rebates find this message: "Due to a variety of reasons, the rebate situation is a problem for all concerned. Unfortunately, we are currently involved in pending litigation on the rebate issue. As such, we are not allowed to comment on rebates at this time. We apologize for the inconvenience this issue has caused and hope to be able to provide you with more complete information shortly. Thank you."

What's the story on NewCom? Based on a press release the company put out after the other shoe dropped, things look pretty grim. NewCom claims to have shuttered its doors because Deutsche Financial Systems cut off its credit.

"DFS, in its capacity as a secured lender, has taken possession of NewCom's inventory with a view towards its liquidation. Proceeds from the sale of the inventory will be used to satisfy the Company's indebtedness to DFS, which is estimated to be in excess of $8 million. DFS has also instituted legal proceedings against NewCom to collect any remaining outstanding balance owed by NewCom to DFS under the credit line. Efforts are continuing to restructure the business and capital structure of NewCom. Such a restructuring may involve discontinuing NewCom's traditional computer peripherals business and engaging in a new line of business."

"DFS has taken possession of NewCom's inventory with a view towards its liquidation. Proceeds from the sale of the inventory will be used to satisfy the Company's indebtedness to DFS."

The end result for consumers who are owed rebates? It's likely they will never see a penny from NewCom, because the company's main creditor will suck every cent from the carcass first.

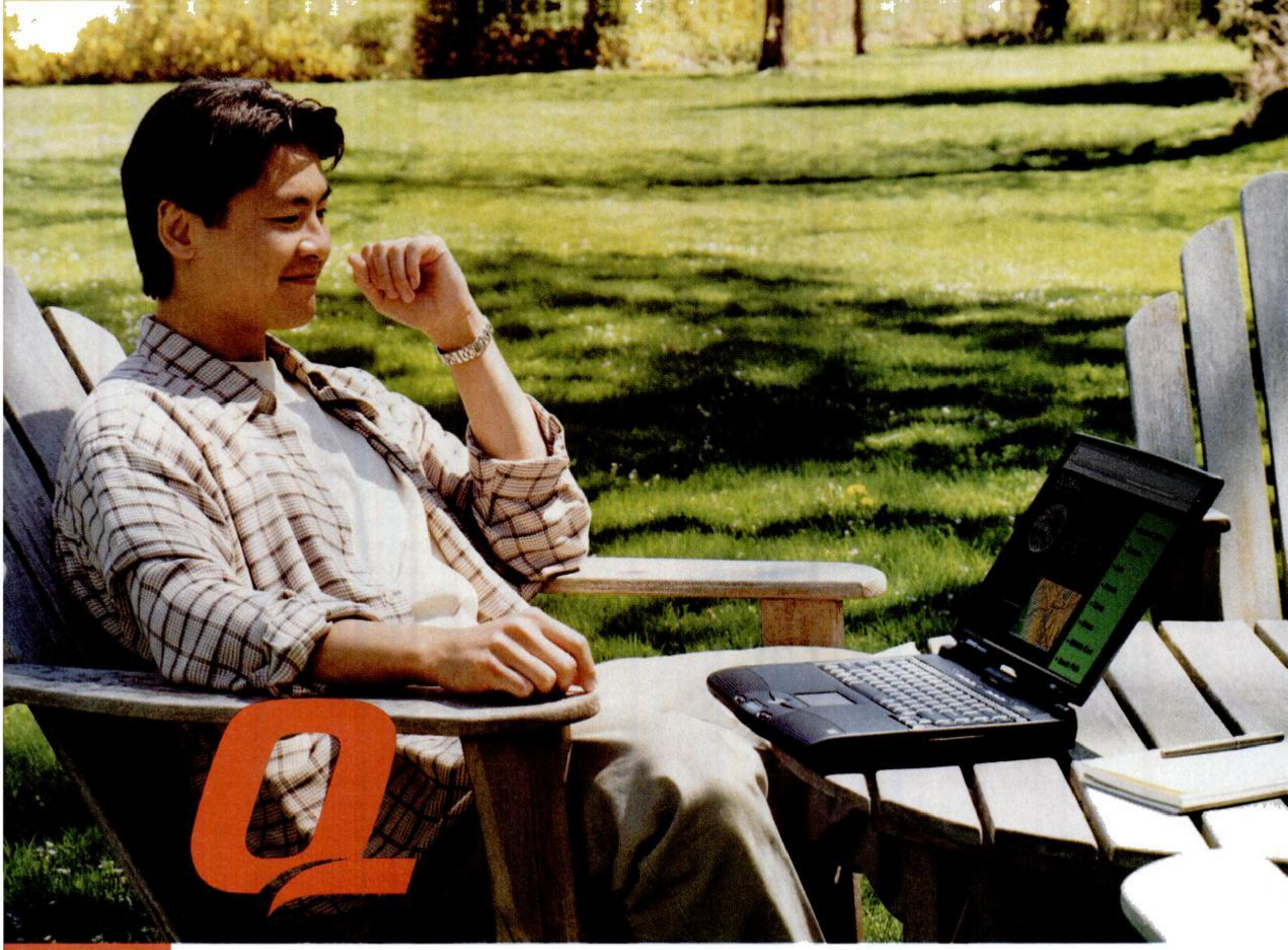
Does that mean you're SOL if you're owed a NewCom rebate? Not if Macuga can help it. He said he's prepared to sue the stores—including Best Buy, Office Max, Staples, and Circuit City—that sold consumers NewCom products.

"The [stores] were withholding payments to NewCom to either ensure or force NewCom to pay the rebates," Macuga said. Although class-action suits normally don't require consumers to register as claimants, Macuga said he's asking anyone who has the receipt for a NewCom product and still hasn't received a rebate to contact his Detroit-based law firm. Macuga asked those customers to fax him at 313-965-2829 with copies of the receipts and their contact information, or to mail the information to Suite 1520, Ford Building, 615 Griswold St., Detroit, MI 48226.

Should NewCom restructure and offer a noncomputer product, **THE DOG** has an easy recommendation: Avoid it like the plague. Consider NewCom and Atlas Peripherals confined to **THE DOGHOUSE** for two consecutive lifetimes, with no chance of parole. Aroof.

ILLUSTRATION BY SCOTT LAUMANN

Copyrighted material



Compaq Home

Attention all modem-plugging, drive-swapping, peripheral-obsessed notebook users: Your all-in-one notebook is ready.

The Compaq Presario 1800T Series Internet Notebook PC. Starting at $1999.

While it may be impossible to be all things to all people, there now exists a notebook which is all things to certain people.

People whose pulses race at the mere mention of features like Accelerated 3D Graphics, JBL Pro Audio, and fifteen-inch displays. People who have been itching for bonuses like one-touch Internet access, DVD, and a superfast 56K modem. And people who get an extra charge out of knowing that they can get all this stuff built into one sleek notebook.

This little powerhouse also comes with your choice of a blazing fast Intel® Celeron™ or Pentium® II processor, making it one of the highest performance PCs to ever hit the road.

The all-in-one Compaq Presario 1800T Series Internet Notebook PC. The only thing missing from it is you.

intel inside
pentium® II

Copyrighted material

Y2K | **COMPAQ PRODUCTS ARE YEAR 2000 HARDWARE COMPLIANT.††**

Compaq Technology

The Internet Zone puts everything the Web has to offer at your fingertips. Get online, check your e-mail, or search the Web — all at the touch of a button.

	PRESARIO 1900T-C400 INTERNET NOTEBOOK PC	PRESARIO 1900T-PII 400 INTERNET NOTEBOOK PC	PRESARIO 1900T-PII 366 INTERNET NOTEBOOK PC
Base price includes:	Mobile Intel® Celeron™ 400 MHz Processor	Intel Mobile Pentium® II Processor, 400 MHz	Intel Mobile Pentium II Processor, 366 MHz
	13.3" TFT Active Matrix Display	13.3" TFT Active Matrix Display	13.3" TFT Active Matrix Display
	128 MB SyncDRAM expandable to 192 MB	64 MB SyncDRAM expandable to 192 MB	64 MB SyncDRAM expandable to 192 MB
	4.8 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive[1]	4.8 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive[1]	6.4 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive[1]
	24X Max CD-ROM Drive[3]	24X Max CD-ROM Drive[3]	4X DVD-ROM Drive[4]
	256-bit AGP Accelerated Graphics w/2.5 MB VRAM	256-bit AGP Accelerated Graphics w/2.5 MB VRAM	256-bit AGP Accelerated Graphics w/2.5 MB VRAM
	56K ITU V.90 Modem[2]	56K ITU V.90 Modem[2]	56K ITU V.90 Modem[2]
	Smart Lilon Battery	Smart Lilon Battery	Smart Lilon Battery
	128 KB Integrated "On-chip" cache	256 KB Integrated "On-chip" cache	128 KB Integrated "On-chip" cache
	Microsoft® Featured Home Collection	Microsoft Featured Home Collection	Microsoft Office 2000 Small Business®
	Microsoft Windows®98	Microsoft Windows98	Microsoft Windows98
	$2199‡ As low as **$62 per month†**	**$2399‡** As low as **$67 per month†**	**$2599‡** As low as **$73 per month†**
Personalize by choosing:	6.4 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive[1]: Add $100	128 MB SyncDRAM: Add $200	128 MB SyncDRAM: Add $200
	Extra Smart Lilon Battery: Add $129	Extra AC Adapter: Add $49	Extra AC Adapter: Add $49
	External Iomega® Zip® Drive: Add $99	External Iomega Zip Drive: Add $99	External Iomega Zip Drive: Add $99

	PRESARIO 1800T-C400 INTERNET NOTEBOOK PC	PRESARIO 1800T-PII 400 INTERNET NOTEBOOK PC	PRESARIO 1800T-PII 400 INTERNET NOTEBOOK PC
Base price includes:	Mobile Intel Celeron, 400 MHz Processor	Intel Mobile Pentium II Processor, 400 MHz	Intel Mobile Pentium II Processor, 400 MHz
	14.1" TFT Active Matrix Display	15.0" TFT Active Matrix Display	14.1" TFT Active Matrix Display
	64 MB SyncDRAM expandable to 128 MB	64 MB SyncDRAM expandable to 128 MB	64 MB SyncDRAM expandable to 128 MB
	4.8 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive[1]	4.8 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive[1]	6.4 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive[1]
	24X Max CD-ROM Drive[3]	24X Max CD-ROM Drive[3]	4X DVD-ROM Drive[4]
	ATI Rage LT Pro Hardware Accelerated 3D Graphics with 8 MB Video Memory	ATI Rage LT Pro Hardware Accelerated 3D Graphics with 8 MB Video Memory	ATI Rage LT Pro Hardware Accelerated 3D Graphics with 8 MB Video Memory
	56K ITU V.90 Modem[2]	56K ITU V.90 Modem[2]	56K ITU V.90 Modem[2]
	Smart Lilon Battery	Smart Lilon Battery	Smart Lilon Battery
	128 KB Integrated "On-chip" cache	256 KB Integrated "On-chip" cache	256 KB Integrated "On-chip" cache
	Microsoft Featured Home Collection	Microsoft Featured Home Collection	3.5" 120/1.44 MB High Capacity SuperDisk™ Drive
	Microsoft Windows98	Microsoft Windows98	Microsoft Office 2000 Small Business & Windows98
	$1999‡ As low as **$56 per month†**	**$2599‡** As low as **$73 per month†**	**$2799‡** As low as **$78 per month†**
Personalize by choosing:	Extra AC Adapter: Add $49	128 MB SyncDRAM: Add $200	128 MB SyncDRAM: Add $200
	6.4 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive[1]: Add $100	6.4 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive[1]: Add $100	6.4 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive[1]: Add $100
	Extra Smart Lilon Battery: Add $129	4X DVD-ROM Drive[4]: Add $200	Extra AC Adapter: Add $49

All prices shown are Compaq Direct selling prices and do not include applicable sales tax and shipping, are valid in the U.S. only and are subject to change or cancellation without notice. Not all models available in retail stores. ‡Illustrations may not accurately represent exact configurations priced. Compaq is not liable for editorial, pictorial, or typographical errors in this advertisement. †Financing available on approved credit. Payment based on 48-month term at 14.99% APR. Your APR may be higher. 2% check transaction fee ($2 min.–$15 max.). Fee waived for Compaq purchases billed directly to your account. ††System tested using NSTL YMARK2000 hardware test. Non-compliant third-party software/hardware products may affect roll-over results. For more details, see www.compaq.com/year2000. [1]For hard drives, GB=billion bytes. [2]ITU V.90 modems are designed only to allow faster downloads from K56flex- or V.90-compliant digital sources. Maximum achievable download transmission rates are currently unknown, and will vary with line conditions. [3]24X Max CD-ROM data transfer rates may vary from 1500 to 3600 Kbps. [4]4X DVD-ROM Drives run at a higher maximum transfer rate of up to 5400 Kbps compared to 2nd Generation DVD-ROM Drives which run at a maximum transfer rate of up to 2705 Kbps. One year parts and labor. Labor for notebooks is pick-up service. Compaq, the Compaq logo, and Presario are registered in U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. Better answers is a service mark of Compaq. Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Intel, the Intel Inside Logo, and Pentium are registered trademarks and Celeron is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Product and company names mentioned herein may be trademarks and/or registered trademarks of other companies. Call Compaq Monday–Friday, 7:00am–11:00pm (CT), Saturday and Sunday, 7:00am–7:00pm (CT). ©1999 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

Copyrighted material

PRESARIO 1900T-PII 400
INTERNET NOTEBOOK PC

- Intel Mobile Pentium II Processor, 400 MHz
- 13.3" TFT Active Matrix Display
- 128 MB SyncDRAM expandable to 192 MB
- 6.4 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive[1]
- 4X DVD-ROM Drive[4]
- 256-bit AGP Accelerated Graphics w/2.5 MB VRAM
- 56K ITU V.90 Modem[2]
- Smart Lilon Battery
- 256 KB Integrated "On-chip" cache
- Microsoft Office 2000 Small Business
- Microsoft Windows98

$2999‡ | **As low as $84 per month**†

- Port Replicator: Add $129
- Extra Smart Lilon Battery: Add $129
- Extra AC Adapter: Add $49

Compaq Retailers

ABC Warehouse
American Appliance
American TV
Best Buy
Big City Express
Brandsmart USA
CDW
Circuit City
CompUSA
CompUSA Direct
Computer Town
Conn's
DataVision
Fred Meyer
Fry's Electronics
the good guys!
h.h. Gregg
Insight
J&R Computer World
Micro Center
MicroWarehouse
Multiple Zones
Nationwide Computers & Electronics
Nebraska Mega Mart
Office Depot
OfficeMax
PC Connection
PC Mall
PC Richard & Son
PC Warehouse
RadioShack
RCS Computer Experience
Sears
Staples
State Street Discount
The Wiz
Tiger Direct
Tops Appliance City

Visit a Compaq *Built For You Custom PC Center* at locations highlighted in bold.

COMPAQ
Better answers™

1-888-593-6231 www.compaq.com
Buy direct from Compaq, or purchase yours at your favorite retailer.

Copyrighted material

Notebook Options

The Compaq Value Pack lets you add to your notebook without subtracting a lot from your wallet. It includes a case to protect and carry your PC, a port replicator for convenient connection of peripherals, and an extra A/C adapter for use with the port replicator.

PRESARIO 1600 Series, 1800T $149
PRESARIO 1900 Series $169

1-888-593-6231 www.compaq.com
Buy direct from Compaq, or purchase yours at your favorite retailer.

PRESARIO 1800T-PII 400
INTERNET NOTEBOOK PC

Intel® Mobile Pentium® II Processor, 400 MHz
15.1" TFT Active Matrix Display
64 MB SyncDRAM expandable to 128 MB
6.4 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive[1]
4X DVD ROM Drive[4]
ATI Rage LT Pro Hardware Accelerated 3D Graphics with 8 MB Video Memory
56K ITU V.90 Modem[2]
Smart Lilon Battery
256 KB Integrated "On-chip" cache
3.5" 120/1.44 MB High Capacity SuperDisk™ Drive
Microsoft® Office 2000 Small Business® & Windows®98
$2999‡ | **As low as $84 per month†**
128 MB SyncDRAM: Add $200
Extra Smart Lilon Battery: Add $129
10.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive[1]: Add $150

COMPAQ
Better answers℠

LAB NOTES

► REPORTS FROM THE FRONT LINES OF TESTING

During all our hours spent in the lab evaluating components, we learn a whole mess of bug fixes. Sometimes we discover the work-arounds ourselves. Other times we call the offending vendor and say, "Yo, Joey, your part doesn't work! You gotta fix, or what?" And then the vendor, duly alerted to his product's less-than-stellar reliability, walks us through the correction process.

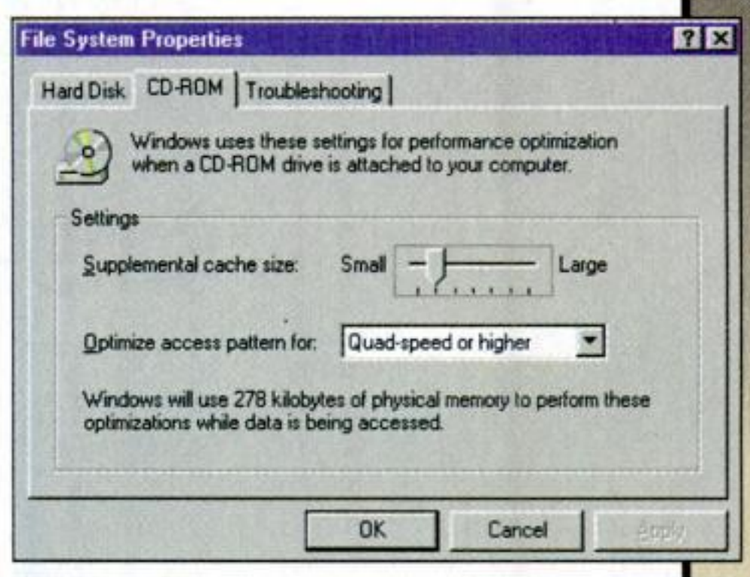
Yes indeedy, hands-on testing can lend a lot of troubleshooting insight. Here's some highlights of what we discovered this month.

Dazed and Confused

We've found that some BIOSes (especially those in Micron machines) can become confused after multiple hard drives have been swapped in and out. The symptoms are detectable during bootup: It will take a long time for the boot partition to be recognized, resulting in a long delay before Windows actually begins loading. In acute cases, the machine can't see the drive or boot partition, resulting in an error message that indicates the drive is not detectable, or a bootable drive cannot be located.

You can address the problem by reloading the Setup Defaults within the BIOS itself. The BIOS can be entered after you've first powered on by hitting either Delete or the F2 key when instructed. Once in the BIOS, search for the "Load Setup Defaults" section (it's usually located in the same area from which you save and exit). Now load the Setup defaults and choose to reset the BIOS with these settings. You may need to manually re-enable USB support or disable onboard sound if you use a separate soundcard.

Shut down? Who ever shuts down?



Having a problem with Windows shutting down improperly? This can indicate a problem with the flushing of the CD-ROM cache. Luckily, there's a simple fix for those who haven't seen their shutdown screen in a long time. All you need to do is decrease the supplemental cache size from within System Properties. Just right-click on My Computer, select the Performance tab, and then click the File System button on the bottom-left corner. Select CD-ROM and then slide the Supplemental Cache Size slider to Small. This will also increase your CD-ROM performance by decreasing your CD-ROM drive's overhead, especially when copying files. The only time the CD-ROM cache does any good is when you're repeatedly reading database-type info of a small nature.

It's therapy, not a cure

Microsoft has published an article that provides info on troubleshooting Windows protection errors. These nasty errors are caused by a glitch that occurs while loading a virtual device driver (VxD), a low-level driver that enables communication between hardware devices and memory. VxDs perform specialized functions outside of Windows' programming interfaces. You know your VxD is unhappy when the screen turns black and reports "Windows Protection Error," but no actual helpful info is displayed. Microsoft's article can be found at **http://support.microsoft.com/support/kb/articles/q149/9/62.asp**. It contains detailed steps and troubleshooting for both Windows 95 and 98.

Ewww! I've mucked up me AGP card!

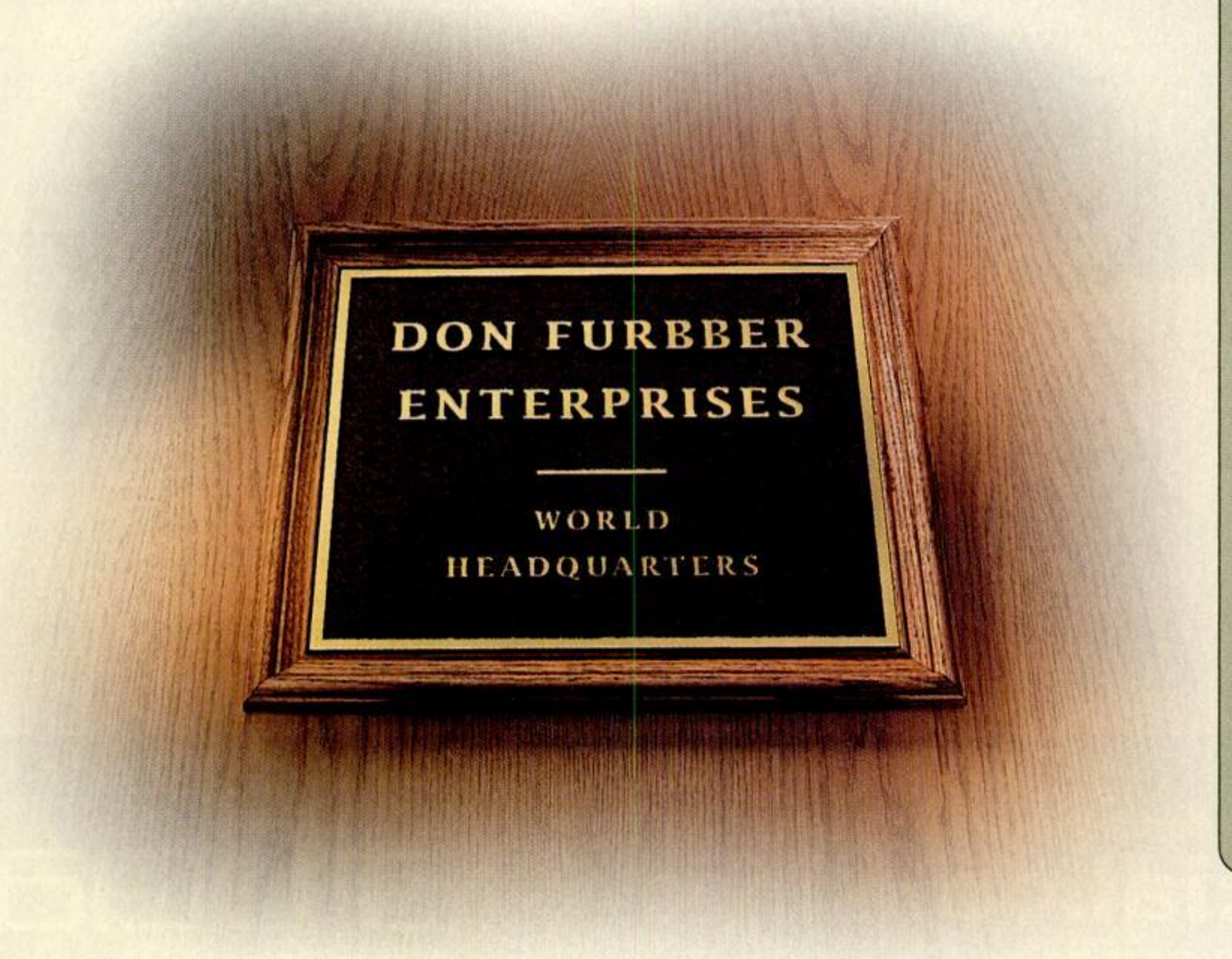
If you've hosed the BIOS on your AGP videocard while updating its firmware, there is a cure. All it requires is a PCI videocard (any will do). Keep your AGP card in the machine, install the PCI videocard, and connect your monitor to it. You will now be able to boot your machine. Then simply rerun the firmware upgrade for the AGP card, following the directions closely. We recommend booting clean off a floppy prior to running the BIOS update. Then remove the PCI videocard and reconnect the monitor to test for success.

Over drives beckons the goth

Hi-Val found that in some systems with co-habitating DVD-ROM and Ultra DMA CD-ROM drives, or in systems with DVD-ROM and CD-R/RW drives, there are crash issues during playback of DVD movies or duplication of CD-ROMs. The root cause is a file in your Windows\System\Iosubsys folder called SCSI1HLP.VXD. The issue is resolved by renaming (but not deleting) the file to SCSI1HLP.OLD. WARNING: Do not do this if you use an older SCSI-1 hard drive with a 40-pin connector.

Copyrighted material

We make small businesses feel big.



Whether you operate out of a dusty basement or the janitor's broom closet, Egghead.com's computer product prices and customer service will make you feel like a corporate monolith.

We know that saving money is always a priority. So we provide the lowest prices, tiered-pricing on volume orders and three different shopping venues.

But price means nothing without service. That's why we also offer purchase order processing, leasing programs, extended warranties and account representatives. And if you're searching for the best in brand name computer supplies, Egghead.com carries Sony, IBM, Compaq, Hewlett Packard and many more. We're waiting to help you in a very big way.

egghead.com

For a quote on your next order:
Phone: 800-264-0009
E-mail: quotes@egghead.com
Fax: 360-816-7320

Copyrighted material

The 5 largest PC companies worldwide use our memory.

Memory is Crucial

Our memory is used by Apple, Gateway, HP, IBM, Micron Electronics and more. They know memory is one of the most critical components in every computer. Crucial memory is recognized worldwide for its quality, reliability and performance. We offer more than 30,000 upgrades for over 7,000 systems – all 100% guaranteed compatible.

Crucial is the memory upgrade division of Micron®, the #1 memory manufacturer in America (and most likely a major source of your computer manufacturer's memory). So if you want the quality, power and performance the largest PC manufacturers demand, look to Crucial to deliver it direct from the factory and straight to your door.

The memory experts.

"Your memory is the only memory I've been able to get to work correctly."

Tyson Bryner, Computer Technician

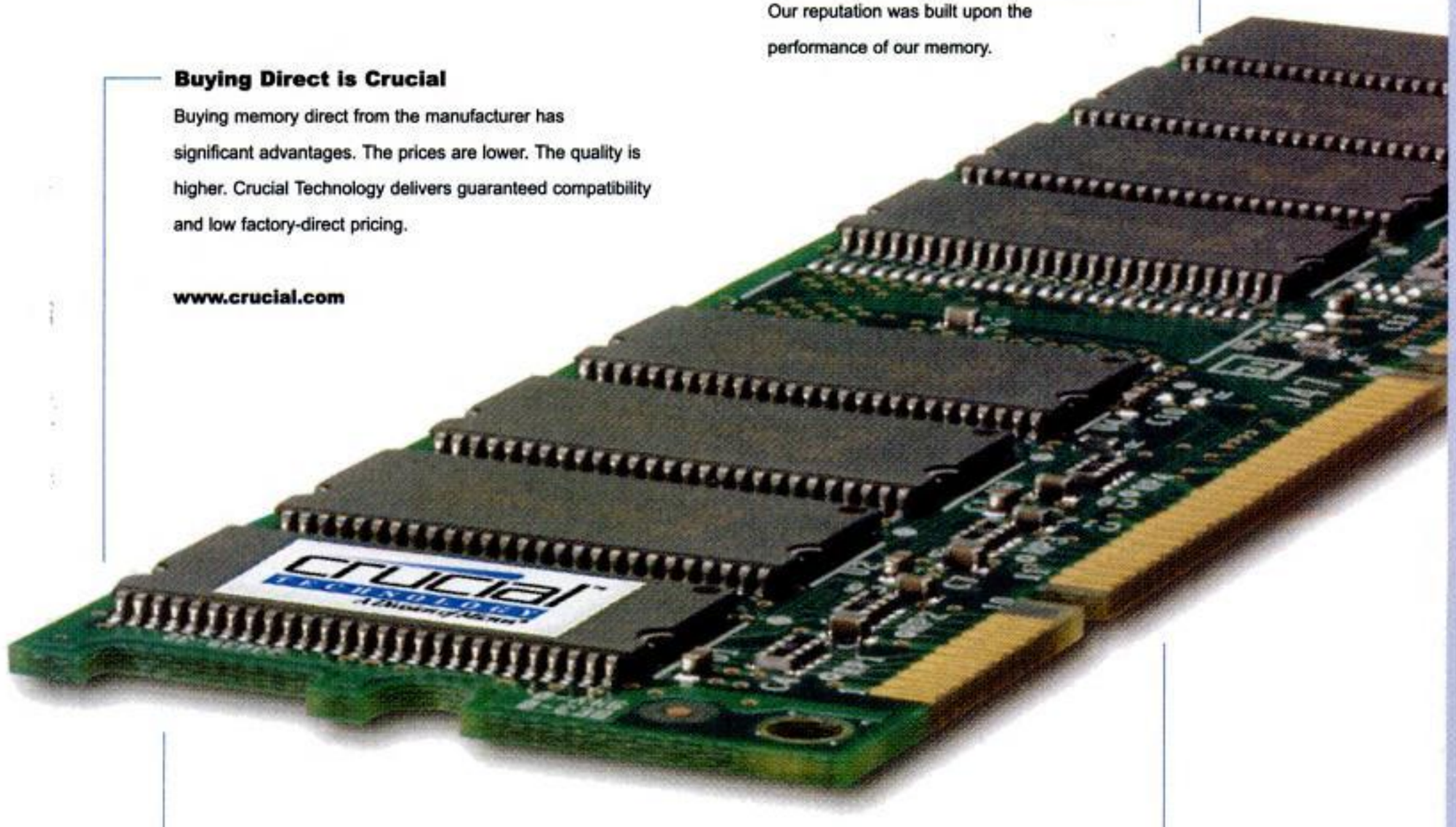
Performance is Crucial

Every one of the memory chips we manufacture is tested before we build our memory modules. Our reputation was built upon the performance of our memory.

Buying Direct is Crucial

Buying memory direct from the manufacturer has significant advantages. The prices are lower. The quality is higher. Crucial Technology delivers guaranteed compatibility and low factory-direct pricing.

www.crucial.com



Support is Crucial

With over 1,500 engineers and technicians, only Crucial can give you the support of the #1 memory manufacturer in America.

Simplicity is Crucial

Whether you purchase for a corporation, educational facility or government agency, Crucial Technology can make your job easier. Dedicated account sales. Priority technical support. Discounted pricing up to 15%. And streamlined, 24-hour online ordering.

Sign up today at **www.crucial.com**

Save up to 53% over Kingston®

These prices reflect a 5% discount for placing your order online. Prices were current as of 5-25-99, however they can (and do) change daily.

Individual prices may vary according to your specific system and memory type.

64MB Upgrade Comparison:

Compaq	Crucial	Kingston
Presario 4808	$77.89	141.00
Deskpro EN C400	$77.89	157.00
Deskpro EP Model 6400CDS	$77.89	141.00
Micron Electronics	**Crucial**	**Kingston**
Millennia 400	$77.89	141.00
Home MPC	$151.98	-
Powerstation P133 with 54Si BIOS	$151.98	-
ClientPro VXE 200/233	$72.19	141.00
Magnum Pro Plus P200	$151.98	-
Gateway	**Crucial**	**Kingston**
G6-300	$77.89	141.00
P5-133	$157.68	247.00
GP6-300	$77.89	141.00
IBM	**Crucial**	**Kingston**
Aptiva (2140) Model L5H	$77.89	157.00
PC 300GL Series Pentium II Systems (6591)	$77.89	157.00
PC 300PL (6892-50U)	$72.19	154.00
HP	**Crucial**	**Kingston**
Pavilion 3260	$77.89	141.00
BRIO Advanced Business Models 8338	$77.89	141.00
Vectra VL Series 8	$72.19	141.00
Apple	**Crucial**	**Kingston**
iMAC	$82.64	157.00
Performa 5400/120	$170.99	230.00
Power Mac 6100 Series	$151.98	211.00
Power Mac G3	$77.89	141.00
Power Mac G3 PC100	$72.19	141.00

(All prices were taken from the Web sites of Crucial and Kingston on 5/25/99)

View our full line of memory upgrades and pricing at www.crucial.com

- **100% Guaranteed Compatibility**
- **30-Day Money-Back Guarantee**
- **Limited Lifetime Warranty**
- **Toll-Free Technical Support**
- **Same-Day Shipping on Most Orders**
- **Memory-Expert Salespeople**
- **Volume Discounts Available**
- **Most Complete Memory Selector**

Immediate discounts for all online orders

www.crucial.com/mpc

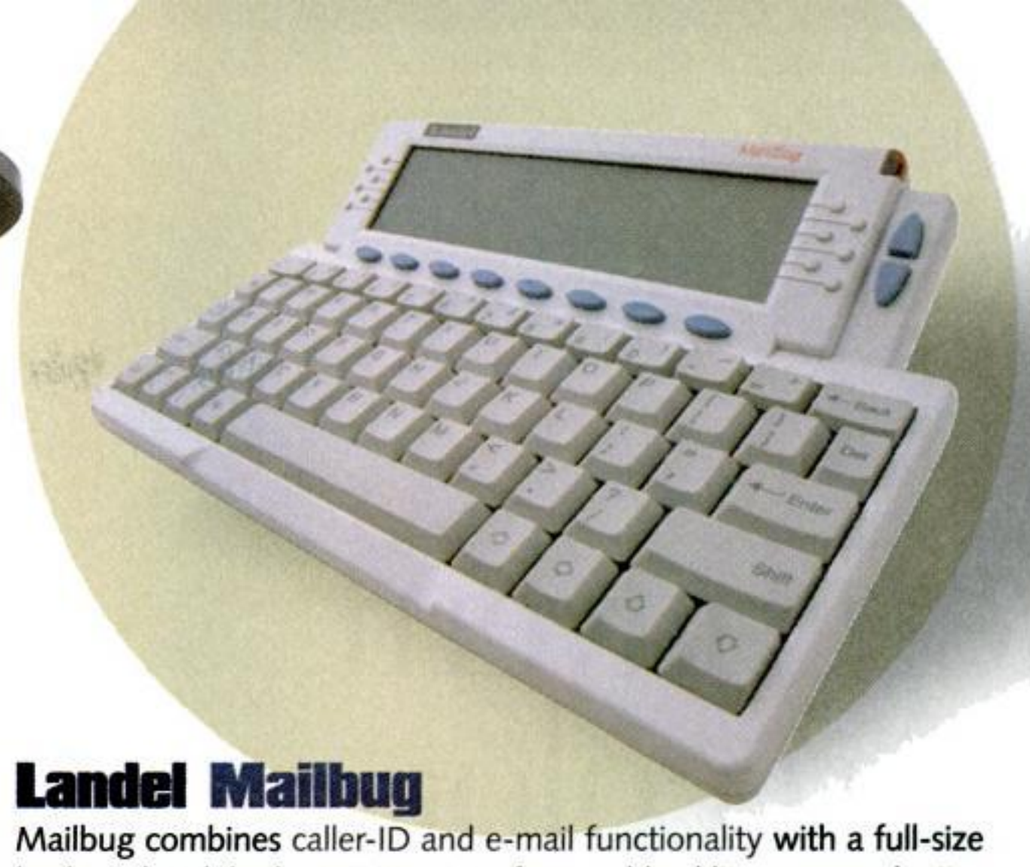
or call toll free: 1-888-363-5154

©1999 Micron Semiconductor Products, Inc. All rights reserved. Crucial Technology is a trademark of Micron Technology Inc., and Micron is a registered trademark of Micron Technology, Inc. All other brands and names used herein are the property of their respective owners. Crucial Technology, a Division of Micron.
Phone 208-363-5500. Fax 208-363-5501. E-mail crucial.sales@micron.com

crucial™ TECHNOLOGY
A Division of Micron®

Your Factory-Direct Memory Source

Copyrighted material



Landel Mailbug

Mailbug combines caller-ID and e-mail functionality with a full-size keyboard. While the intuitive interface and backlit screen make it a perfect device for Luddite dads, even techno-freaks will appreciate the ability to check e-mail without waiting for their PC to boot up. A blinking red light indicates you have mail waiting.

Mailbug's own e-mail service costs $9.95 a month and can mirror your real ISP's mail. The device can hold about 100 e-mail messages and about 100 phone numbers in its phone book.

$180; Landel Telecom; 800.831.2169; www.mailbug.com

ParaShot's parabolic mirror delivers the entire world in a single click.

CHECK IT OUT **Online**

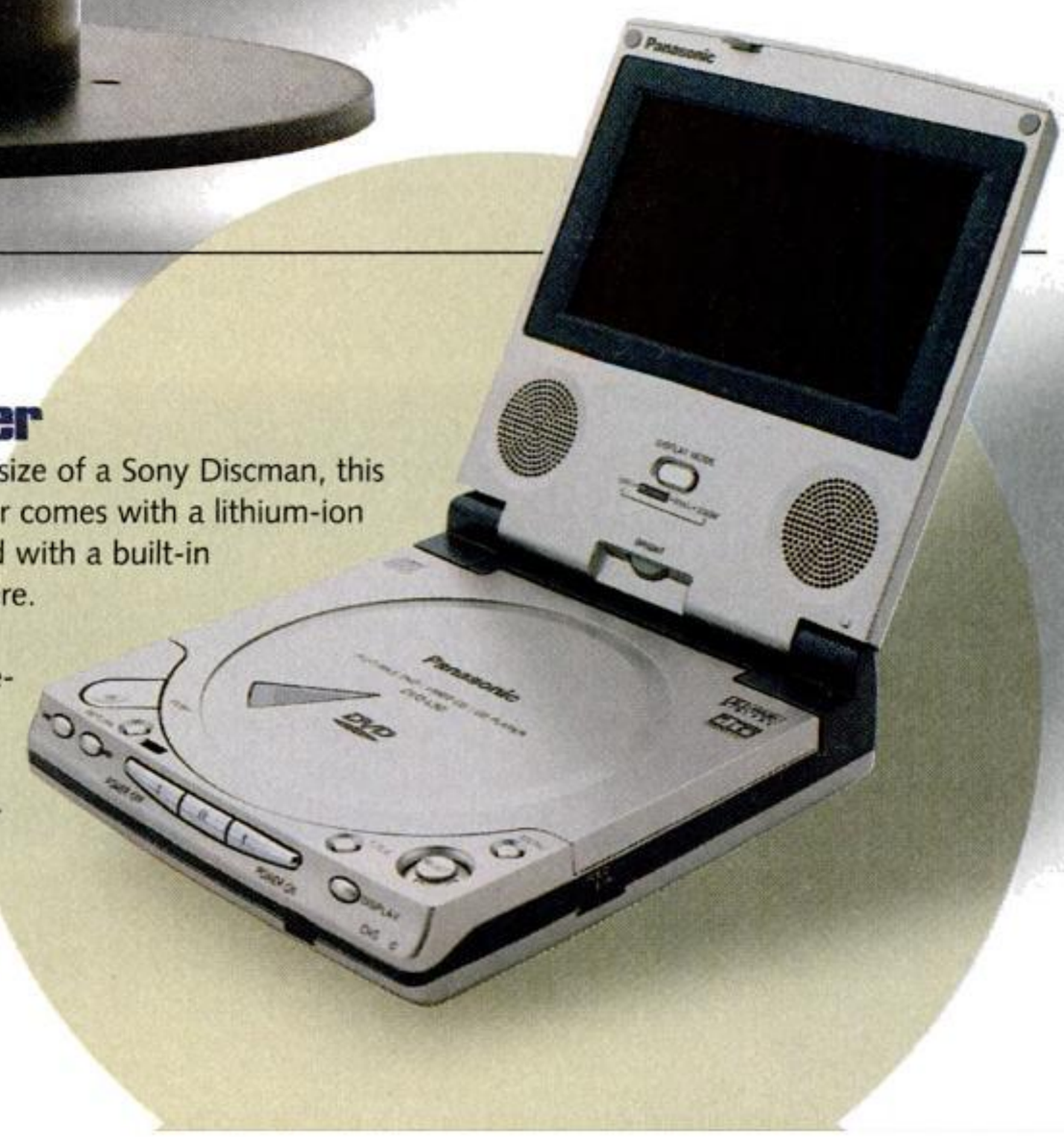
www.maximumpcmag.com

Check out sample ParaShot images of the *Maximum PC* offices in the Re:Print section.

CycloVision ParaShot

Great photography is immersive, and the ParaShot makes that goal attainable. CycloVision has created a hardware/software combo that instantly transforms images taken with Agfa's megapixel ePhoto1680, Nikon's CoolPix900, or Kodak's DC260/265 into 360-degree panoramas. In a single click, ParaShot's parabolic mirror captures everything within eyeshot. Dragging the fish-eye image into the ParaShot software allows you to crop, orient, and create a final image preview that can be scrolled and zoomed to reveal every nook and cranny. Your immersive scene can then be exported in either CD-quality resolution, or as a web-ready image for any Java-enabled browser.

$995; CycloVision; 212.499.0909; www.cyclovision.com



Panasonic DVD-L50 Palm Theater

The DVD-L50 is a must for all frequent travelers. Roughly the size of a Sony Discman, this lightweight (about 2 lbs with the battery), portable DVD player comes with a lithium-ion battery that'll run for up to three hours on a single charge, and with a built-in 5-inch color LCD so you can watch your favorite discs anywhere.

Beyond mobile movies, the L50 hooks up to a TV for big-screen action (4:3 and 16:9 aspect ratios), complete with a wireless remote. The only disappointment is that the L50 simulates surround-sound audio instead of true AC-3. But it still beats watching *Vegas Vacation* (again) on those cross-country flights.

$1,100; Panasonic; 800.211.7262; www.panasonic.com

Copyrighted material

You haven't seen color like this since your first Pink Floyd concert.

"Wowwww – look at all those colors!"

That's how most people react the first time they see a Radius® monitor.

Fact is, we build monitors that are designed to reproduce the broadest and brightest range of colors imaginable, with sharper definition and deeper color saturation than ever before possible.

And while we could go on and on about Sony Trinitron® aperture grilles, flicker-free refresh rates, 1600 x 1200 resolution and .25 dot pitches – and believe us, we could – nothing's going to convince you like a real life demo.

So contact us today for a complete list of sales locations.

Because once you experience Radius monitors, every one else's will seem, well, kind of like Lawrence Welk.

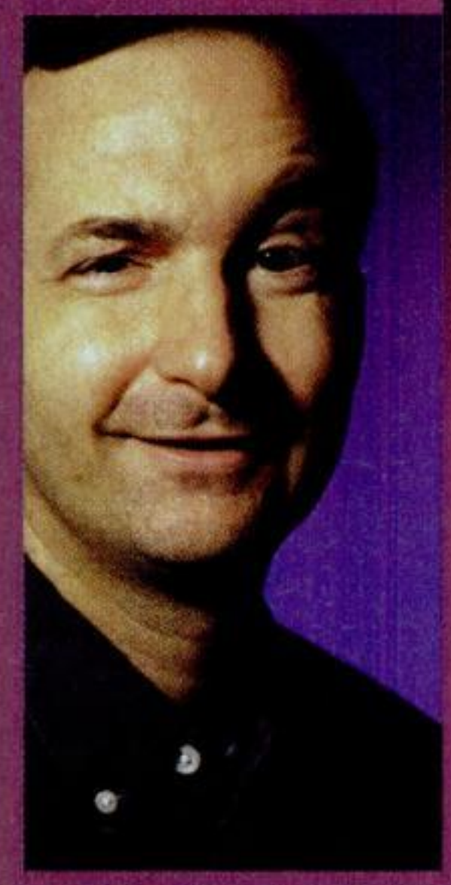
WIN A 19" RADIUS L-1 MONITOR

Visit our web site for complete details.
www.mirodisplays.com

radius

miro Displays, Inc., 1981 Landings Drive, Mountain View, California 94043 • (888) 647-6462 • www.mirodisplays.com
©1999 miro Displays, Inc. All rights reserved. Trinitron is a registered trademark of Sony Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective companies or musical concerns.

FAST FORWARD



TOM HALFHILL
was senior editor at Byte magazine and is regarded as one of the most knowledgeable experts on processor technology in the industry. Contact him at **thalfhill@maximumpc.com**.

CPU Speed Limits

SOLVING TRAFFIC JAMS BY ADDING MORE LANES

Parallel lines may never converge, but CPU engineers are converging on parallelism. And lately their favorite way to get there is a technology called Very Long Instruction Words (VLIW). It's the basis for Intel's next-gen CPU—the IA-64. Marketing folks claim VLIW is the next leap "beyond RISC."

In this context, "parallelism" refers to a microprocessor's ability to simultaneously execute multiple instructions. Without this, performance gains would only come from higher clock speeds, larger caches, and faster access to memory (such as boosting the system-bus frequency).

Consider clock speeds. A 400MHz processor is twice as fast as a processor of the same family running at 200MHz. To double the performance again, a processor would have to run at 800MHz, then 1600MHz, then 3200MHz, and so on. But you can't keep cranking up the clock frequency without burning out the circuits, any more than you can rev your car engine to 10,000rpm without throwing a piston.

That's why all modern high-performance CPUs combine high clock speeds with superscalar execution (the ability to carry out multiple instructions simultaneously). If two processors of the same family both run at 400MHz, but one of them has a two-way superscalar core, then the two-way chip should be twice as fast.

Notice I said "should be" twice as fast. There's a catch. It turns out that designing a CPU that can execute two, three, four, or even more instructions at once yields a diminishing rate of return. Intel's Pentium Pro, Pentium II, Pentium III, Celeron, and Xeon processors all share the same basic internal architecture—a three-way superscalar core. But when running real-world software, they're lucky to average somewhere between one and two instructions per clock cycle. Today's technology would easily allow Intel to design a new four-, five-, or six-way superscalar core, but the relatively small amount of extra performance it would deliver hardly seems worth the effort. Instead, Intel boosts the clock speeds, adds more cache, and raises the frequency of the system bus. (New extensions such as MMX and SSE allow a CPU to do more work per clock cycle—a form of parallelism—but only when a program uses those special instructions.)

The problem with wide superscalar cores is that most programs just don't lend themselves to parallel execution. Two or more instructions can't execute at the same time if they need each other's results. Consider a spreadsheet that tallies annual sales by adding together all monthly sales. Obviously, the instructions that calculate the annual sum can't execute until the instructions that calculate the monthly sums are finished. This is called a "data dependency," and real-world programs are filled with them.

In other cases, a CPU can't execute multiple instructions simultaneously because it runs out of internal resources such as function units or registers. VLIW tries to fix this. First, the CPU architects design a simplified chip by removing the complex control circuitry that tries to figure out which instructions can execute in parallel without dependencies, shifting that burden to the compilers programmers use to write software. The transistors saved by eliminating the control circuitry are devoted to additional internal resources (function units and registers). In the end, a VLIW processor may have just as many transistors as a conventional RISC or CISC processor, but the transistors are (theoretically) put to better use.

Intel's IA-64 is based on VLIW, but it's hardly unique. Specialized media processors such as the Philips Trimedia and the Equator MAP1000 also use VLIW, and so do the latest high-end DSP architectures from Texas Instruments, StarCore (a Lucent-Motorola partnership), and Analog Devices. It's a genuine trend.

But nobody's proven that VLIW makes sense for general-purpose PCs and servers. It's easy for a computer-science student to write a highly parallel program that runs like a bat out of hell on a university VLIW simulator. It's not so easy to create a compiler that does the same thing for programs as varied as *Quake*, *Excel*, *Photoshop*, *Communicator*, and *SQL Server*. Ominously, the two companies that pioneered VLIW—Cydrome and Multiflow—aren't exactly household names, mainly because they crashed and burned (albeit for business, as well as technical, reasons).

VLIW makes more sense for DSPs because they perform repetitive operations on large data sets. That kind of software is highly parallel. To the extent that PCs run similar code, such as multimedia software, VLIW could make a big difference. But chipheads all over the world can't wait to see if Merced (the first IA-64 chip) successfully brings VLIW into the mainstream, or if it ends up in a parallel universe. ✸

You can't keep cranking up clock frequency without burning out the circuits, any more than you can rev your car engine to 10,000rpm without throwing a piston.

For definitions of Terminator words, hyperlink to the back of Maximum PC, or check out the Terminator online at www.maximumpcmag.com.

Copyrighted material

FREE!
$25 start-up fee waived.
Call now. Offer expires 8/31/99.

How easy do we make getting on the Internet?

How are you with Velcro®?

GOOD NEWS: YOU DON'T HAVE TO BE AN M.I.T. GRAD TO GET ON THE WEB. WE OFFER EASY SET-UP, INCREDIBLY FAST CONNECTIONS, KILLER 24/7 SUPPORT AND PRICING FROM $6.95/MO., INCLUDING $19.95/MO. FOR UNLIMITED ACCESS. OUR INTERNET SERVICES WERE DESIGNED WITH YOU IN MIND.™

MindSpring®
INTERNET SERVICES

©1999 MindSpring Enterprises, Inc. Velcro® is a registered trademark of Velcro Industries B.V. All rights reserved.

MVP PC Computing Winner

PC WORLD WORLD CLASS

www.mindspring.com **Call now 1-888-MSPRING**

Copyrighted material

ON THE LINE

Turn Your Head and Click

ONLINE HEALTH RESOURCES ARE SPREADING LIKE THE PLAGUE

Finding quality health information online may take longer than finding a good doctor in the yellow pages. And it's not that there isn't an abundance of health resources online, in fact there may be *too many.*

Since Jupiter Communications predicted that online consumer health would be valued at $1.7 billion by 2003, the web's gone berserk with health sites. It's one of the key "verticals," up there with sports, finance, and travel.

Are we getting sicker, requiring more health services, convenience, and advice? Or is all the service, convenience, and advice making us sicker?

Sites such as Healthon, (**www.healthon .com**), founded by Jim Clark in 1996, have known all along that getting the kids onboard now will build customers for the future, while players such as Yahoo! and MSN have just now gotten their feet wet with **health.yahoo.com** and **health.msn .com**. These are only portals, of course. Other dandy health portals: **adam.com** (What up with the blue-haired man on the front page? Is that Adam? Who's Adam?), **onhealth.com**, and **excite.com/health** (yawn...).

But with their recent merger, Healthon and the veteran WebMD (**www.webmd .com**) have gone leaps and bounds beyond the usefulness of a portal with drug references, encyclopedias, and health-advice "experts" (like I'm really gonna trust a mechanical database to field my health requests!). Healthon and WebMD are *actually* service providers.

Healthon allows healthcare providers to communicate with one another, offers quick access to clinical and administrative information, and facilitates transactions to smooth out payment and reimbursement issues. WebMD targets physicians with news, reference, and research data, online insurance eligibility verification, and referrals. Probably most useful, though, is what the company calls a "universal inbox" that collects and sorts all fax, voice, and e-mail messages into one place. Convergence, kids, convergence is the key!

And we haven't even scratched the surface!

Kids' health, women's health (a dual vertical!), and even pet (!) health sites are booming uncontrollably, and of course there's the issue of online prescriptions (How dangerous is that?). Drugstore.com, PlanetRx, and even Walgreens are hot on the trail to get us our Prozac on time. Get your doctor to submit your prescription online, then point, click, add little pills to your shopping cart, auto-pay, and you're golden!

Despite all this skepticism and sarcasm, I'm not above recognizing that all this online health yadda yadda is actually very useful and helpful to lots of people, especially people who don't have the full benefits of insurance and just need small points of reference for their ailments. I'm sure it's also helpful for people who can't leave the house to order prescriptions online or need to communicate with doctors via chats and messaging.

Speaking of chatting, it's been proven that a sense of community does help certain people live longer and learn. And one thing that all these sites offer, even the portals, is tightly integrated community features. As a cancer patient, you might not have questions for doctors; instead you want to talk to other cancer patients about treatments that worked or that didn't, and the psycho-social, economic, and family issues that come with being terminally ill.

In a May 1997 report from the Journal of the American Medical Association (**www.ama-assn .org/sci-pubs/journals/archive/jama/vol_277/no_18/mn7104 .htm**) "Online Support Group Helps Patients Live With, Learn More About the Rare Skin Cancer CTCL-MF"), there was a story about a woman who found a community online. The patient's doctor knew very little about the disease, as did most people she came into contact with. But she was able to find information online and also build a solid support network. The report continues "Online support groups... can give patients and their families practical information as well as reassurance that they need not face their illness or disability alone. [These groups...] meet 24 hours a day, enabling participants to read or post messages at any time. The frequent exchanges commonly foster intimacy and trust, creating a supportive virtual extended family."

But it isn't just the patients who benefit from online health resources. Doctors may visit and find new perspectives from the people affected by illness. "Group members relate positive and negative experiences with their physicians, often citing names. They discuss office staff, hospital care, and insurance companies, as well as differences in treatment and charges made for services and procedures in various locales," continued the report.

Online health services could turn out to be a good thing after all, for doctors and patients alike. ✹

SHEL KIMEN
has worked in the industry, traveled the world, and covered the Internet for both The Net and boot magazine. She can be contacted at **skimen@maximumpcmag.com**.

Get your doctor to submit your prescription online, then point, click, add little pills to your shopping cart, auto-pay, and you're golden!

Copyrighted material

Flying can be a spiritual experience.

Especially with your life flashing before your eyes.

The true sensation of flight. Unparalleled terrain graphics, realistic weather patterns and an interactive environment includes communication with Air Traffic Control and other aircraft.

The real challenge of flight. Choose from 10 blueprint-quality aircraft to fly in challenging situations, including flight training, mountaintop landings and daring rescues.

FLIGHT Unlimited III®

It's dusk. Approaching runway 2-left, a dangerous storm system is dead ahead. Three planes circle, with a 777 right behind you. A flash of lightning. Thunder. A jolt. A downdraft. Your ATC signals you're off course. Do you bank left? Or continue your approach? Experience the true feel of piloting an aircraft as you take the controls in the most realistic flight environment ever. You'll learn all the skills of flying through pulse-quickening challenges. Flight Unlimited III. A real seat-of-your-pants flying experience. Where the next decision could be your last. For more information, visit www.flight3.com

Piper THE NEW PIPER AIRCRAFT, INC. · Raytheon Aircraft · Mooney Aircraft Corporation · STEMME USA, Inc. · Lake AIRCRAFT

EVERYONE E CONTENT RATED BY ESRB

Electronic Arts Distribution and the Electronic Arts Distribution logo are trademarks or registered trademarks of Electronic Arts in the U.S. and/or other countries. All rights reserved. Flight Unlimited and the Looking Glass Studios logo are trademarks or registered trademarks of Looking Glass Studios, Inc. All rights reserved. 3Dfx © 1999 3Dfx Interactive, Inc. The 3Dfx logo is a trademark of 3Dfx Interactive, Inc. All rights reserved. Raytheon, Beech and Beechjet are registered trademarks of Raytheon Aircraft Company. Mooney is a trademark of Mooney Aircraft Corporation. Lake and Lake Renegade are trademarks of Lake Aircraft, Inc. Bruce Rivard, New and Used Lake Aircraft Sales, 16 Varney Point Road Left, Gilford, NH 03246, (603)-293-8694, lakeacft@lr.net. Stemme and Chrysalis are trademarks of Stemme USA Inc. Piper and Arrow are trademarks of The New Piper Aircraft, Inc.

Copyrighted material

GAME THEORY

T. LIAM MCDONALD
is a veteran of PC Gamer magazine and is much bigger than he looks in this picture, so keep that in mind before writing him any hate mail at **tmcdonald@maximumpc.com**.

The Blame Game

SCAPEGOATS AND JACKBOOTS

The minute the smoke cleared in Littleton, Colorado, the finger-pointing began. Not surprisingly, those fingers quickly settled on the fat target of computer and video games.

You can bet that every single youth-centered act of violence will eventually be blamed on gaming. It's convenient for several reasons. Video games can be staggeringly violent. And children do play them. But the key to the popularity of gaming as the cause du jour for society's ills is the simple reality that most adults don't get it, have never tried it, and are easily appalled by its cartoon images of bloodshed.

Inconveniently, games have absolutely zero to do with two outcasts killing their classmates with an eye-popping array of easily acquired guns and bombs.

It's sad that once a year I have to revisit this topic. It's sad that children are cut down in senseless acts of violence. Sad that everyone feels "there must be a reason" and is so ready to fix blame on someone else. But there is no single reason.

Still, we demand an ordered universe, and so we call for a two-pronged assault on our civil liberties: Senate hearings on media and violence, and a lawsuit against game manufacturers by the parents of children killed in a Paducah, Kentucky, school shooting.

The pundit at the center of both is Lt. Col. Dave Grossman. Since every study about violent media has failed to find a conclusive link to real-life violence, Grossman's spin is particularly daft: These aren't games, they're "murder simulators." "It's learning to kill and learning to like it," he says. "Every time a child plays a point-and-shoot video game, he is learning the exact same conditioned reflex skills as a soldier or police officer in training."

That explains why in Japan, where a game console sits on every TV set and the entertainment of choice depicts sadism, murder, and rape, school shootings happen all the time.

But the mainstream media listens to Grossman's line of bull, frowns gravely, and nods. After all, he's a military man. He must be an expert on child psychology. On *60 Minutes*, he made much of the fact that in first-person shooters you creep around corners, kill one character, and move on, much like the killers in Littleton. If the colonel could actually train his soldiers to be killing machines with a few hours of *Doom*, he could do away with boot camp and basic training.

"Society helps parents with such things as a child's access to tobacco, guns, drugs, alcohol," Grossman says. "We have laws that say anybody who gives your kids this stuff is a criminal. Why on this one subject do we say, 'You're on your own?' Then we hold the parents accountable when their child becomes a killer."

Goddamn right they are. I don't want to hear another word about how *Doom* drove Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold to their murderous rampage until I see their parents in handcuffs. These kids built more than 50 bombs in the garage, for god's sake. Neighbors *across the street* heard them for several days breaking glass for fragmentation grenades. There were bombs and a sawed-off shotgun on one kid's dresser, in plain view. I couldn't get a porno mag in my room without my mom finding it, and these kids have TEC-9s?

Only one person is responsible for committing a violent act: the perpetrator. When the murderer is a child, the parents must share some of that blame. That Harris's and Klebold's parents professed surprise is the surest testimony of their culpability.

I'm a parent. Maybe I'm a good one, maybe not. I'll tell you in 15 years. What I do know is that I'm an alert parent. I pay careful attention to my son and the things in his life, and I'm arrogant enough to say that I would have known if my kid was building bombs in the garage.

Parents say they don't know about their children's insular world of music, movies, TV, and games, despite detailed ratings systems. Even the pokenoses at the National Institute on Media and the Family admit the fault lies with parents. "Most parents do not know what many of their children's games contain," their 1998 report concludes, "and most do not use the rating systems that are available." The NIMF even grudgingly gave the game industry an "A" for its ratings system.

Grossman wants something stronger than the movie rating system. He wants legislation that will make it illegal to give a minor access to *Quake*, like porn and alcohol. He's saying parents don't know what's right and wrong for their children, so we should make them criminals if they play games with them.

And the politicos are listening. They need to be seen doing something, and spitting on civil liberties is always a good place to start.

Sure, we'll call 'em "murder simulators." Who'd argue for kids' access if we can get *that* spurious label to stick? We'll wait for a tragedy, which is inevitable given the shoddy state of parenting and easy access to weapons in our society, then manipulate the events for our own ends. We'll make up some cock-and-bull story about conditioned responses, since reporters are too lazy to seek out the studies that show that argument is also a lie. If we talk loud enough, maybe people won't hear our jackboots kicking in their doors.

"Every time a child plays a point-and-shoot video game, he is learning the exact same conditioned reflex skills as a soldier or police officer." **—Lt. Col. Dave Grossman**

The Empire

A long time ago, in a galaxy far, far away, Microsoft's Imperial Forces initiated a technology battle plan called DirectX. DirectX quickly conquered the galaxy and now runs the majority of today's most advanced computer simulations. Kevin Bachus, one of the master strategists behind DirectX, reveals the Empire's upcoming secret plans...

Maximum PC How would you describe DirectX to someone who really doesn't know what it is?

Bachus DirectX provides transparent access to the broadest range of hardware for the broadest range of software. DirectX enables us to say, "Any piece of Windows software should run on any system and make use of all the capabilities in that system, without requiring the programmer to know what hardware is actually in the system."

Maximum PC What are the major changes in DirectX 7?

Bachus With DirectX 7, we're supporting a new generation of graphics cards that can do transforms of lighting on the graphics chip. A lot of consumers are surprised to find that, even though they have a 3D accelerator, a lot of the graphics calculations are still done in the CPU. DirectX 7 will free up the CPU for sound processing, artificial intelligence, physics, or even more graphics processing. That means higher-quality graphics because objects can have much more detailed polygons counts. Also, overall performance will improve because you'll be offloading tasks to the graphics chip.

Maximum PC What 3D feature are you most looking forward to?

Bachus In the short-term, multitexturing is going to have the most impact. Last year we started to see devices that could combine two textures simultaneously, this year and next we'll start to see devices that can apply far more. DirectX 6's specs support up to nine texture stages.

Maximum PC Will DirectX 7 allow extensions? Some developers say they'll cause major problems. Any truth to that?

Bachus There are two camps. One says that hardware manufacturers may come up with some sort of capability that Microsoft didn't anticipate, and developers think it would be very beneficial to allow those hardware manufacturers to add those capabilities out of cycle with DirectX releases.

Another group is very concerned that the API might diverge to the point where a developer would have to write specific code for each graphics chip in order to use extensions provided by the hardware manufacturers.

We've seen that Microsoft can provide the structure to resolve these issues in a way that moves the whole industry forward. The assumption that we're not going to do a proper job is an assumption that Microsoft is dictatorial. That's frankly not true. We don't go into some dark vault in Redmond and come out with an API a year later. We're constantly meeting with hardware manufacturers and software developers... and we're an advocate. Unfortunately, you can't please everyone. There are people who will feel their position was right and should have prevailed.

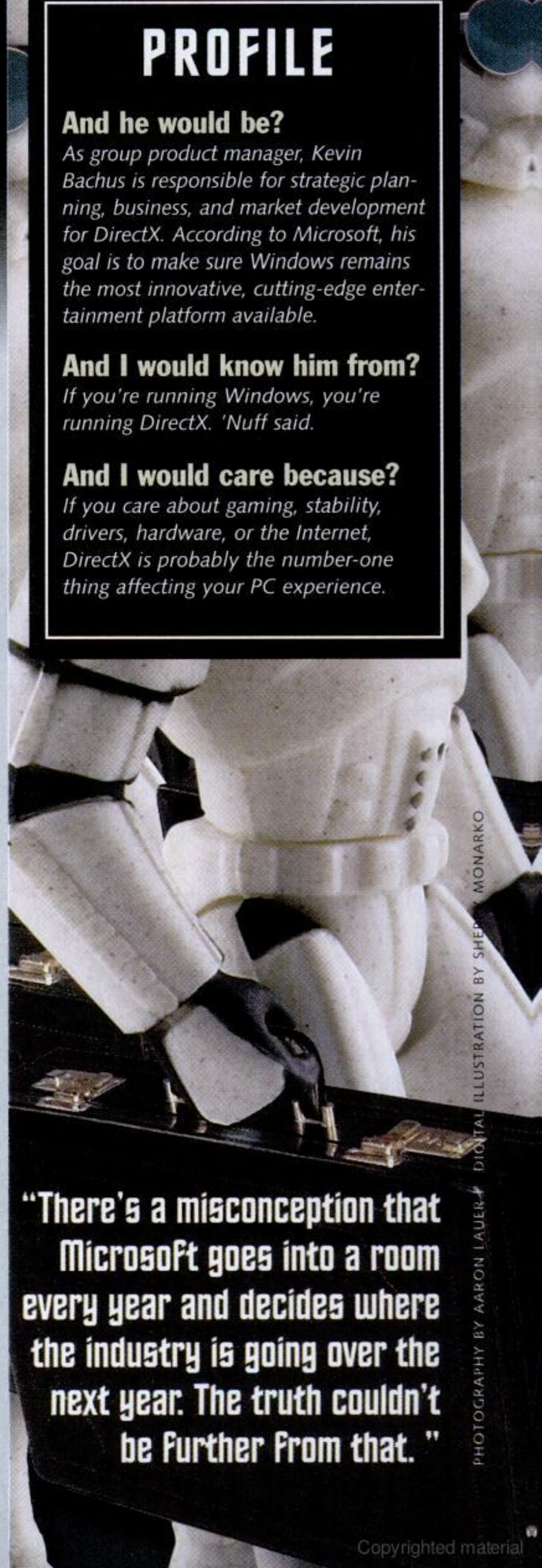
Some people probably still feel that our decision to include a texture-compression standard in DirectX 6 was controversial. We don't think it was controversial at all. Software developers had been telling us they wanted a single texture-compression scheme that would work on the widest range of hardware. We had no intention of preventing hardware manufactures from adding their own, if they wanted to, so we invited them

PROFILE

And he would be?
As group product manager, Kevin Bachus is responsible for strategic planning, business, and market development for DirectX. According to Microsoft, his goal is to make sure Windows remains the most innovative, cutting-edge entertainment platform available.

And I would know him from?
If you're running Windows, you're running DirectX. 'Nuff said.

And I would care because?
If you care about gaming, stability, drivers, hardware, or the Internet, DirectX is probably the number-one thing affecting your PC experience.



PHOTOGRAPHY BY AARON LAUER / DIGITAL ILLUSTRATION BY SHERRY MONARKO

"There's a misconception that Microsoft goes into a room every year and decides where the industry is going over the next year. The truth couldn't be further from that."

Copyrighted material

Talks Back

Copyrighted material

With HomeFree you can network your home PCs with the wires you already have.

Or without any wires at all.

INTRODUCING A REVOLUTIONARY NEW LINE OF HOME NETWORKING PRODUCTS.

EASY HOME NETWORKING SOLUTIONS

HOMEFREE PHONELINE NETWORK
Plug a HomeFree Phoneline network card into each PC you want connected. Then, plug each PC into a phone jack—there's no additional wiring needed. HomeFree is 100% compatible with phoneline network standards, and it utilizes a unique signal frequency that won't interrupt phone calls or faxes.

HOMEFREE WIRELESS NETWORK
Put a HomeFree Wireless network card into each desktop PC or laptop you want connected. Shortly, your entire household will be sharing the Internet, printers, and files within a 150' range—without any wires or cables. Plus, HomeFree's frequency-hopping technology means your network is both reliable and secure.

Now, your family can feel more connected than ever. Both HomeFree solutions turn your home PCs into an instant high speed network. And everything you need comes in one box. So you can start enjoying the benefits of home networking immediately.

- **Simultaneously share a single Internet connection**
- **Use a printer or other peripherals from any PC in the house**
- **Engage in exciting multi-player gaming**
- **Swap files between computers instantly**

Best of all, each HomeFree networking solution is easy to install. There's no need to run new wires or cables. It's safe and secure, and delivers fast network speeds up to 1Mbs. So connect your family to the future of home computing—start networking with HomeFree today!

Enter the HomeFree Sweepstakes by visiting our website at http://www.diamondmm.com/homefree

DIAMOND MULTIMEDIA

© 1999 Diamond Multimedia Systems, Inc. All rights reserved. Diamond, and the Diamond logo are registered trademarks of Diamond Multimedia Systems, Inc. HomeFree is a trademark of Diamond Multimedia Systems, Inc. All other trademarks or registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Copyrighted material

to submit proposals and selected one. If another compression scheme is equally compelling, I suppose a hardware manufacturer could encourage someone to include yet another compression scheme in its application. But at the end of the day we needed to tell hardware manufacturers, "Look, this is what the software developers want. We're going to choose one."

Maximum PC What's the number-one complaint from developers these days?

Bachus That there's still more optimization we can do, more features that we can be added. And we agree. In terms of performance, we're never going to be entirely happy until there's absolutely no overhead between an application and hardware. And that's very hard to achieve because there's always going to be some layer. The question is, how big or how tiny is that layer?

Maximum PC What is the number-one source of frustration for you?

Bachus There aren't enough hours in the day or enough smart people in the world to do everything we have—and want—to do. People tend to have this perception that Microsoft should be able to snap its fingers and produce a bug-free operating system tomorrow—for free. The truth is that we're subject to the same laws of software development as everyone else. We'd love to be able to do everything, but at some point we have to say "Look, this is realistically what we're capable of delivering."

Maximum PC So, what do you focus on when developing new versions of DirectX?

Bachus There are six things we look at: compatibility, robustness, performance, a broad range of features, delivering updates on a timely basis, and the simplicity of the programming interface. But a lot of those are in conflict with each other. We could provide more performance at the expense of robustness. If you didn't mind your computer crashing every 10 minutes, we could probably make it really, really fast.

Hardware manufacturers need to strike a balance. At this point, it's not sufficient just to innovate in performance. Jittery framerates detract from the overall experience, but there are other measures of quality, as well, and the most successful hardware manufacturers are the ones that produce fast products with quality enhancements, too.

Maximum PC One of the criticisms that has been levied against DirectX is that it's limited to the Windows platform. How important is portability?

Bachus There's nothing that fundamentally says we can't have DirectX on other platforms. In fact, we provided DirectX and Windows CE on the Sega Dreamcast. The issue is really how we take the people working at Microsoft and focus them on different problems. When we go to developers and say, "Would you rather have support for hardware transforms and lighting, or would you rather have DirectX 6 on another platform?," invariably they want new features in Windows.

It's not a money question either—it's a people question. There are only so many people in the world, and only so many people who work at Microsoft, and only so many of the people who work at Microsoft can do these things. It's not an issue of being unwilling to spend or to support other platforms, it's a question of taking care of requests.

id Software spent an incredible amount of time, and had an incredible amount of discipline and focus, making sure *Quake III Arena* was designed top to bottom for portability. It's not just their use of OpenGL that enables them to do that—it's their use of very careful coding conventions, and it's the way they really condensed their audio calls into specific functions that they can change based on platform dependencies. It's a way they've basically created an abstraction layer around the application that they can go in and plug platform-specific things into.

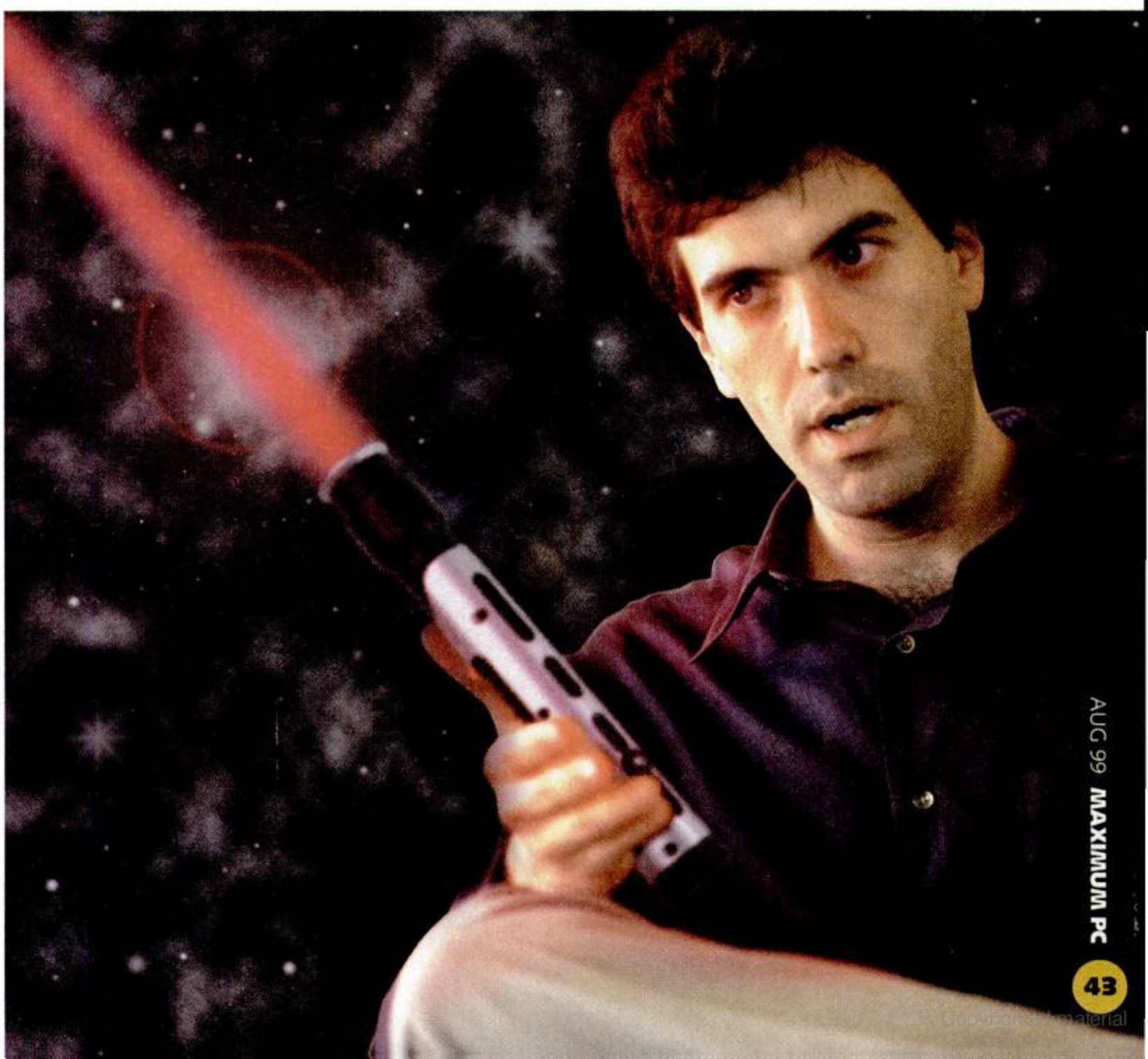
Maximum PC How big is the DirectX team?

Bachus We have about 150 to 200 people actually delivering the DirectX foundation APIs. But there are people not in this core team who work on DirectX components.

Maximum PC DirectX had some problems when it first came out, but over the years it has radically improved and most developers have jumped onboard. Why hasn't the creator of Quake, John Carmack?

Bachus [grins] You'll have to ask John Carmack. Developers, being a creative lot, have very clear ideas about how they want to do things and how they expect things to work. That's why it's important for us to continue to talk to them and to understand

"THERE AREN'T ENOUGH HOURS IN THE DAY OR ENOUGH SMART PEOPLE IN THE WORLD TO DO EVERYTHING WE HAVE—AND WANT—TO DO."



Copyrighted material

how they do things. We've all done an incredible amount of growing up over the last four years since we introduced DirectX.

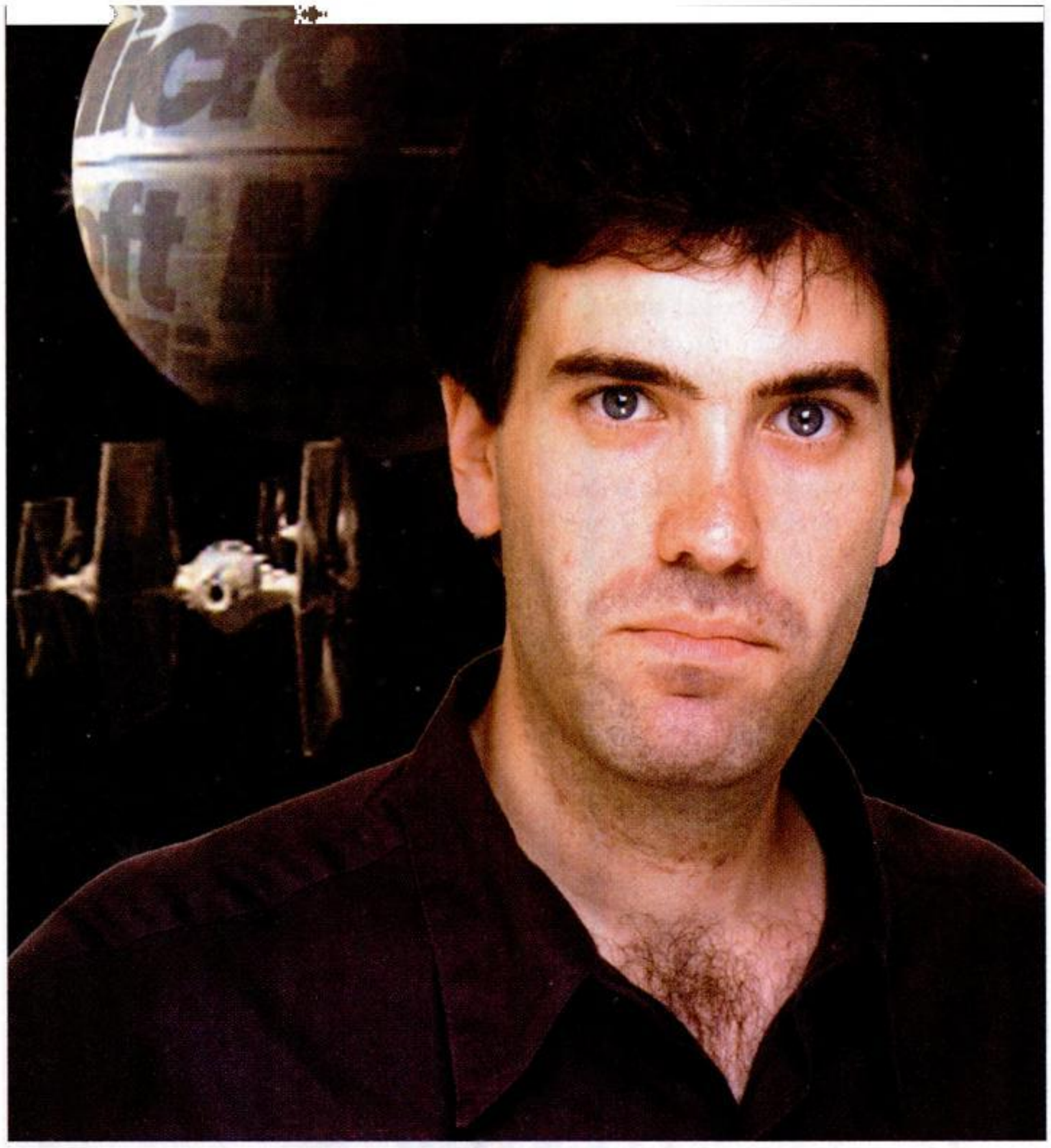
Maximum PC Does it bother you that Quake III Arena doesn't use Direct3D?

Bachus No. id Software makes all its games available on other platforms, but clearly the majority of its users are on Windows. That makes Windows customers happy, and that in turn makes me happy.

That said, there's a lot that we can learn from developers who choose not to use DirectX. We certainly learn from the things that John Carmack says about Direct3D, and use them to improve it. Would I be happy if id Software said it was going to start using Direct3D? Of course I would, because that would mean we've done our job properly. It doesn't do us any good to build a product that our customers don't want.

Maximum PC What about the rumors that DirectX will be discontinued in favor of OpenGL?

Bachus There's a natural tendency to assume there's going to be just one way of doing things, and that in order to have something new, the old thing must die. But the history of software shows that's not the



"WE CERTAINLY LEARN FROM THE THINGS THAT JOHN CARMACK SAYS ABOUT DIRECT3D AND USE THEM TO IMPROVE IT. WOULD I BE HAPPY IF ID SOFTWARE SAID IT WAS GOING TO START USING DIRECT3D? OF COURSE I WOULD."

case. The work that we're doing with Silicon Graphics is not designed to replace or supplant OpenGL in any way. It's not designed to replace or supplant Direct3D. In fact, the graphics APIs we're going to be producing are clearly designed to be part of DirectX. Does that mean it's going to have the same limitations professional developers have faced when looking at Direct3D? Of course not. It should support professional applications as well. Does it mean restrictions for consumer software developers? If that's the case, we haven't done our jobs properly.

It's probably more appropriate to look at the Fahrenheit era in the same way that DirectX 7 will replace DirectX 6, and DirectX 6 replaced DirectX 5. In terms of functionality, it's going to be a pretty big leap forward. In terms of starting over from scratch, that's not the idea. In terms of forcing people to learn entirely new ways of programming, that obviously wouldn't be our intention either.

Maximum PC Graphics card companies are notorious for frequent driver updates. What role does Microsoft play in driver problems?

Bachus Driver problems are our biggest support-call issue, but it's difficult for us to talk about that without seeming like we're pointing fingers. We understand that Microsoft has a lot of responsibility in working with hardware manufacturers to make sure the drivers are as high quality as possible, and we are a resource that can confirm that what they're doing will work on every conceivable operation. A lot of pressures are applied to hardware manufacturers, and I really don't envy their position. They're constantly looking to get the last bit of performance out of their parts, while constantly striving to get in deals with different OEMs and board manufacturers.

Maximum PC Does a company such as 3dfx or nVidia have more influence on new DirectX features than a smaller company such as Trident?

Bachus They're on equal footing. Certainly, 3dfx and nVidia tend to be more aggressive about introducing new features and they push us hard to think about new things we need to apply. Ultimately, however, both types of companies' feedback pales in comparison to software developers' feedback. They're the ones who tell us what to put into DirectX. If their requested features are aligned with the features hardware manufacturers are putting in, great. Otherwise, we have to do some negotiation.

Maximum PC So Microsoft is just a go-between?

Bachus Sure. Microsoft is unusual. We're the only company that talks to all the people playing in this segment. We talk to Intel, AMD, the graphics and audio manufacturers, and the software developers. There's a misconception that Microsoft goes into a room every year, decides where the industry is going over the next year, then comes out with a finished version of DirectX. The truth couldn't be further from that. We're always saying to these people, "Where do you want to be two or three years from now, and what do we have to do to get you there?"

We're all in this together.

Copyrighted material

5% Of All PCs Are Ready for the Year 2000.

For the Rest, There's IntelliFIX 2000™

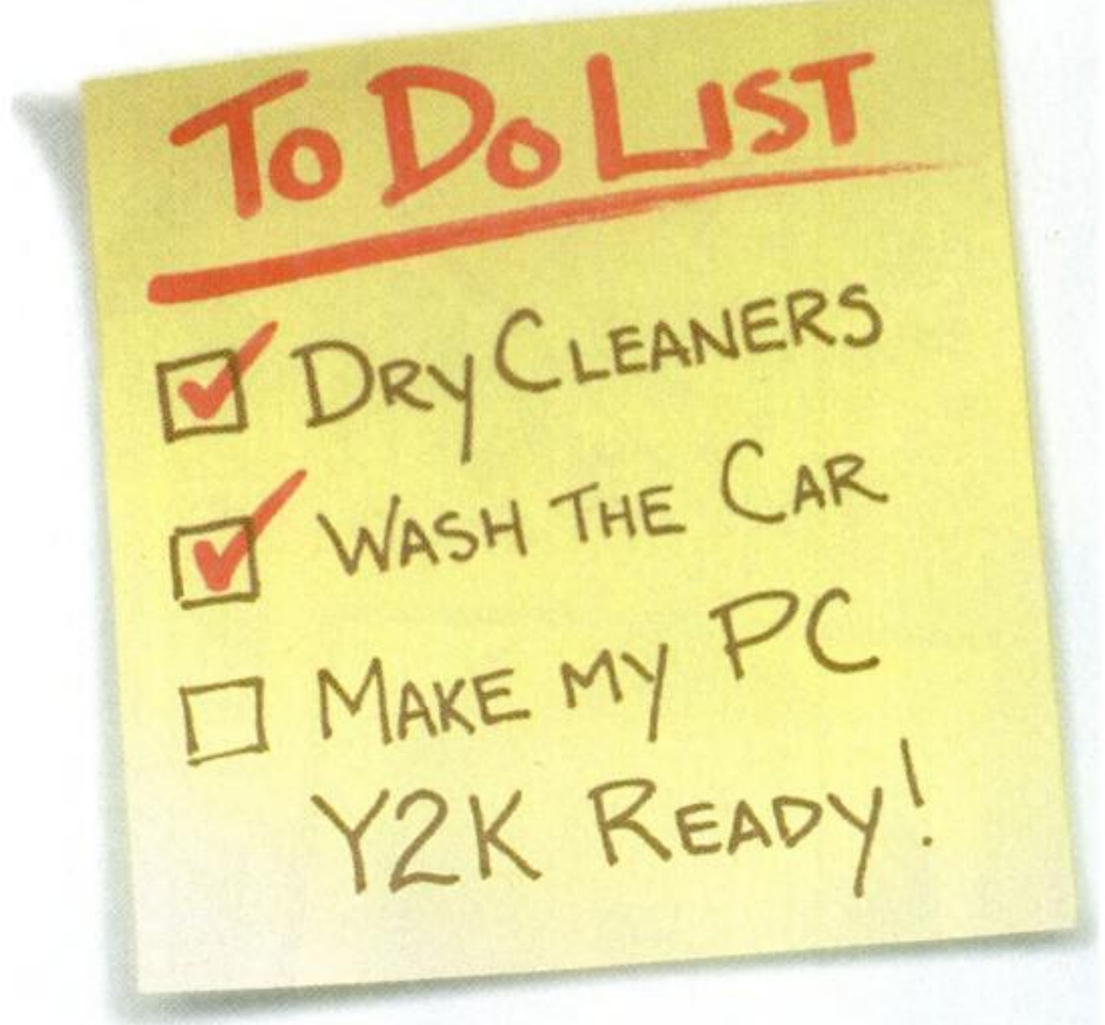
If you're reading this, you probably have a Y2K problem. That means on New Year's Day, 2000 your $3,000 computer simply won't work well — if it works at all. Imagine going to work on Monday Jan. 3, 2000 and finding out you're unable to do the things you've come to rely on, like check your e-mail, write a memo or browse the Web.

Well, don't dust off that typewriter just yet. There is a foolproof solution to your Y2K problems. It's IntelliFIX 2000.

IntelliFIX 2000 fixes your computer's Y2K software conflicts by looking at every line of application and operating system code, selecting each line that has a Y2K conflict, and making the code Y2K compliant. But that's not all. IntelliFIX 2000 also fixes all Y2K hardware conflicts in the BIOS and CMOS Real-Time Clock. . . guaranteed!

It's truly simple to use. Just pop in the IntelliFIX 2000 disk and watch it automatically find and fix your PC's millennium bugs.

Time is running out. Protect your PC and the valuable data stored in it with IntelliFIX 2000.



Passes Key Labs rigorous testing.
Download your free test version of IntelliFIX 2000 to test your PC for Y2K compliance at: www.intelliquis.com/intellifix.html

Add IntelliFIX 2000 to your New Years Eve party shopping list.

And, Have a Happy New Year!

Intelliquis

800.400.5203 • www.intelliquis.com

STAPLES® OfficeMax® MICRO CENTER® COMPUSA®

Available at these and other authorized retail outlets

Copyrighted material

Down-Home

Copyrighted material

Networking

Connecting two computers together has become easy enough for Granny and Gramps. But just because the latest networking kits are built for buggy riders, it doesn't mean they can't speed in the fast lane...

BY SEAN CLEVELAND AND GORDON UNG

You might *think* you're a fully decked computer dude, but unless you're swapping data between two networked machines, you're really still splashing in the kiddie pool.

In fact, if you're running a small office or home office (SOHO) with multiple machines, networking is a must.

With a network, you can share devices such as printers and modems between multiple machines. Hell, you can even share drives—CD-ROM, CD-R, DVD, Zip, whatever. Networking makes swapping files an instantaneous process and multiplayer gaming a latency-free dream (and you can hear the cries and cheers of competitors in realtime).

Until recently, networking has been expensive and complicated—the province of corporate offices and the IS departments that run them. But thanks to a slew of new products, networking has reached a level of simplicity and affordability that puts it within the reach of the home user. So whether you want to tether your machines with classic Ethernet cable, use the existing phone lines that run throughout your pad, jack those heretofore unused USB ports, or even fly wireless, the choice is yours.

Networking is all about taking the plunge into a specific standard. You can do only so much research before you've considered all the pluses and minuses of the different technologies and have to make a hardware decision. This is tough, because once you choose a specific technology, you'll have to stay with it for the life of your network.

This month we've gone network crazy, with reviews of 20 networking products across five different topologies. The slate includes classic Ethernet (10BaseT, 100BaseTX, Cat-5 cabling); wireless networking, including coverage of the cutting-edge RadioLAN technology; USB-to-USB networking and USB-to-Ethernet adapters; and the current fave, phoneline networking. We even review Intelogis's controversial powerline networking kit and share insight on the future of home servers. You'll learn what makes up a standard networking kit, the strengths and weaknesses of each connecting topology, and which is right for you.

HOW WE TESTED

There are a lot of things to consider when buying into a networking technology: maximum number of users, support for sharing peripherals, and operating-system compatibility, to name just a few. If you're a beginner or a feeb, you may also consider ease of installation. And speed, of course, always reigns supreme. We ran each networking kit through the following tests, and based much of our final verdicts on the results.

- **COPY TESTS:** Because different types and sizes of data are sent differently, we chose three different copy tests using data that's representative of a typical user's needs.
  500K: Records the copy time of 70 document and spreadsheet files ranging from 3K to 17K for a combined total of 500K. Represents the type of data that's typically transported on media such as floppy disks.
  10MB: This test is comprised of 122 files ranging in size from a 3K up to 1MB. This test best represents what a typical file directory contains. Shows the time it takes for the files to be sent or broadcast across the network.
  25MB: A single large file (the second trailer of *The Phantom Menace*) is copied to show the speed at which large files are copied across a network.
- **QUAKE II BENCHMARK:** A purely subjective test to determine latency and the quality of the multiplayer gaming experience.
- **MULTIMEDIA STREAMING:** We played an MP3 file across the network both ways and rated playback quality.
- **PRINT TEST:** Used to verify that shared printing does indeed work without problems. (In the individual reviews, we call attention to this test only if problems occurred.)
- **INTERNET SHARING:** This test was performed on every kit/adapter that came with Internet-sharing software. We looked at ease of setup, documentation, actual usage, and available features.

We begin our networking tour with a look at all the fancy-pants phoneline kits that are flooding store shelves. Our findings are most compelling...

PHONELINE NETWORKING KITS 48

WIRELESS NETWORKING KITS 51

CLASSIC ETHERNET NETWORKING KITS 53

USB ADAPTERS/ POWERLINE NETWORKING KITS 58

NETWORKING TECHNOLOGIES: DARE TO COMPARE 60

For definitions of Terminator words, hyperlink to the back of Maximum PC, or check out the Terminator online at www.maximumpcmag.com.

Copyrighted material

Phoneline Networking Kits

Jacking in has never been so easy

Consider yourself warned before you plunk down for a phoneline kit. Don't expect to quickly copy large files from one machine to another. Don't expect your Net cruising to speed up. In fact, expect it to slow down if you're sharing network bandwidth. And don't think you'll burn a CD-R across the network without making a few coasters.

That said, we didn't expect to be impressed by any of the phoneline kits, but after testing, we were pleased by the little time required to get a network running—all without manually configuring network connections. And because phoneline networks work in the 5.5MHz to 9.5MHz range, voice calls aren't disturbed.

Diamond HomeFree
PHONELINE NETWORK KIT

PLUSES
- Status lights
- Price, price, price
- Easy setup
- Logs of URLs visited by client machines

MINUSES
- No RJ-45 port

HomeFree turned in the easiest installation, quickly followed by Intel's AnyPoint. Although the Diamond manual is sparse on illustrations, it does walk you through any snags you might encounter. Not that we needed to touch the manual, since HomeFree installed effortlessly.

We were able to simultaneously stream MP3s, surf the net, and print without suffering MP3 drop-outs. *WinGate*, the Internet-sharing software, allows only three unlicensed machines on your network, but that's probably enough for most homes (if you want to add more net-sharing nodes, *WinGate* offers discounts to those who already own the three-user versions). Features such as an RJ-45 network port and noise filters would have sweetened the deal, but HomeFree is still a good buy. In a field where practically everyone is using the same reference design and controller chip, HomeFree's trouble-free setup gives it a leg up.

Diamond's HomeFree cards appear in many Compaq Presario desktop systems.

MAXIMUM PC VERDICT

Price $99 (two-node kit)
Company Diamond
Phone 800.468.5846
URL www.diamondmm.com

8

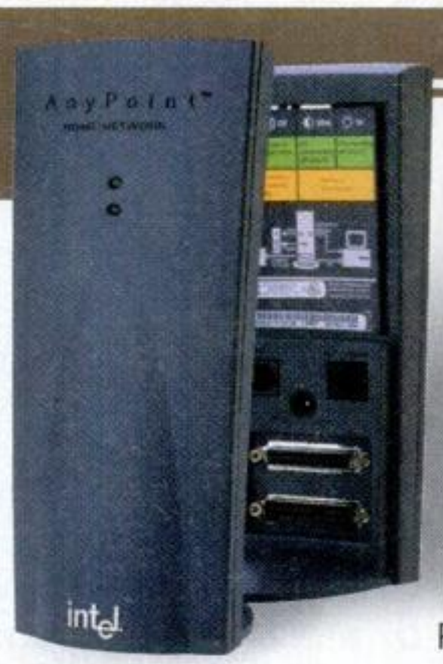
Intel AnyPoint Parallel Port
HOME NETWORKING KIT

PLUSES
- Status lights
- Printer pass-through ports
- Surprisingly fast
- Easy to set up

MINUSES
- Slight laggage in gaming
- Pricey

Although you may think parallel-port devices are as dead as Pauly Shore movies, there are still people who appreciate both. We normally wouldn't recommend using your slow parallel port for anything but printing, and passing a network through the same port that hosts your existing printer is like inviting Pauly Shore home for dinner: You're just asking for trouble. With AnyPoint, however, Intel does pass-through justice.

Instead of giving you just one pass-through, AnyPoint Parallel gives you the opportunity to hang two printers off your network. Raw throughput was surprisingly good for parallel, coming damned close to its PCI counterpart. We were able to simultaneously print, browse the net, and stream MP3s from both machines without serious slowdowns. About the only discernable difference was in gaming: Latency introduced somewhere in the pipe dragged down *Quake II* in multiplayer. Although it was still playable, the performance hit told us to stay away from the parallel-port kit for serious gaming. This kit best serves notebook users and people who want to save a PCI slot.



Intel's parallel port device isn't as fast as its PCI device, but it won't force you to give up a slot.

MAXIMUM PC VERDICT

Price $99 per node, or $189 for two-node kit
Company Intel
Phone 800.628.8686
URL www.intel.com

7

It's Still Hot!

TIP #1

Remember not to plug your phoneline into the NIC before plugging or removing the NIC from your machine. Although your PC may be powered down, your phoneline carries a slight amount of voltage, which may be just enough to damage the NIC or your computer.

Copyrighted material

Intel AnyPoint PCI
HOME NETWORKING KIT

MAXIMUM PC KICK-ASS! product

The DSP on this baby is straight from the Intel silicon labs!

Intel's AnyPoint wins hands-down for having the best documentation. It's so easy to install, even Forrest Gump could set up a network. Based on Intel's own 21145 network controller, AnyPoint also turned in the best performance of the phoneline pack (though differences were negligible overall).

While the maximum 1Mbps throughput won't set any speed records, we successfully browsed the net, printed, and streamed an MP3 file from the client PC without having the music skip a beat. Load those gigabytes of MP3s on your server, and you have an instant jukebox. *Quake II* framerates in multiplayer were butter-smooth.

Because Home PNA kits are designed for ham-fisted tyros, Intel walks the user through drive- and printer-sharing set up. Intel also gives you the ability to deny net access from individual PCs. A single LED indicator on each card shows I/O activity. While the card is pricey when compared to other worthy contenders (such as Diamond's Homefree), AnyPoint is the choice if you're looking for the easiest installation.

PLUSES
- Status light
- Effortless installation
- Good documentation

MINUSES
- No log of surfing activity
- Pricey

MAXIMUM PC VERDICT

Price $79 per node
Company Intel
Phone 800.628.8686
URL www.intel.com

9

Zoom HomeLAN
PCI CARD

See that RJ-45 jack? Don't even think about using it mixed with the RJ-II.

Phoneline cards based on the AMD controller are fairly generic, but Zoom took the time to add in all the bells and whistles available. There's RJ-45 in addition to RJ-11, as well as filtering on the phoneline port. A full set of status lights includes data-collision detection. Like the other cards in this roundup, the ports cannot be used concurrently but may come in handy for networking parties.

As far as speed, the HomeLAN was neck-and-neck with the others, and turned in minty-fresh framerates. Our main complaint is that the HomeLAN requires extra installation and configuration steps. Although the instructions are complete and straightforward, Zoom wants you to walk through extra steps to get up and running. Another peeve is the requirement that you must register *SyGate*—the application that shares your Internet access among clients—in order for it to go from trial to full version. And it's limited to only two Internet connections. Oy. We also had to enable DHCP in order to get the network up and running, something the manual doesn't tell you to do. Zoom seems to have the hardware down—now it just needs to polish the software.

PLUSES
- Full set of status lights
- RJ-45 port
- Free noise filter

MINUSES
- Installation requires too much manual input

MAXIMUM PC VERDICT

Price $50 per node
Company Zoom Telephonics
Phone 800.666.6191
URL www.zoom.com

7

Linksys
NETWORK IN A BOX

Linksys offers the best solution if you want RJ-45 support and the AMD controller in one kit.

Although the software installation wasn't as straightforward as Diamond's HomeFree, we think Linksys's Network In A Box offers the best solution if you want both the AMD controller and RJ-45 support. We had high hopes of using the RJ-45 alongside the regular RJ-11 phone jack as a cheap phone-to-Ethernet bridge, but the card doesn't support running both ports concurrently. Bummer. The second port could come in handy in homes or offices that plan to upgrade to 10BaseT, or for times when you want to connect your machine to a friend's Ethernet LAN for multiplayer gaming.

The Linksys kit passed our simultaneous printing, browsing, and MP3 streaming test with nary a problem. Linksys provides an informative manual that may be a little advanced for beginners, but tips such as "how to recognize a Cat-5 cross-over cable" make it a gem.

PLUSES
- Filters
- Status lights
- RJ-45 port

MINUSES
- Not friendliest kit to install

MAXIMUM PC VERDICT

Price $85 (two-node kit)
Company Linksys
Phone 949.261.1288
URL www.linksys.com

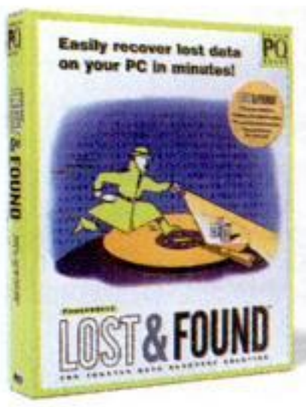
8

WITH LOST & FOUND™, RECOVERING YOUR LOST DATA DOESN'T HAVE TO BE A DIFFICULT OPERATION

Now you can own the same solution that data recovery centers use!

It doesn't take much to lose your data. One careless push of a button or a failed hard drive can put your irreplaceable files and months of hard work in critical condition. Fortunately, with Lost & Found from PowerQuest®, bringing your lost files back to life is just as easy. Whether you're faced with the inconvenience of a single lost file or a catastrophic hard-drive crash, Lost & Found can save you from having to recreate files or spend thousands of dollars to send your hard drive to a data recovery center.

Lost & Found lets you quickly restore data that has been accidentally or intentionally deleted, and reclaim files from corrupted media caused by a disk crash or logical system failure. You can even recover data if the partition has been reformatted or if the FAT tables have been destroyed. As long as your disk is still spinning, Lost & Found can locate and recover almost any file, anywhere on your disk. Easy to use and extremely affordable, Lost & Found means you'll never have to worry about data loss again. And that's a diagnosis everyone can live with.



POWER PQ QUEST

Get your free demo by visiting www.powerquest.com/ad or call 1-888-377-3005 for more information.

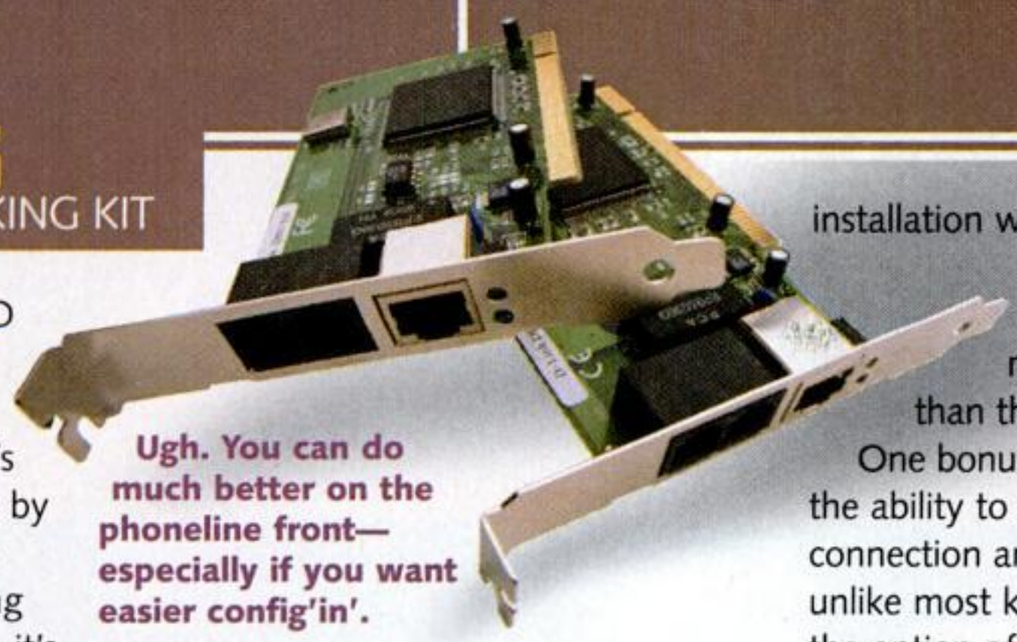
Available at these fine retailers: CompUSA, Best Buy, Fry's Electronics, Office Depot, Staples, Micro Center, Future Shop, Office Max, Costco, Babbage's, Business Depot, J & R Computers, and Electronics Boutique.

www.powerquest.com/ad

© 1999 PowerQuest Corporation. All rights reserved. Patents pending in the U.S.A. and elsewhere. PowerQuest is a registered trademark, and Lost & Found is a trademark of PowerQuest Corporation in the U.S.A. and elsewhere.

Copyrighted material

D-Link DHN-905
HOME NETWORKING KIT



Ugh. You can do much better on the phoneline front—especially if you want easier config'in'.

Based on the same AMD controller that's found in the Zoom, Diamond, and Linksys kits, D-Link's kit differs from the pack by relying on the MidPoint Gateway Internet-sharing software. Unfortunately, it's a "lite" version of the software, and D-Link emphasizes this fact by pimping screen after screen of features you *could have* if you paid for the full version. You get the feeling that you shelled out money for something you didn't actually get.

Performance-wise, the D-Link kit was neck-and-neck with the rest of the pack. However, we did experience music drop-outs when simultaneously surfing, printing, and streaming MP3s—problems we didn't have with any of the other AMD-based kits. Hardware installation was straightforward, but the *MidPoint* software took far more configuration than the other kits.

One bonus D-Link gives you is the ability to share your Internet connection among 25 machines, unlike most kits here that give you the option of using only three PCs on the Internet before you have to buy more licenses.

PLUSES
- Status lights
- Separate RJ-45 port

MINUSES
- MidPoint software confusing, lacking in features
- Internet sharing didn't work with our ISP
- MP3 drop-outs

MAXIMUM PC VERDICT

Price $89 (two-node kit)
Company D-Link
Phone 800.326.1688
URL www.dlink.com

5

Wireless Networking Kits

Free-range clickin'

Wireless networking transmits data via unlicensed radio waves. It precludes messy floor cables and can be great for networking notebooks and desktops together. We were impressed with the performance of kits offered by WebGear and Proxim (reviewed in June; check the Reviews Database on our web site), and we also like the kits reviewed below. But make sure you understand the limitations of current wireless technology before you jump in head-first. Speed costs a premium, and signal integrity is always an issue.

We've always balked at promises of wireless technologies that boast "Ethernet speeds." We will now eat crow. RadioLAN's 5.8GHz solution is da bomb and worthy of any extremist's arsenal. Now if the prices would just come down.

SOHOware CableFree
WIRELESS HOME NETWORKING KIT

CableFree's ease of setup and signal strength are on par with Webgear, but the price is a real turnoff.

NDC breaks into the wireless scene with CableFree, a 2.4GHz frequency kit offered under the SOHOware pseudonym. The kit packs two ISA-based cards with attached antennas (each antenna is afforded three feet of cord). You also get installation and Internet-sharing software.

Using descriptive dialog boxes, the setup wizard simplifies the otherwise heady process of establishing computer/group name assignments and file/printer sharing. Setup also installs a few troubleshooting and monitoring utilities. One utility uses a bar chart to show data throughput (both upstream and downstream), total uptime, and signal quality.

Sygate 2.0 enables Internet sharing with well-designed configuration screens. The version we received allows three concurrent users to transfer up to 75MB before the trial terminates. This has since been changed to two-user/unlimited, so make sure you get the unlimited deal if you're a two-computer household.

Under the gun, the CableFree Wireless transfers data at around 950Kbps across close distances (the advertised speed is 2Mbps). Our gaming test showed no visible lag. In fact, signal integrity and strength over long distances were quite amazing, and almost on par with the Kick Ass WebGear kit reviewed in June. Almost. The only thing that denies the SOHOware kit a Kick Ass award is its price.

PLUSES
- Great software
- Strong signal over long distances
- Fast transfer rates and no gaming lag
- External antennas

MINUSES
- Only a two-user Internet-sharing license
- Pricey

MAXIMUM PC VERDICT

Price $395 for kit; $199 for individual cards
Company NDC Communications
Phone 800.632.1118
URL www.sohoware.com

9

Copyrighted material

2 computers.
1 home network. 1 easy step.

© 1999 Intel Corporation. All rights reserved. Intel is a registered trademark and AnyPoint is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Third-party trademarks and brands are property of their respective owners. *Requires AnyPoint product for each PC. Internet sharing requires a modem and a working Internet account on one of your PCs.

AnyPoint™ Home Network

Share Internet access, printers and more.

- Finally, there's a solution for a powerful, simple and fast home network that's easy to use.
- Works through existing phone lines. Plug in each PC you want to connect, run the software, and go.
- All connected PCs can simultaneously share a single Internet account.*
- Use your phone while you share printers, files, and enjoy multiplayer gaming.
- Available in external or PCI card models. The choice is yours.

Available only at CompUSA and at ▸www.intel.com

intel®

Copyrighted material

RadioLAN CardLINK
WIRELESS NETWORKING KIT

It's the most powerful wireless kit available to home users—only power folk need apply.

RadioLAN sets itself apart from the competition. *Way apart.* Unlike all other wireless products currently shipping, RadioLAN broadcasts data packets at 5.8GHz, where no interference exists. It does this by leveraging the FCC's new Unlicensed National Information Infrastructure (U-NII) band that's been set aside specifically for high-speed wireless networking. What you get is the fastest wireless networking kit currently available to consumers. RadioLAN even claims it's faster than a 10BaseT network! A simple glance at the benchmarks shows this is wrong, but scores were close at 8Mbps to 9Mbps.

RadioLAN sells cards individually. The ISA cards are simple-looking and contain 15-pin external connectors, to which massive antennas are hooked with detachable, proprietary 8-foot cables. The PC card options look more like durable cell phones with fat, swivel-based antennae.

These cards are not for novices. You have to use DOS-based utilities to manually set hardware resources. You'd also do well to have a passing knowledge of IRQ and port settings. Indoor range is only 120 feet, although outdoor range increases to a mile with the BridgeLINK solution. It's not cheap, but if no-compromise wireless networking is required, look no further than RadioLAN.

PLUSES
- The best broadcast signal
- Near 10BaseT performance

MINUSES
- Expensive
- No Internet-sharing software
- Limited indoor range
- Complex DOS utilities

MAXIMUM PC VERDICT

Price ISACardLINK: $399; PC CardLINK: $499; Campus BridgeLINK: $2,999
Company RadioLAN
Phone 888.272.3465
URL www.radiolan.com

9

Classic Ethernet Networking Kits

Tethered to the T1

Ethernet is more than 25 years old, enjoys an installed base of millions, and is the king of all LAN protocols. It offers standard throughputs of 10Mbps and 100Mbps, and does it all through cables and a central hub. Although other technologies such as wireless, USB, phoneline, and even powerline look to be the new hot ticket, Ethernet is here to stay. No other connection technology can deliver the same sheer node volume and throughput.

Now Ethernet is affordable for home use. If you're transferring large files or working with large bandwidth data such as video, we recommend that you consider Ethernet—and all its cabling—before the other technologies in this feature. Sure, it requires a hub and those cables cost extra, but you'll never fret over stability, curse your network for noncompatibility, or bitch at games for lag. And as for the messy wires on floors? Duct tape always works.

Here we review five Ethernet network-in-a-box kits (complete with NICs, hubs, and cables) and a fully self-contained Ethernet server.

SOHOware Fast!
ETHERNET KIT

You can forget about 10Mbps support from da hub.

SOHOware plowed though our benchmarks with the fastest times. These peppy little 10/100 cards are fast! Unfortunately, the bundled SFH105A hub doesn't provide kick-ass compatibility. This five-port fast Ethernet hub (with one shared uplink port) only supports 100Mbps (which is precisely what Fast Ethernet stands for: 100Mbps). This means that if a friend brings his 10BaseT-packin' machine over for gaming, he's out of luck. It also means he can't use the 10BaseT connection on his phoneline card or even use a USB-to-Ethernet adapter, because the hub only supports 100Mbps connections. The hub also doesn't support full-duplex operation.

The kit comes with a two-user version of *SyGate* that never expires and that you can upgrade for more users. 100Mbps is great, but for $5 more, the Linksys kit is the better buy.

PLUSES
- NICs support both 10/100 speeds
- Fastest benchmark scores

MINUSES
- Hub only supports 100BaseT NICs
- Hub doesn't fully support full-duplex speeds
- Minimal documentation

MAXIMUM PC VERDICT

Price $135; $20 each additional card
Company NDC Communications
Phone 800.632.1118
URL www.sohoware.com

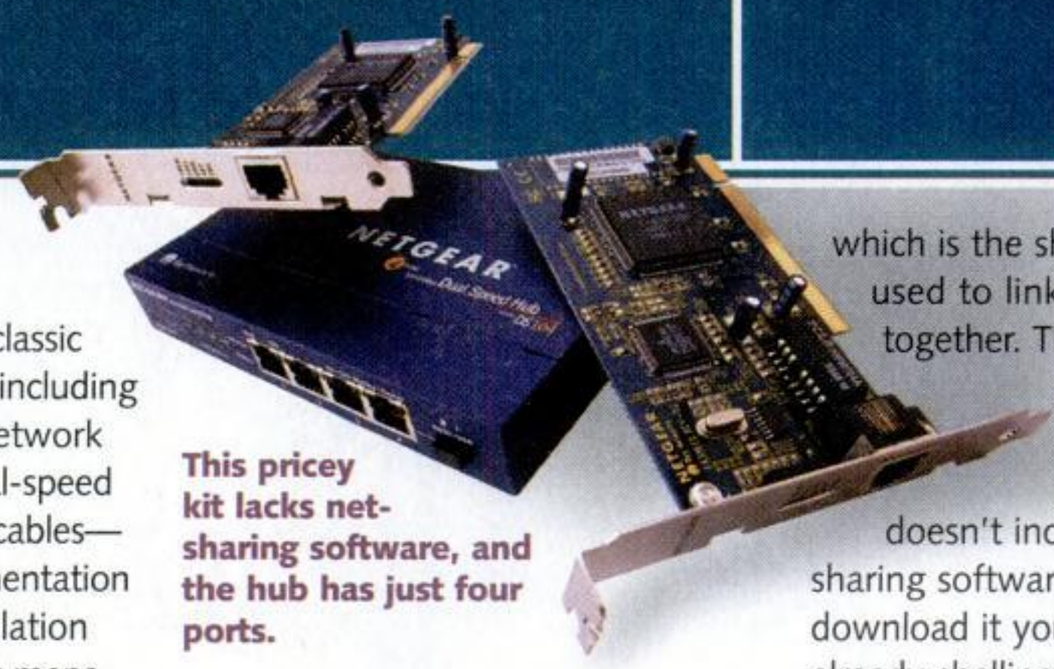
7

Copyrighted material

Netgear DB104
NETWORK STARTER KIT

PLUSES
- NICs support both 10/100 speeds
- Pretty lights on the hub

MINUSES
- Hub doesn't fully support full-duplex speeds
- Little documentation
- No Internet-sharing software
- Hub contains only four ports (with shared uplink)



This pricey kit lacks net-sharing software, and the hub has just four ports.

Bay Networks takes the classic approach to Ethernet by including two FA310TX 10/100 network adapters, a four-port dual-speed hub, two 25-foot Cat-5 cables—and nothing else. Documentation consists of adapter installation instructions and fold-out maps that graphically depict file and printer sharing. That's it.

NetGear's DS104 dual-speed hub is of all-steel construction and feels very durable. We especially like the utilization lights across the front, something no other hub in this roundup offers. Lights above the plugs on the ports themselves designate active 10Mb or 100Mb connections. Separate data collision lights for each are also present. The downside is that only four-ports are available, one of which is the shared uplink that's used to link multiple hubs together. The DS104 doesn't support full-duplex operation.

The kit also doesn't include Internet-sharing software. Yeah, you can download it yourself, but you're already shelling out hard-earned ducats for this stuff.

MAXIMUM PC VERDICT

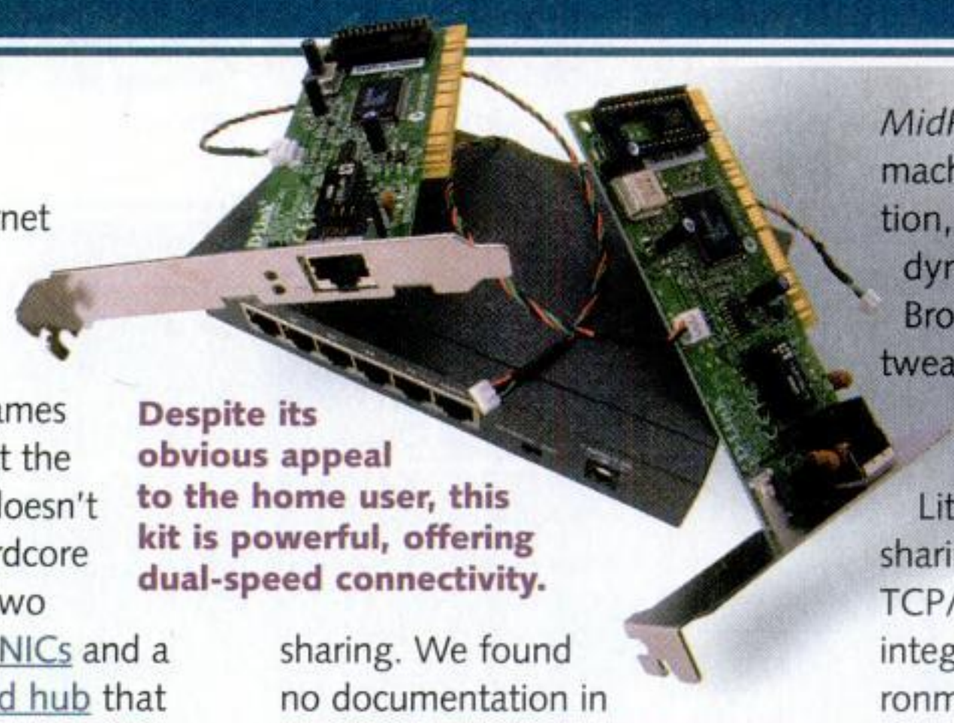
6

Price $179
Company Bay Networks
Phone 888.638.4327
URL netgear.baynetworks.com

D-Link 10/100
NETWORK IN A BOX

PLUSES
- Games CD (Diablo & WarCraft II demos)
- Internet-sharing software
- Five-port hub with separate uplink
- NICs support both 10/100 speeds

MINUSES
- Hub doesn't fully support full-duplex speeds
- Cryptic documentation



Despite its obvious appeal to the home user, this kit is powerful, offering dual-speed connectivity.

D-Link's classic Ethernet kit offers features you won't find in a typical SOHO kit. Sure, it includes a games CD—clearly aimed at the home—but D-Link doesn't wimp out on the hardcore hardware. You get two DFE-540TX 10/100 NICs and a five-port, dual-speed hub that auto-detects line speeds and auto-negotiates different speed connections. It doesn't support full-duplex connections, though.

D-Link includes a 25-user copy of *MidPoint Lite* for Internet sharing. We found no documentation in the box, though, nor an explanation of what the software actually does. We installed it anyway. Setup was painless, and documentation, though cryptic, appeared in an Adobe *Acrobat* file. Basically, *MidPoint Lite* is installed on the machine with the Internet connection, and allocates IP addresses dynamically using DHCP.

Browsers on all machines must be tweaked manually via proxy settings before they can see the connection. Also, the Lite version doesn't allow sharing to machines with static TCP/IP addresses, meaning its integration into an existing environment requires a paid upgrade.

MAXIMUM PC VERDICT

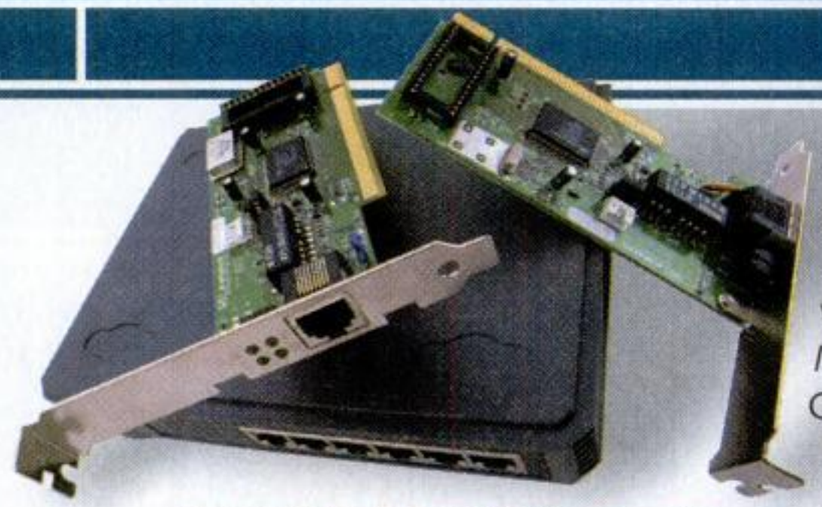
8

Price $139
Company D-Link
Phone 800.326.1688
URL www.dlink.com

Linksys EtherFast 10/100
NETWORK IN A BOX

PLUSES
- Hub supports full-duplex operation
- Internet-sharing software
- Five-port hub with separate uplink
- NICs support both 10/100 speeds

MINUSES
- Lightweight, cheap plastic hub



The only hub here that supports full-duplex transfers along with other amenities.

Linksys bills its EtherFast networking kit as the official networking product of the Professional Gamers' League. Having had our asses whooped by Thresh himself, we know of no more hardcore pack of gamers. The kit includes two 10/100 NICs and a dual-speed five-port hub with separate uplink port. Of all the hubs we tested, the Linksys was the only one that could properly handle both NICs transferring data using full-duplex transmissions. We also had no problems mixing 10/100 topologies, whether running in half- or full-duplex modes, or both. Although the Linksys hub looks the best, its plastic construction makes it feel the cheapest. But it doesn't matter, 'cause it has the right components where it counts.

The EtherFast is backed with a two-user version of *Internet LanBridge* from Acotec. Only one recommendation: Disable the auto-connect feature when gaming. Linksys told us kits will be bundled with an unlimited user license of *LanBridge* starting in August.

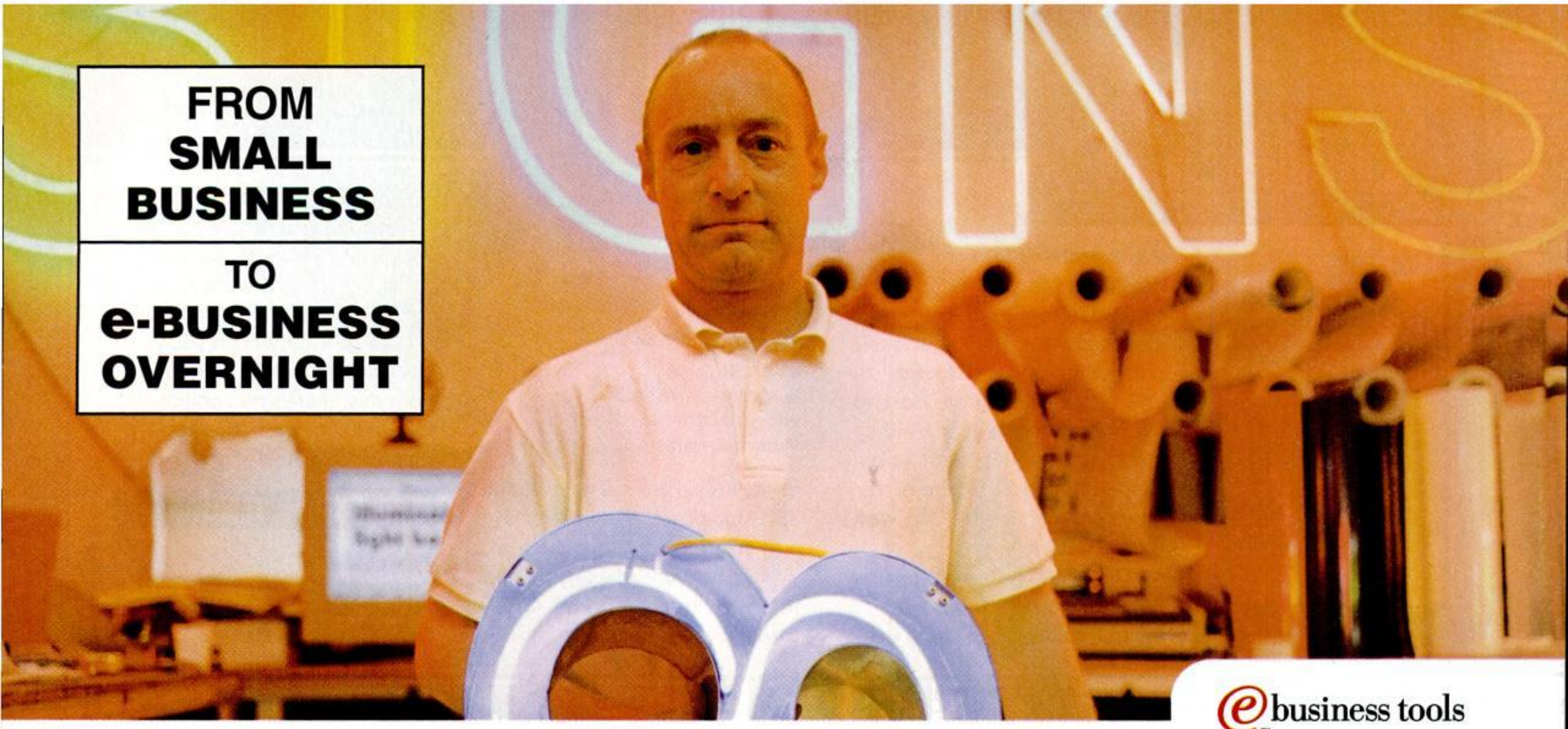
We recommend the EtherFast kit above all others.

MAXIMUM PC VERDICT

9

Price $140
Company Linksys
Phone 800.546.5797
URL www.linksys.com

Copyrighted material



FROM SMALL BUSINESS TO e-BUSINESS OVERNIGHT

e business tools

MONDAY. 6:00 A.M. Half the world's been up for hours. Buying. Selling. Making deals. When you get in, you may find your small business has grown. Because all night, every night, the tool on your desk has been minding the store, thanks to the **IBM small business Internet solution** – just one of the e-business advantages of the IBM small business program.

START WITH the IBM PC 300®GL – **priced right for small businesses** – and add IBM HomePage Creator™. Together, they're just what you need to put your business on the Internet in about a day. Customize your PC the way you want, with Intel® processors and IBM accessories and upgrades. With IBM financing[1] for small business, you can get exactly what you need. And if you'd like help, we offer world-class IBM **service and support** designed just for small businesses.

SMALL BUSINESS **INTERNET SOLUTION**

BUILD AN e-BUSINESS OVERNIGHT

IBM HomePage Creator is the point-and-click online Web site creation tool that lets you set up your home page and conduct e-commerce easily, with IBM Web site hosting plus credit card transaction processing.

$39.95 per month | **IBM HomePage Creator**

IBM PC 300GL

Intel Celeron™ processor 400MHz[2]
32MB RAM • 4.2GB[3] HDD
15" Monitor (13.7" viewable)
S3 Trio3D AGP Graphics
Microsoft® Windows® 98
Lotus® SmartSuite® Millennium Edition[4]

$978* | SuccessLease™ for Small Business **$35/MONTH[1]**

CUSTOMIZE YOURS[5]:

56K Modem[6]	$89*	or $3/month[1]
32MB Memory	$69*	or $2/month[1]
100MB IDE Internal Zip Drive	$95*	or $3/month[1]

IBM PC 300GL SMALL BUSINESS SERIES

Pentium® III processor 500MHz
128MB RAM • 20.4GB HDD
40X-17X[7] CD-ROM
15" Monitor (13.7" viewable)
10/100Mbps Ethernet
Microsoft Windows 98
IBM ViaVoice™ 98
Microsoft Office Small Business Edition
Lotus SmartSuite Millennium Edition

$1,948* | SuccessLease for Small Business **$70/MONTH[1]**

CUSTOMIZE YOURS[5]:

19" Monitor (17.9" viewable)	$589*	or $22/month[1]
10/20GB Tape Drive	$335*	or $12/month[1]
Color Flatbed Scanner	$149*	or $6/month[1]

BUY IT.

Go to **www.ibm.com/smallbusiness/sb414** to find out more.
Or call 1 888 IBM-5800, code sb414, to discuss the tools you need.

IBM®

intel inside
pentium® III

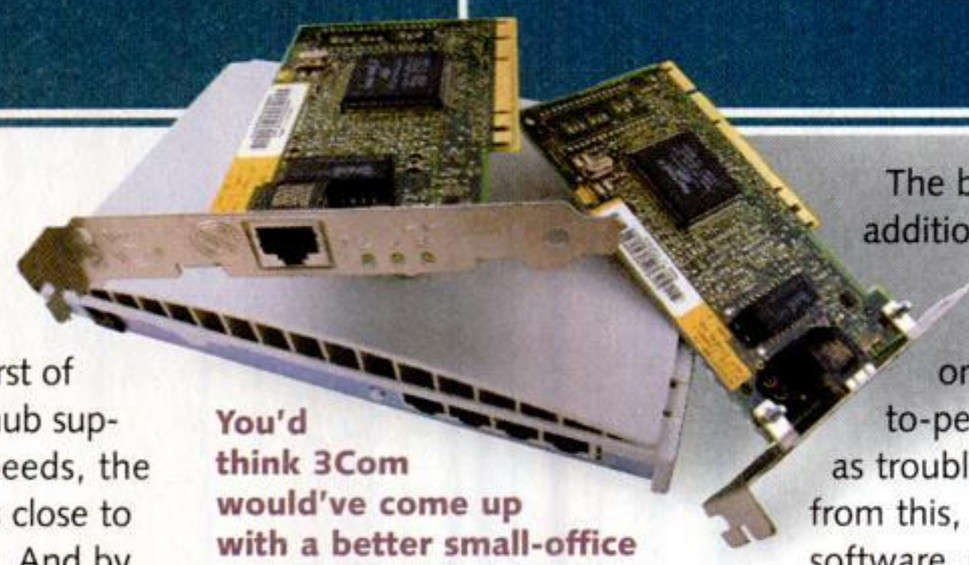
*Estimated reseller price to end users for PC 300 Model #6287-4BU, 6277-98U, 15" Monitor Model #65460AN, Modem Part #33L4618, Memory Part #01K1136, Zip Drive Part #20L0544, 19" Monitor Model #65494AN, Tape Drive Part #20L0549, Scanner Model #0275011. [1]SuccessLease is offered and administered in the US and Canada by Fidelity Leasing Inc., an approved provider of business financing for IBM Global Financing. All terms are provided by Fidelity Leasing Inc.; amount of monthly lease payments based on 36-month term, full payout lease, to qualified business customers, installing in the US. A documentation fee and first month payment due at lease signing. Any taxes are additional. Other terms and financing structures are available. Offer may be withdrawn or changed without notice. [2]MHz denotes microprocessor internal clock speed; other factors may affect application performance. [3]GB means one billion bytes when referring to hard drive capacity. Accessible capacity may vary. [4]May be preloaded, included on a CD, or available on a CD at no charge. [5]Options must be leased with system unit. [6]These modems are designed to be capable of receiving data up to 56Kbps from a compatible service provider, and transmitting data at up to 31.2Kbps. Public networks currently limit maximum download speeds to about 53Kbps. Actual speeds depend on many factors and are often less than the maximum possible. [7]Variable read rate. Actual playback speed will vary and is often less than the maximum possible. All PCs in this ad ship with an operating system. All product names are registered trademarks or trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. Lotus and Lotus SmartSuite are registered trademarks of Lotus Development Corporation, an IBM company. Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and Celeron is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. ©1999 IBM Corp. All rights reserved.

Copyrighted material

3Com Office Connect NETWORKING KIT

PLUSES
Excellent manual and how-to software

MINUSES
Hub and NICs support only 100BaseT
Hub has only four ports
No Internet-sharing software
Nonstackable hub



You'd think 3Com would've come up with a better small-office Ethernet solution.

We expected 3Com to dominate, but alas, its card was slaughtered. First of all, because the TP400 hub supports only 100BaseT speeds, the OfficeConnect kit drops close to the bottom of the heap. And by including two NICs that also *only* support 100BaseT, 3Com pretty much dropped itself *all* the way to the bottom.

The TP400 hub contains four ports (one of which is a shared uplink), status lights across the front, link lights for the ports, and LEDs for power, packet traffic, and collisions. Neither the hub nor the network adapters support full-duplex operation (all other cards in this kit category do).

The best part of the kit is the additional CD-ROM, dubbed Network Assistant, that contains a tutorial on installing Win95 peer-to-peer networking as well as troubleshooting info. Aside from this, there's no additional software, not even Internet-sharing software.

MAXIMUM PC VERDICT

Price $175
Company 3Com
Phone 800.638.3266
URL www.3com.com

5

Meridian Data Snap! SERVER

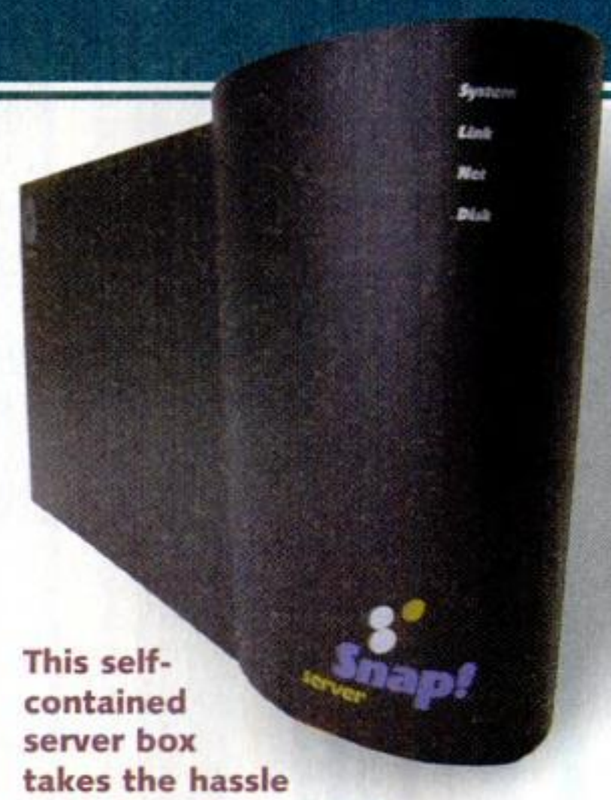
MAXIMUM PC KICK-ASS! product

PLUSES
Great documentation
Simple install
Fastest benchmark times
Very powerful features

MINUSES
Pricey

Meet your future server. It doesn't require a monitor, keyboard, or mouse. It's small, so it can be tucked anywhere, and it consumes only 60 watts of power, so leaving it on is like running a lamp. The Snap! server is so simple and self-contained, it can be considered an appliance—just plug it in and it works.

Packed in the small charcoal case is a PCI-based motherboard, a Pentium 133 CPU, 64MB RAM, an Intel Ethernet 10/100 port, and one or two EIDE hard drives, depending on your configuration. All this is controlled by a Unix-based derivative for embedded appliances developed by Meridian Data. Nonessentials such as video, keyboard, serial, and parallel ports were stripped out, while the rest was optimized for network performance. Only two ports remain: a 10/100 RJ-45 port for Ethernet connection and a power plug.



This self-contained server box takes the hassle out of network admin.

All protocols are enabled so all client machines' Network Neighborhoods automatically see the server once you plug it in. Initial configuration is done using *Snap! Assist*, and once you assign an IP address or enable DHCP, all configuration settings can be executed via a web browser over the Internet (assuming you have the proper rights).

The Snap! server supports TCP/IP, IPX, NetBEUI, NFS, HTTP, and even AppleTalk 2.0 (making it easy to share files between a PC and a Mac). The server supports backup utilities for NT, Netware, and Mac, utilizes NT Domain security, and comes in various sizes: 8GB, 16GB and 32GB (across two drives). Also, dual-drive models can be striped (RAID 0) or mirrored (RAID 1).

At press time, Meridian Data entered into an agreement to be acquired by Quantum, the hard drive manufacturer. We're hoping that their combined might will make Snap! servers cheaper and viable for home networking. For now, this is the perfect SOHO server solution.

MAXIMUM PC VERDICT

Price 8GB: $995; 16GB: $1,795; 32GB: $2,495
Company Meridian Data
Phone 888.343.7627
URL www.snapserver.com

10

The Other Protocols

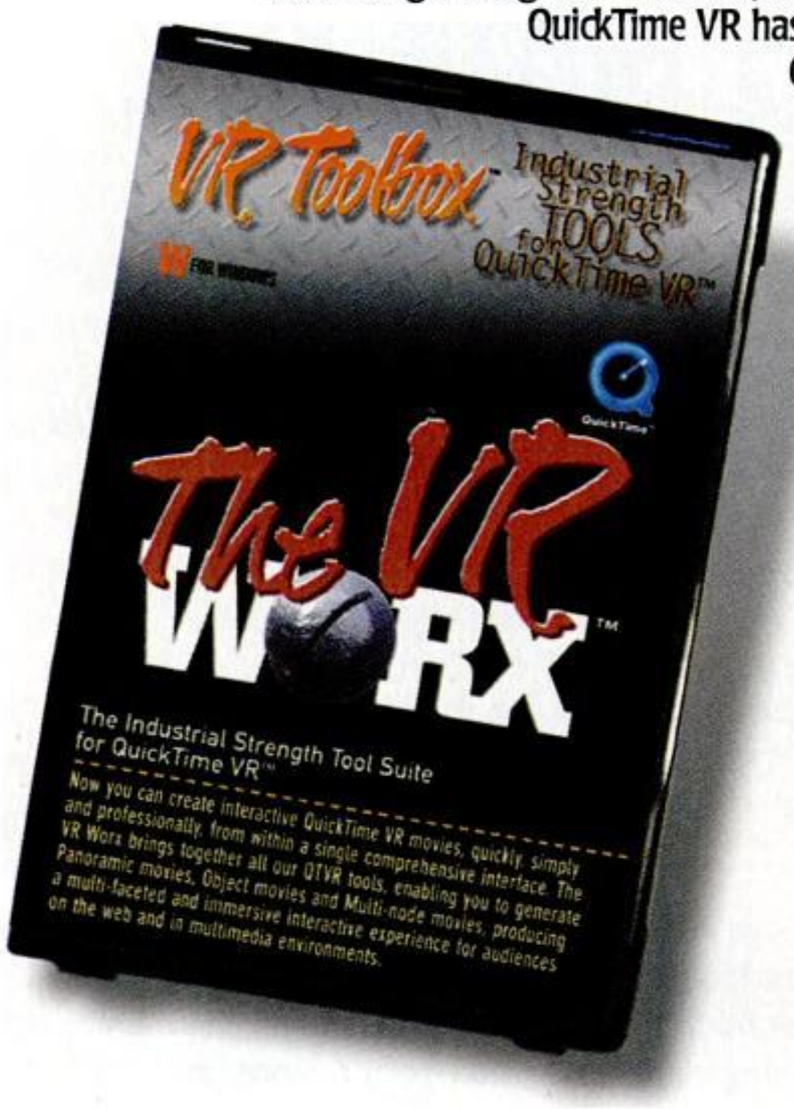
The Internet's TCP/IP networking protocol is fine for its intended purposes, but two other protocols—Microsoft's NetBEUI and Novell's IPX/SPX—are much faster for sharing data across Ethernet cable. The only real difference between the two is that IPX/SPX is routable, meaning people across the world can see your data with this protocol if you so choose. NetBEUI can only be seen on your local network. We recommend using IPX/SPX only because more games support this protocol. We've also heard that it's faster than NetBEUI.

TIP#2

Copyrighted material

GET ALL THAT QUICKTIME VR HAS TO OFFER...GET THE ~~WORKS~~ Worx!

Introducing The VR Worx™, the new suite of QuickTime VR™ tools from VR Toolbox™. The VR Worx combines all our QTVR™ solutions into a single integrated interface, a studio environment, creating the ideal tool suite for the user who needs all that QuickTime VR has to offer. The VR Worx gives you the ability to generate QTVR Panoramic movies, Object movies and Multi-node scenes, involving advanced elements that push the QuickTime VR envelope...incorporating aspects of this exciting technology not seen in any other QTVR product.


VR Toolbox
Industrial Strength TOOLS for QuickTime VR™
The VR Worx™
The Industrial Strength Tool Suite for QuickTime VR™
Now you can create interactive QuickTime VR movies, quickly, simply and professionally, from within a single comprehensive interface. The VR Worx brings together all our QTVR tools, enabling you to generate Panoramic movies, Object movies and Multi-node movies, producing a multi-faceted and immersive interactive experience for audiences on the web and in multimedia environments.

QuickTime VR is fast becoming one of the most important assets you can have, bringing a new level of interactivity and motion to web design and multimedia productions. As in all our products, the user can create interactive QuickTime VR movies quickly, simply and professionally, with any kind of camera...film, digital or video. And it's cross platform...available for Windows™ and Mac OS™.

Explore the potential of e-commerce, like showing panoramic movies of real estate or visiting travel & leisure destinations. Incorporate object movies for on-line product catalogs, training & instruction and more. Create multi-node virtual environments with panoramas, objects, still images and linear movies. So many things, from products to parts, artifacts to works of art, show-rooms to corporate facilities come to life when viewed from any vantage point...the possibilities are endless.

IMPORT IMAGES VIA SUPPORT FOR PHOTOSHOP™ ACQUIRE PLUG-INS

www.vrtoolbox.com

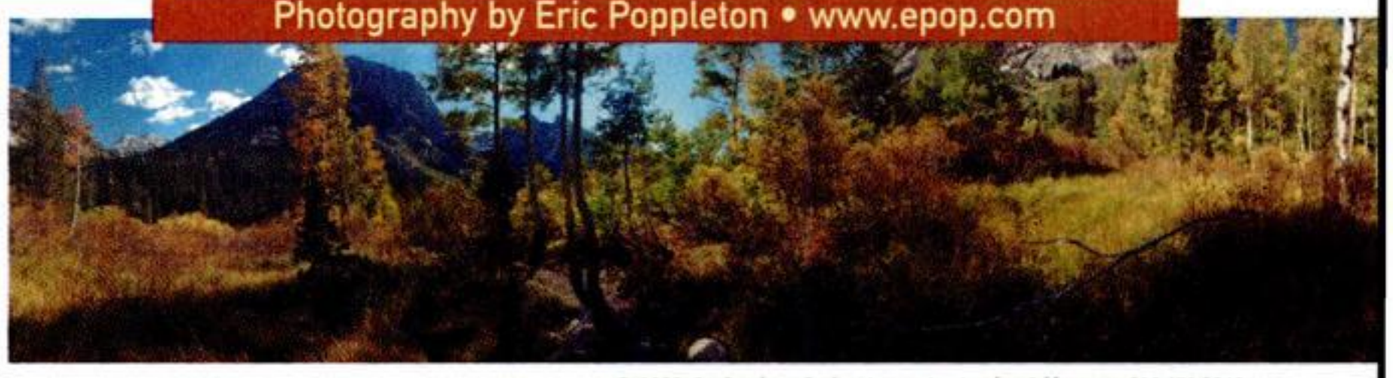
Visit our web site, where you can download FREE Demos of our products for both Windows and Macintosh and shop at our on-line store

VR PanoWorx™

PANORAMIC

Panoramic movies show the viewer a full 360 degrees vista. The movie is built out of a series of still photographic images, stitched together to form a single flat panoramic image which is wrapped into a barrel and seamed together. The viewer is placed inside, seeing the interior of the barrel as a panoramic vista. The viewer can look left, right, up and down, turning around to see all views of the 360 degree panoramic scene.

Photography by Eric Poppleton • www.epop.com



© 1999, Eric Poppleton Studios, Inc. • Los Angeles, California • 310-471-2845

VR ObjectWorx™

OBJECT

Object movies feature multidimensional views of a particular object. The movie is constructed out of a series of still images (usually 36 for a single band, up to 684 for a full pole-to-pole multiband object movie) which it compiles to create the illusion of a three-dimensional subject. The viewer is given the impression that they are "holding" the object in their hand. They can then rotate it and even tumble it to view all of its sides from any direction.

Photography by Arcamedia • www.arcamedia.com

© 1999, Arcamedia, Inc. • Boston, Massachusetts • 617-624-0101

VR SceneWorx™

SCENE

Multi-node movies are interactive virtual environments, referred to as "scenes," built by combining panoramas, objects, still images and linear movies. Nodes are joined together via linking tools which create hot spots used for navigating from node to node. The resulting movie allows the viewer to "walk" from room to room (each with 360 degree view), pick up and examine objects, watch linear movies and read text or view still images.

Photography by Kelly Bringhurst • www.pbproductions.com

© 1999, Paintbrush Productions, Inc. • St. George, Utah • 435-628-1104

for information on products, pricing and for the reseller nearest you
Call Toll Free 1-877-878-6657 or
E-mail to: sales@vrtoolbox.com

VR Toolbox™ Industrial Strength TOOLS for QuickTime VR™

AVAILABLE FOR: Macintosh™ Windows™

© 1999, VR Toolbox, Inc. VR ObjectWorx, VR PanoWorx, VR SceneWorx and The VR Worx are trademarks of VR Toolbox, Inc. Mac OS, QTVR and QuickTime VR are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries and used under license. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft, Corporation. Photoshop is a registered trademark of Adobe Systems, Inc.

Copyrighted material

USB Adapters/ Powerline Networking Kits

Oddballs of the bunch

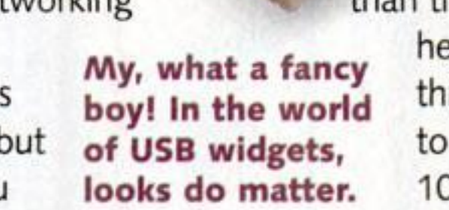
USB network adapters let you join an existing Ethernet network without installing a traditional NIC. One end plugs into your machine's USB port, while the other end connects to an Ethernet RJ-45 jack. Voilà, you're in the loop, and you never even cracked open your case—perfect for notebook connectivity. We review four adapters this month, and all get props for their easy plug-n-play-ability. If your applications don't need a full 100Mb connection, this may be the ticket for you.

We also reviewed a networking "hub" that connects two machines via pure USB protocols. But please note that *all* the USB products this month are limited to half-duplex and non-promiscuous modes. And with USB's theoretical 12Mbps throughput, you should really expect about 5Mbps speeds. Our tests found all the USB products capable of delivering very acceptable file-sharing and multiplayer gaming performance. Don't expect that same bandwidth from Intelogis's PassPort powerline kit.

3Com USB NETWORK INTERFACE

PLUSES
Eagle One–like design
Detachable USB cable

MINUSES
Skimpy manual



My, what a fancy boy! In the world of USB widgets, looks do matter.

We dug 3Com's *Space: 1999* styling and bundled 2-foot USB cable. Tx/Rx and link lights report on networking status. The multilanguage manual is light on tech talk, but tells you what you need to know. Although it was impossible to quantify, we found that multiplayer gaming via the 3Com adapter appeared to offer smoother framerates than the other USB adapters here. Running the 3Com through a crossover cable to a standard 3Com 10/100 NIC let us share files, game, and print without any noticeable problems. While 3Com's Ethernet kit got the thumbs down for performance, the USB Network Interface is fine by our standards.

MAXIMUM PC VERDICT

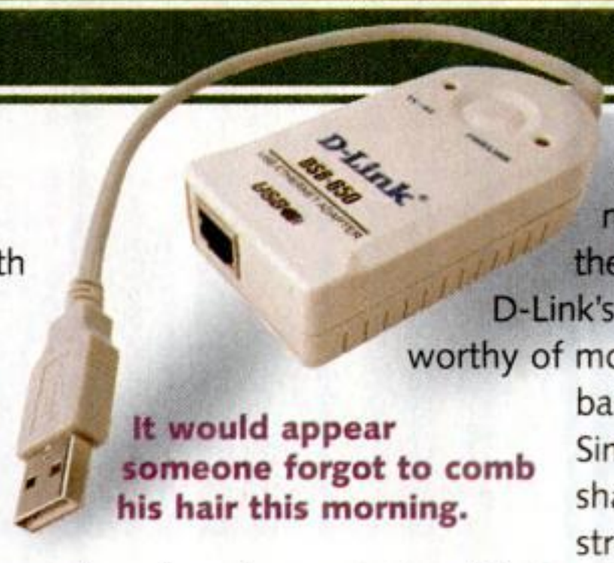
Price $75
Company 3Com
Phone 800.638.3266
URL www.3com.com

8

D-Link DSB-650 USB ADAPTER

PLUSES
It works, doesn't it?

MINUSES
Beat with an ugly stick



It would appear someone forgot to comb his hair this morning.

Butt-ugly and with a nonreplaceable USB cable, the DSB-650 didn't win in the aesthetics category. But looks aren't everything. Turning in benchmark scores within milliseconds of the other products, D-Link's adapter proved worthy of most medium-bandwidth chores. Simultaneous file sharing, music streaming, and printing didn't make it sweat. Although the manual isn't really a manual—it's more of a pamphlet—you won't need it because installation is painless.

MAXIMUM PC VERDICT

Price $59
Company D-Link Systems
Phone 800.326.1688
URL www.dlink.com

8

Entrega USB-TO-ETHERNET ADAPTER

PLUSES
Easy enough for Homer Simpson

MINUSES
Cord not removable

I'm your father, Luke. (Cue heavy breathing.)

Every USB/Ethernet adapter in this roundup installed trouble-free and turned in the same clone-like performance. But then, what's there to install and fret about? It's USB, which is pretty much stable under Win98. Entrega's USB Ethernet adapter is Japanese in its simplicity. A single light that blinks green or red pulses on its purple body. We would have preferred a removable USB cable (to be 86ed in case mice chew through the cord), but otherwise the Entrega turned in a straight-A performance.

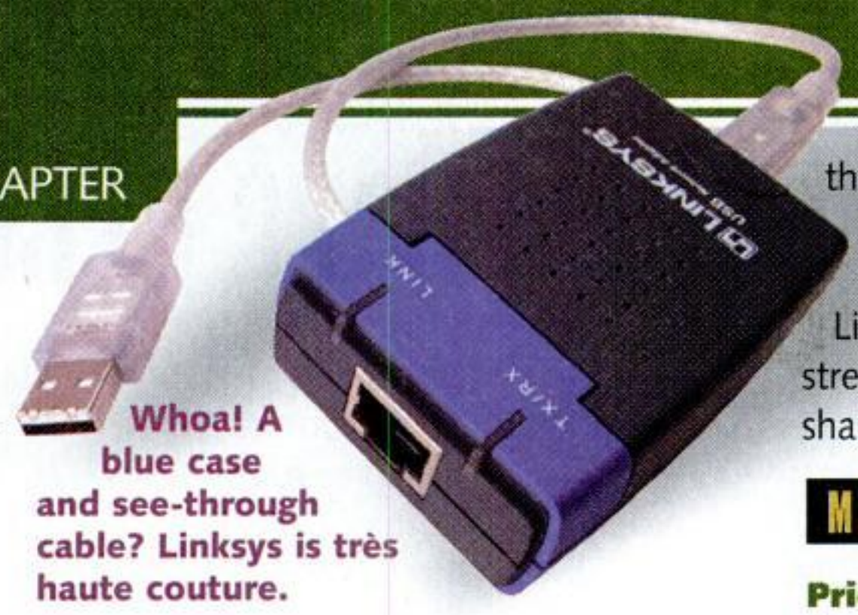
MAXIMUM PC VERDICT

Price $69
Company Entrega
Phone 949.859.8866
URL www.entrega.com

8

Copyrighted material

Linksys
USB NETWORK ADAPTER



Whoa! A blue case and see-through cable? Linksys is très haute couture.

Did Linksys intend to sell its USB/Ethernet network adapter to the Mac crowd? The 2-foot, transparent USB cable makes us believe a conspiracy is afoot. Regardless, the Linksys USB adapter performed neck-and-neck with the others here. Linksys includes the most thorough manual, with a helpful glossary at the end. While we perceived some lag during gaming, we couldn't quantify it. The Linksys passed our simultaneous streaming MP3, file-printing, file-sharing test without a hiccup.

PLUSES
- Good docs
- Full set of lights
- Replaceable USB cable

MINUSES
- Clear USB cord—what is this, an iMac?

MAXIMUM PC VERDICT

Price $40
Company Linksys
Phone 800.546.5797
URL www.linksys.com

8

Entrega USBnet
USB-USB ADAPTER

Yes, this little nubby actually serves as a network. We shall call it "Mini Net."

It really doesn't get any easier than this. Connect two machines together via this little USB "hub," drop in the drivers, and your network is up and going at near 10Mbps speeds. The Entrega installation walks you through some networking basics, but you'll really need to familiarize yourself with Windows file- and print-sharing to complete the loop. Noticeably missing from the package is any kind of Internet sharing. But the big caveat with the USBnet is cable length, which is stunted at 15 feet per leg. Unless you're sure you'll never need more length, the USBnet may leave you short.

PLUSES
- Fair speed
- No muss, no fuss hardware install

MINUSES
- Pathetic range
- No Internet sharing

MAXIMUM PC VERDICT

Price $79
Company Entrega
Phone 949.859.8866
URL www.entrega.com

7

Intelogis PassPort
PLUG-IN NETWORK

The Intelogis's PassPort is the slowest device in this roundup. Copying a single 25MB file gave us enough time to heat up a can of soup and flash the BIOS on a neighboring PC. It's slooooooow.

But it's still a neat idea. The PassPort passes network packets through your home's electrical grid. Every room in a house has electrical lines (which isn't the case with phone lines) so you'll never be without network access. The PassPort's range is amazing at up to a quarter-mile. Although there's a lot of questions about the security of electrical-line networks—you do, after all, share unbroken electrical connectivity with your neighbors and the power company—the PassPort allows you to create a secure network to keep others from seeing your data.

Installation is straightforward because the hardware relies on parallel ports. Internet sharing, care of *WinProxy*, supports up to six machines. And the best part is, you can move your printer anywhere within your network and plug it into a wall jack to receive data. Unfortunately, the remote printer node doesn't support bi-directional mode, which means most multifunction printer/scanners are out of luck.

When we tried to net-surf, print, and stream an MP3 simultaneously, the PassPort just didn't have enough bandwidth to pump the MP3.

Powerline connectivity is fancy stuff, but not quite ready for primetime networking.

PLUSES
- Electrical outlets everywhere
- Remote printer node

MINUSES
- Slow
- Parallel device
- Internet clients must be configured manually

MAXIMUM PC VERDICT

Price $200
Company Intelogis
Phone 800.468.3564
URL www.intelogis.com

5

It's Nice to Share

Simply enabling File and Printer Sharing within Network Neighborhood Properties doesn't automatically make your files, directories, or even printers available on the network. You must first share them out manually. This is done by right-clicking on a file or folder, selecting Sharing, and making it available. For printers, go to the Start menu, select Settings, and then choose Printers. Once there, select the printer by right-clicking on it, and select Sharing.

TIP#3

Copyrighted material

Networking Technologies: Dare to Compare

Before you throw down for any specific networking technology, consider its pluses and minuses; check the chart below for these details. Elsewhere on this spread we present the nitty-gritty benchmarks and feature sets of each of the 20 products reviewed. It's important to note that in actual practice, none of the different topologies achieved its advertised throughput. If you do the math conversion, for example, you'll see that the SOHOware kit fell way short in the 25MB file-copy test.

CHECK IT OUT Online
www.maximumpcmag.com
Check out Re:Print for details on other throughput misses.

PHONELINE

ADVANTAGES
- Cheaper than Ethernet, powerline or wireless
- Every household has phone line
- 10Mbps phoneline is right on the horizon

DISADVANTAGES
- Speed is currently limited to 1Mbps
- Wiring quality varies; affects performance
- RJ-45 Ethernet port cannot be used simultaneously with RJ-11 port
- Two separate phonelines in the same house cannot be used simultaneously
- Limited to areas with existing phone jacks

WIRELESS

ADVANTAGES
- No wires
- Great for mobile applications
- Plug and Play makes for easy installations

DISADVANTAGES
- Speed is mostly limited to 1-2Kbps
- High-speed 10Mbps wireless is very expensive
- Signal integrity can be an issue
- Limited to 250 feet
- Easily obstructed by enforced walls, wrought-iron railings and microwaves

WIRED RJ-45 ETHERNET

ADVANTAGES
- Best overall speeds from 10Mbps to 100Mbps
- No problems with signal integrity

DISADVANTAGES
- Requires wires to be installed or laid out
- Requires a hub for more than two nodes

POWERLINE

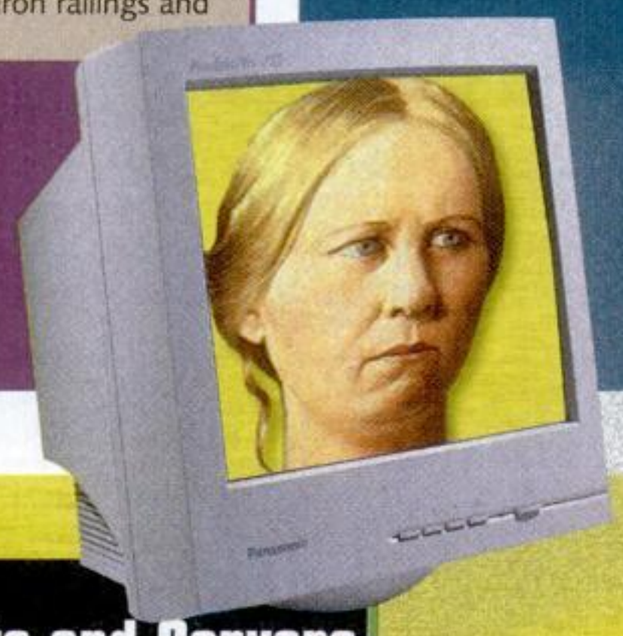
ADVANTAGES
- Every household has a powerline
- Can work up to a quarter mile
- 10Mbps powerline is right on the horizon

DISADVANTAGES
- Speed is currently limited to around 100Kbps
- Anybody on the same power grid can access network
- Some machines may not be seen from all plugs

USB

ADVANTAGES
- No need to crack case to install a card
- Excellent for connecting notebooks

DISADVANTAGES
- Speed limited to 6-8Mbps
- Limited to 30 feet tops
- No support in older systems



on the line Ethernet Networking Kits and Servers

	D-LINK	LINKSYS	NETGEAR	SOHOWARE	3COM	MERIDIAN
KIT NAME	10/100 Network In A Box	EtherFast 10/100 Network in a Box	Network Starter Kit	Fast! Ethernet Starter Kit	OfficeConnect Networking Kit	Snap! Server
Advertised speed (Mbps)	10 / 100	10 / 100	10 / 100	100	100	10 / 100
REAL-WORLD BENCHMARKS	**10 / 100**	**10 / 100**	**10 / 100**	**100**	**100**	**10 /100**
Copy single 25MB file (min:sec)	00:20 / 00:09	00:27 / 00:09	00:26 / 00:10	00:07	00:16	00:25 / 00:05
Copy 122 files (10MB total, min:sec)	00:13 / 00:05	00:13 / 00:06	00:15 / 00:05	00:05	00:09	00:13 / 00:03
Copy 70 files (500K total, min:sec)	00:02 / 00:01	00:02 / 00:01	00:02 / 00:01	00:01	00:01	00:02 / 00:01
SPECS						
Internet sharing max	up to 25 users	Two-user license	N/A	two users	N/A	Unlimited (50 optimal)
Number of ports on hub	5 (with separate uplink)	5 (with separate uplink)	4 (with shared uplink)	5 (with shared uplink)	4 (with shared uplink)	TCP/IP: unlimited (250 optimal); IPX: 250
OS support	Win95/98/NT/ 2000, Windows for Workgroups, NetWare, LAN Manager	Win95/98/NT, Windows for Workgroups, NetWare, DOS	Win95/98/NT, Windows for Workgroups, NetWare, DOS, SCO Unix, OpenServer, Artisoft LANtastic	Win95/98/NT, Windows for Workgroups, LAN Manager, SCO Unix	Win95/98/NT, Netware, Artisoft LANtastic	Win95/98/NT, Windows for Workgroups, MacOS, Unix, NetWare
Kit contents	Two 10/100Mb PCI adapters, dual-speed 5-port hub, two Cat-5 UTP cables (20ft), manual, software	Two 10/100Mb PCI adapters, dual-speed 5-port hub, two Cat-5 UTP cables (25ft), manual, software	Two 10/100Mb PCI adapters, dual-speed 4-port hub, two Cat-5 UTP cables (25ft), manual, software	Two 10/100Mb PCI adapters, 100BaseTX 5-port mini hub, two Cat-5 UTP cables (25ft), manuals, software	Two 100Mb PCI adapters,100Base TX 4-port mini hub, two Cat-5 UTP cables (25ft), manuals, software	Snap! Server, one Cat-5 UTP Cable (6ft), manuals, software
Price	$119	$140	$179	$135	$175	8GB = $995 16GB = $1,795 32GB = $2,495
Verdict	8	9 / Kick Ass	6	7	5	10 / Kick Ass

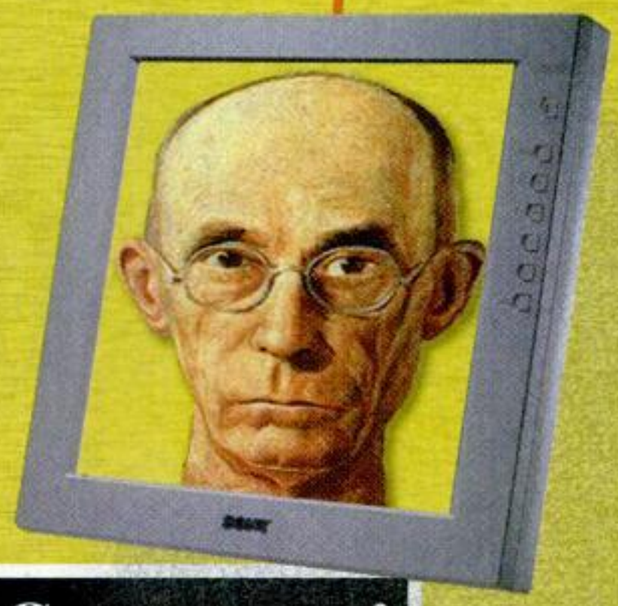
NOTES: Tested on a Micron Millennia Pentium II 400MHz with 64MB SDRAM, Viper 330, Diamond Monster II, Viking V.90 modem, Epson 900. Tested with 150 feet of RJ-11 cord.

Copyrighted material

on the line
Wireless Networking Kits

	SOHOWARE	RADIOLAN
KIT NAME	CableFree	CardLink
Advertised speed (Mbps)	2Mbps	10Mbps
REAL-WORLD BENCHMARKS	**CLOSE[1] / FAR[2]**	**CLOSE[1] / FAR[2]**
Copy a single 25MB file (min:sec)	03:37 / 03:58	00:44 / 00:43
Copy 123 files (10MB total, min:sec)	01:36 / 01:41	00:20 / 00:19
Copy 70 files (500K total, min:sec)	00:11 / 00:11	00:02 / 00:02
SPECS		
Frequency	2.4GHz	5.8GHz
Max range	250 feet	120 feet
Max nodes	16	128
Internet sharing max	2	N/A
OS support	Win95/98/NT	Win95/98/NT NetWare
Kit contents	Two ISA cards, two cables, manuals, software	Each card sold separately; manuals, software
Price	Kit: $395 Individual: $199	ISA: $399 PC card: $499
Verdict	9	9

[1] 6-feet apart under optimal conditions. [2] 50-feet apart separated by a wall and a partition.



One Per Customer!

Planning to hand out bandwidth from your cable modem to others? You'll first want to check with your cable provider and/or ISP to see if it's a violation of service. Some providers may actually prohibit you from sharing bandwidth.

TIP#4

on the line
Phoneline Networking Kits

	D-LINK	DIAMOND	INTEL	INTEL	LINKSYS	ZOOM
KIT NAME	Phoneline Network In A Box	HomeFree	AnyPoint Parallel Port	AnyPoint PCI	Phoneline Network In A Box	HomeLAN
Advertised speed	1Mbps	1Mbps	1Mbps	1Mbps	1Mbps	1Mbps
REAL-WORLD BENCHMARKS						
Copy single 25MB file (min:sec)	03:50	03:49	03:57	03:46	03:50	03:49
Copy 123 files (10MB total, min:sec)	01:39	01:38	01:46	01:37	01:39	01:39
Copy 70 files (500K total, min:sec)	00:06	00:06	00:10	00:06	00:06	00:06
SPECS						
Controller	AMD 79C978KC	AMD 79C978KC	Intel 21145	Intel 21145	AMD 79C978KC	AMD 79C978KC
Internet sharing max	25 (6 optimal)	3	Unlimited (6 optimal)	Unlimited (6 optimal)	3	2
Max cable length	500ft RJ-11 328ft RJ-45	500ft	500ft	500ft	500ft RJ-11 328ft RJ-45	500ft RJ-11 328ft RJ-45
Ports	RJ-11 / RJ-45	RJ-11	RJ-11	RJ-11	RJ-11 / RJ-45	RJ-11 / RJ-45
OS Support	Win95/98/NT/2000	Win95/98/2000	Win95/98	Win95/98	Win95/98/NT/2000	Win95/98/NT
Kit Contents	Two cards, phonelines, manual, drivers	Two PCI cards, phonelines, manual, drivers, Unreal SE	Two external network adapters, phoneline, manual, driver	Single PCI card, phoneline, manual drivers	Two PCI cards, phoneline, manual, drivers	Single PCI card, phoneline, manual, drivers, noise filter
Price	$89 two nodes	$99 two nodes, single nodes $50	$189 two nodes, single node $99	$79 single node	$85	$50 per node
Verdict	5	8	7	9	8	7

NOTES: Tested on a Micron Millennia Pentium II 400MHz with 64MB SDRAM, Viper 330, Diamond Monster II, Viking V.90 modem, Epson 900. Tested with 150 feet of RJ-11 cord.

on the line
USB Adapters and Powerline Networking Kits

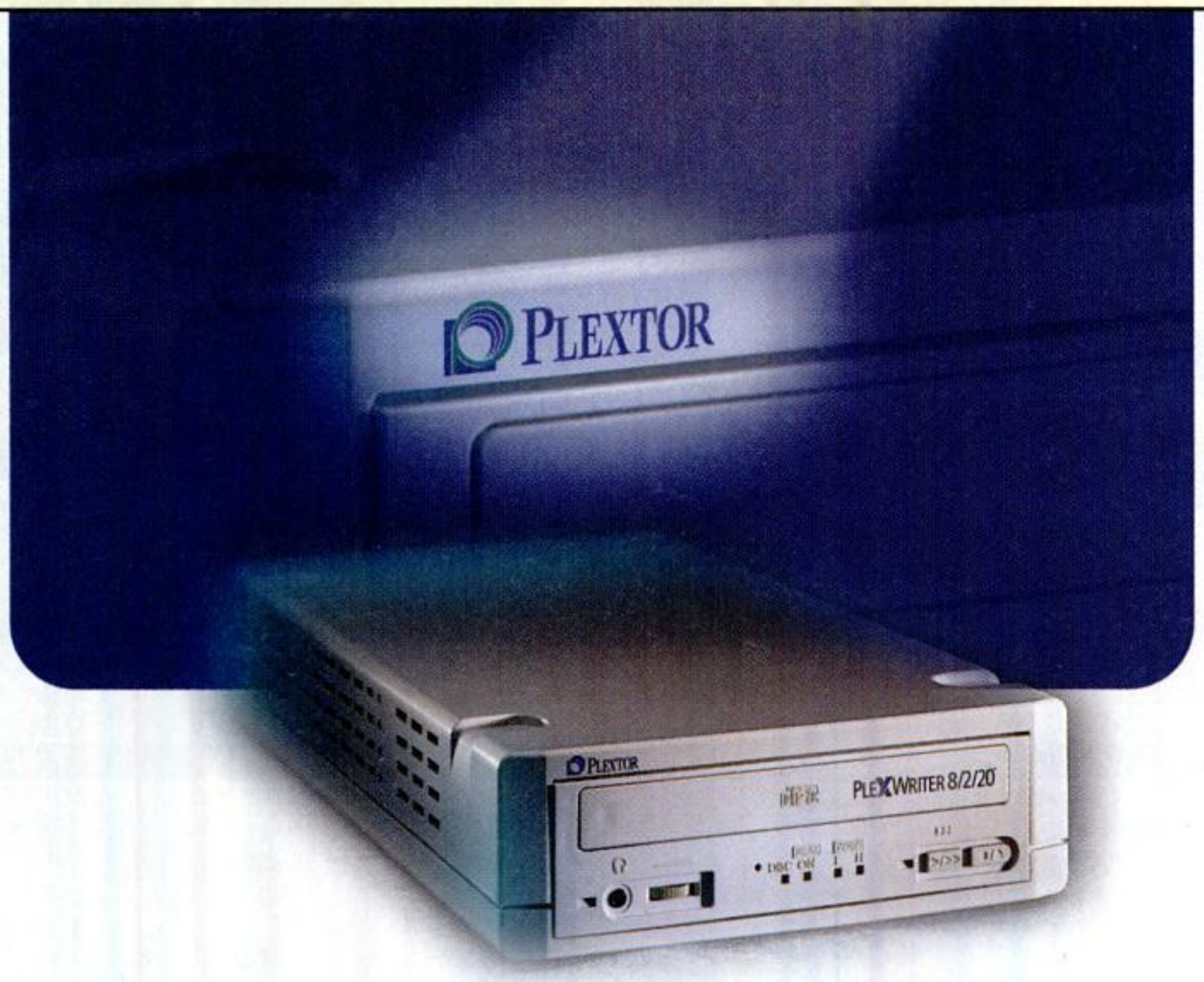
	ENTREGA	ENTREGA	3COM	LINKSYS	D-LINK	INTELOGIS
KIT NAME	USBnet	USB to Ethernet Adapter	USB Network Interface	USB Network Adapter	USB Ethernet Adapter	PassPort
Advertised speed	6-8Mbps	6-8Mbps	6-8Mbps	6-8Mbps	6-8Mbps	350Kbps
REAL-WORLD BENCHMARKS						
Copy single 25MB file (min:sec)	00:44	00:58	00:59	01:00	01:00	25:27
Copy 123 files, (10MB total, min:sec)	00:22	00:28	00:28	00:28	00:28	10:46
Copy 70 files, (500K total, min:sec)	00:03	00:03	00:03	00:03	00:03	00:40
SPECS						
Internet sharing max	None	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	6
Max cable length	15 feet	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
OS support	Win98/95b	Win98/95b	Win98	Win98	Win98	Win98/95
Kit contents	USB connector and two USB cables	USB network interface with cable, drivers	USB network interface with cable, drivers	USB network interface with cable, drivers	USB network interface with cable, drivers	Two network nodes, one printer node, drivers, cables, two surge protectors
Price	$79	$69	$75	$40	$59	$200
Verdict	7	8	8	8	8	5

NOTES: Tested on a Micron Millennia Pentium II 400MHz with 64MB SDRAM, Viper 330, Diamond Monster II, Viking V.90 modem, Epson 900. Tested with 150 feet of RJ-11 cord.

Copyrighted material

PlexWriter 8/2/20 CD-RW Drive

Quality. You've got our name on it.



Introducing the new 8X CD-ReWriter. Best in class record speed. Best of Plextor.

PlexWriter 8/2/20 CD-RW ReWriter Drive. It's the fastest of the fast. The latest high-performance archivist from the name that's synonymous with quality and reliability. Plextor.

With our multi-talented 8X Write and 2X ReWriter, you don't have to sacrifice CD-R performance to get CD-RW's ease of use. And, because it doubles as a hard-working 20X CD-ROM drive with 170ms access–it's three drives in one–not to mention one tough shell. An outstanding replacement for your outdated CD-ROM drives.

Archive up to 74 minutes of data in under 10, with drag and drop simplicity. And write without failure thanks to enhanced features like fool-proof media recognition that automatically adjusts power and burn time, fast SCSI burst rates, vibration dampening, superior cooling action, and a bigger-than-life 4MB buffer.

Bundled software supports CD to CD-R direct duping, digital audio capture/playback over SCSI bus or network, and Plextor CD Res-Q Hard Drive Disaster Recovery Software for total hard drive recovery from a bootable CD.

For reliability you expect at speeds that exceed, there's only one choice from the one and only. The new PlexWriter 8X CD-RW from Plextor. Now available with plain or black bezel.

PLEXTOR
Don't Settle For Less

What's in a name? Call 800-430-5040, or visit http://www.plextor.com/contest/8220maxpc.html–enter to win a PlexWriter 8/2/20.

©1999, Plextor Corp. All Rights Reserved. All trademarks or registered trademarks specified are owned by their respective holders.

Copyrighted material

DIGITAL HOLLYWOOD

MOVE OVER, QUENTIN, THE NEXT WAVE OF FILM MAKING HAS ARRIVED

ILLUSTRATION BY J.J. ABBOTT

BY RICK POPKO

Making movies on your PC has never been easier. Thanks to a slew of affordable new products, anyone with a camcorder, decent PC, and inexpensive video-capture device can produce exciting, indie-caliber video productions. Witness the story of "South Park" creators Trey Parker and Matt Stone. With their own desktop computers, they produced the hilarious "Spirit of Christmas" as a joke, but it spread around the Internet like wildfire. Today Trey and Matt have their own series on Comedy Central and a South Park feature film—plus they're richer than God!

You too can be a desktop mogul. If you want to capture live action, you can eschew analog-to-digital conversion entirely and shoot your scenes with a digital video camera. DV cameras are great because they capture your content as a series of ones and zeros, which can then be easily transferred to your computer without a noticeable degradation in picture quality. In fact, you can stray as many as 15 generations from your master DV tape without losing your original luster. Try doing that with your VHS or Hi8 tapes.

We have reviews of four hot DV cameras, along with the 411 on what's important when selecting a good one. We'll also take a look at two MPEG-1 encoders that spit out the same quality video you see in CD-ROMs of pirated feature films. These devices are inexpensive, and you don't have to open your case to install one. We conclude your DV internship with a tutorial on one of the coolest cinema effects ever.

The digital video revolution is here, people. It's time to take up arms—er, cameras—and start creating movies that'll show Hollywood you don't need $40 million to make a movie.

Copyrighted material

Sony TRV103

MAXIMUM PC KICK-ASS! product

Sony's DCR-TRV103, using the new Digital 8 format, is the most exciting camera to come around in a while. The TRV103 records digital video to regular Hi8 tapes (ergo "Digital 8"), which are far less expensive—$5 for 90 minutes compared to $19 for a 60-minute miniDV tape. Additionally, the TRV103 plays back both 8mm and Hi8 tapes, a great advantage to anyone currently using an analog camera but wanting to enter the world of digital video.

OPTICAL ZOOM	20X
DIGITAL ZOOM	360X
CCD	460,000 PIXEL
LENS	1 INCH
TAPE	8MM

The TRV103's coolest feature is its analog-to-digital converter, which lets you digitize all your analog videos to Digital 8, then shoot the footage into your computer via FireWire. Sony sells a stand-alone box that does only this, for about $500.

What really drives this Kick Ass product home is its incredibly low price—less than $900. With this camera, a P-II 300MHz system with a fast hard drive, and something like the ADS Pyro—a $179 FireWire capture board with editing software—you can practically start your own production company.

The camera is packed with features. NightShot is great for shooting in no-light situations—it's like having a set of night-vision goggles. Power-saving features let you record up to 10 hours on a single battery charge (if you're not constantly switching from camera to playback mode and using the flip-out color LCD). Other accoutrements include an amazing 360x digital zoom, fade in/out, a 16:9 aspect ratio, remote control, and manual/auto focus.

Sony's TRV103 is like the Swiss Army Knife of DV cameras. There are so many features on this thing, it would take two pages to list them all.

The camera's only drawbacks are its B&W viewfinder, size, and weight. The TRV103 is by far the bulkiest and heaviest camera in this roundup.

We were surprised by the TRV103's fine picture quality. We assumed that Digital 8 cameras had to do something funky under the hood in order to record digital information to regular-old Hi8 tape. But the Sony came in an almost indistinguishable second to the Panasonic in terms of overall picture quality. The Panasonic appeared to be using a more sophisticated anti-aliasing algorithm that helped blend fine lines and smooth out artifacts.

Comparing price, performance, and features, we have to give Sony kudos for developing a consumer video camera that could put Hi8 and VHS on the endangered list.

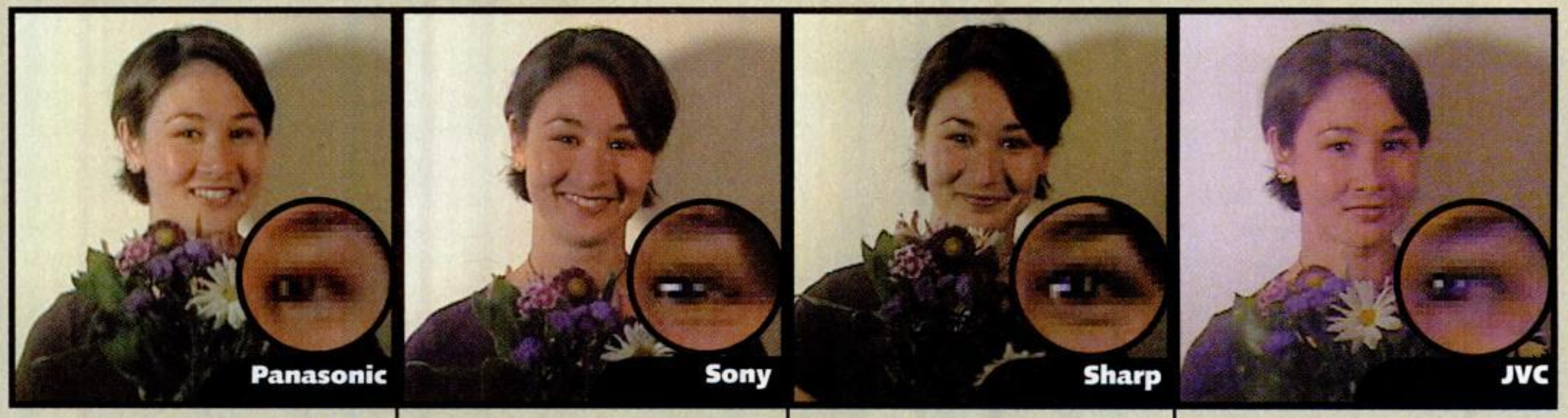
MAXIMUM PC VERDICT

Price $889
Company Sony
Phone 800.342.5721
URL www.sel.sony.com

9

PICTURE QUALITY: DIGITAL STILLS

The following photos were shot in a controlled environment using studio lighting and a locked down tripod. All the cameras were set to auto focus and auto white balance. To give each camera the benefit of the doubt, we took several photos of our model and chose the best. After careful analysis, two independent judges crowned Panasonic the winner, with Sony coming in a close second. The Sharp was good for third, and JVC finished in a very distant last place.



Panasonic uses heavy anti-aliasing to achieve a smoother picture, and the colors are much more natural looking.

A slight red color cast and very slight compression artifacts were the only things that marred the Sony's results.

Sharp's picture was noticeably darker and the image compression created dark lines around the edges.

Heavy mottling marred JVC's image, which produced an inordinate amount of random patterns and false data.

Copyrighted material

Panasonic PV-DV910

At three inches, the LCD on the PV-DV910 is the largest and clearest of the four cameras we looked at. With great color reproduction, the camera also boasts the best image quality. Sure, it uses heavy anti-aliasing around edges and between fine lines, but sometimes the omission of detail can impart the illusion of sharpness.

The camera offers standard features such as telephoto, wide angle, mic-in, playback controls, still-photo mode, and the ability to send your video back to a VCR or television. But if it's bells and whistles you're after, go elsewhere. Its few stock effects include basic fade in/out, sepiatone, negative, black and white, and solarize. Solarize is the weakest effect and quickly becomes cliché.

OPTICAL ZOOM 18X
DIGITAL ZOOM 300X
CCD 460,000 PIXEL
LENS 1 INCH
TAPE MINI DV

Panasonic's PV-DV910 has excellent picture quality, but a lackluster feature list.

You can run two DV910s off the same remote control device, which is a godsend if you're directing a two-camera setup. We should also note that the DV910 was one of the noisiest cameras in the group, so you won't be able to sneak shots in quiet places.

If this camera had a built-in analog-to-DV converter like the TRV103, it would have challenged Sony for the top spot.

MAXIMUM PC VERDICT

Price $1,400
Company Panasonic
Phone 800.211.7262
URL www.panasonic.com

8

Sharp VL-PD3

Like Panasonic's DV910, Sharp's VL-PD3 is feature-frugal. The camera does a 16:9 aspect ratio for letterboxing your flicks. But talk about missing features: There's no mic-in, no light indicator in the front of the camera to let your subject know the tape is rolling, and no built-in analog-to-DV converter. The camera's two meager visual effects are mosaic and sepia. Oddly, these effects are not applied to the tape during shooting, but activated when you play your video back to TV using the camera's remote control. Other features are fade in/out, and still-picture mode.

The camera's most unique feature is the multiple-strobe recording mode, which takes a series of 16 pictures at 0.1-second intervals—cool if you need to figure out how something's done one frame at a time.

As for picture quality, the VL-PD3 comes with a generous 660,000-pixel CCD. Unfortunately, that quality is drastically impeded by the small .75-inch lens. In our image tests, Sharp ranked third behind Sony, with a slightly darker image than the other cameras. We also saw slight compression artifacts and a heavy edge line around objects.

OPTICAL ZOOM 10X
DIGITAL ZOOM 100X
CCD 660,000 PIXEL
LENS .75-INCH
TAPE MINI DV

Sharp's VL-PD3 has fewer features than the DV910, but the PD3's VCR controls are better.

MAXIMUM PC VERDICT

Price $1,600
Company Sharp
Phone 800.237.4277
URL www.sharp-usa.com

7

JVC GR-DVM50

JVC's CyberCam DVM50 was the most compact and portable of this roundup, but also had the worst image quality, distinguished by heavy mottling. Like the Sharp, the CyberCam has a .75-inch lens and no mic input. Standard features include a 16:9 aspect ratio, 200x digital zoom, and the ability to record a 1/3-second clip for animation-like shots. Unfortunately, the camera doesn't do stop-motion animation.

The CyberCam comes with a film-like effect that had us ready to reach for the popcorn and Red Vines. Regrettably, the picture jittered too much and the grain it added looked phony. Ghost, another cheesy effect, makes everything look like an LSD documentary. The camera's most original feature is the built-in JLIP control that lets you attach the camera to your computer's serial port and transfer pictures and video to your hard drive.

You'd think the CyberCam's size would be a plus, but the camera actually feels awkward to hold. We kept thinking our fingers were going to slip over the lens opening. This is a good camera for slipping into your pocket, but don't even consider it if you're looking for high picture quality.

OPTICAL ZOOM 10X
DIGITAL ZOOM 200X
CCD 680,000 PIXEL
LENS .75-INCH
TAPE MINI DV

We liked the size of JVC's GR-DVM50, but it delivered the worst picture quality of the group.

MAXIMUM PC VERDICT

Price $1,499
Company JVC
Phone 800.252.5722
URL www.jvc.com

5

For definitions of Terminator words, hyperlink to the back of Maximum PC, or check out the Terminator online at www.maximumpcmag.com.

Copyrighted material

MPEG-1 ENCODERS

Pinnacle Systems StudioMP10

The StudioMP10 is a complete MPEG-1 encoding system, replete with an encoding box and editing software. It's easy to install and configure, and includes myriad transitions, great titling capabilities, a sound-effects library, and a royalty-free music-generating program.

The StudioMP10 lets you manually adjust your video-capture data rate—higher is better. It can also output your creations back to VHS video, though the image quality of back-to-tape leaves a lot to be desired. This product, like the Dazzle DVC, is best used for creating videos for CD-ROM, e-mail, and the web.

ENCODES MPEG-1
INPUTS COMPOSITE/S-VIDEO/RCA AUDIO
OUTPUTS COMPOSITE/S-VIDEO/RCA AUDIO
EDITING SOFTWARE SMARTSOUND/VIDEO SPICE RACK LITE
DIGITIZES 30FPS
MAX CAP RES 352X240

Pinnacle's editing software helps you easily weave all types of media into your finished project—video clips, still images, sound effects, narration, music, and titles. Each category is displayed as a tabbed page that can be dragged into your media timeline. Dissolves, wipes, and titles can be configured to any duration.

The MP10's CD-mastering software is the best way to burn your masterpieces onto CD-ROM.

Audio waveforms are shown below each clip, and audio nodes can be placed, raised, and lowered for precise volume control. The built-in audio mixer lets you sweeten and sync your tracks.

The MP10 is best used for MPEG-1 encoding, but it can also compress your projects using the Indeo, Cinepak, Vivo, and ClearVideo codecs.

What sets the MP10 apart from the DVC is Pinnacle's original CD-burning software, which lets you create semi-interactive CD-ROM titles. The software lets you import your own background, place buttons onto it, and link them to various videos or parts of videos. We can't wait until they ship the MPEG-2 version of this!

With music, titles, transitions, and a menu maker for CDs, StudioMP10 is a cool and comprehensive solution.

—Beverly Bartone

MAXIMUM PC VERDICT

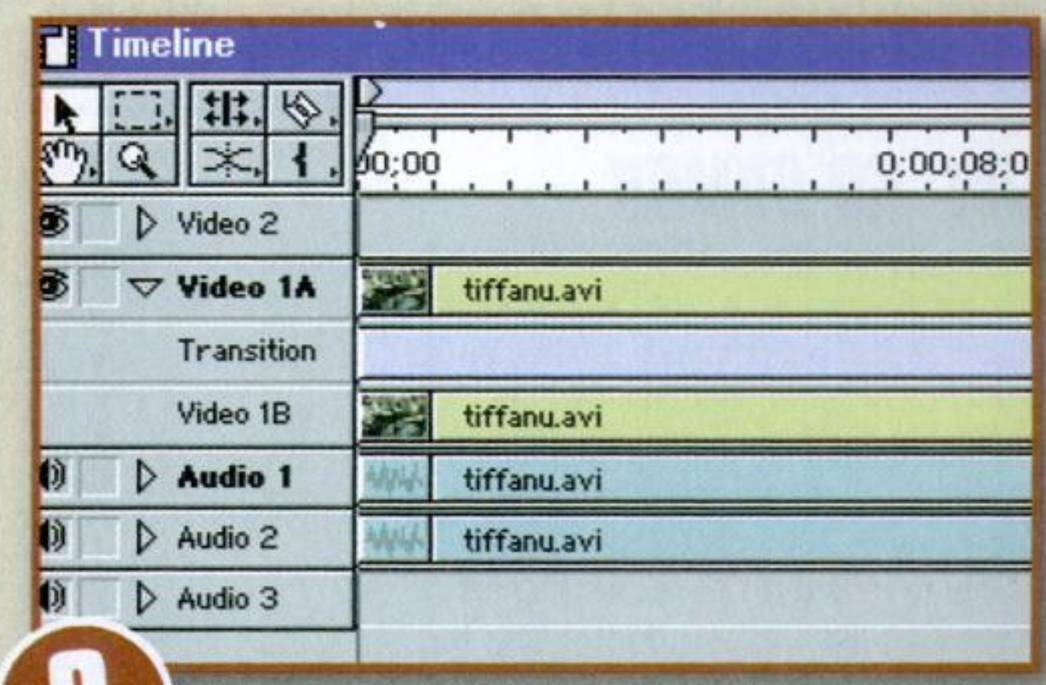
Price $269
Company Pinnacle Systems
Phone 650.526.1600
URL www.pinnaclesys.com

9

HOW TO MAKE A DEAD RINGER

Remember the "Brady Bunch" episode in which Alice's "cousin" came to visit? Essentially, we witnessed two identical Ann B. Davae, side-by-side, in the same shot. The effect is easy to pull off with Adobe Premiere. All you need is a willing actor.

1 Put the camera on a tripod, look through the viewfinder, and gauge the scene's halfway point. Place your actor on the left and tell her not to cross over the imaginary halfway point. Roll camera and have your actor deliver lines to a stand-in actor. While the camera's still rolling, have the "real" actor quickly change places with the stand-in. The real actor should now pretend to listen to the first line and then respond. Cut. Now digitize the footage, but instead of digitizing the entire clip as a single file, stop between the dialogue break and create a second file of the response dialogue.



2 Launch Premiere, open the captured video clip of the first bit of dialogue, and drag it onto track A of Premiere's timeline. Repeat the process with the second clip of dialogue, only drop it onto track B right underneath track A. Your Premiere window should look like the screen above. Now open your transitions window, select Clock Wipe, and drop it on the transition track between A and B. Stretch it so that it goes from the beginning to the end of the clip. (In the screen above, the transition track appears in light blue between the yellow video tracks.)

Copyrighted material

Dazzle Multimedia Digital Video Creator

Dazzle's Digital Video Creator, like the Sudio MP10, is an all-in-one MPEG-1 studio. In fact, the two kits use the same C-Cube encoder chip. But while the MP10 is a parallel device, the DVC uses USB, so you'll need Windows 98.

For video applications, the benefit of USB over parallel is that it's less taxing on the CPU, which leads to better playback performance on slower machines. Another plus is the DVC's dedicated MPEG-1 playback chip, which enhances quality when sending video out to tape. But while the picture quality of the DVC's out-to-tape is better than the MP10's, it still looks worse than a second-generation videotape.

ENCODES MPEG-1
INPUTS COMPOSITE/S-VIDEO/RCA AUDIO
OUTPUTS COMPOSITE/S-VIDEO/RCA AUDIO
EDITING SOFTWARE SMARTSOUND/PHOTO-EXPRESS & VIDEOSTUDIO
DIGITIZES 30FPS
MAX CAP RES 320X240

Dazzle's GUI is easy to understand and comes with software to get your videos on the web.

Although the DVC's video-editing functions are limited—no transitions, audio control, or titling—the kit does come with Ulead's *Video Express* for video editing, and *Photo Express* for still-image manipulation.

The DVC comes with a painfully obvious GUI. In fact, its toy-like interface is too simple for our taste. The main window is shaped like a palm-top, and drawers pull out to float by themselves. There are clearly labeled buttons for capturing video, stills, and audio; pullout drawers for editing and media storage; and a clever thumb-wheel for volume control. Press the Publish button, and you'll create an instant web page with your current video project in it.

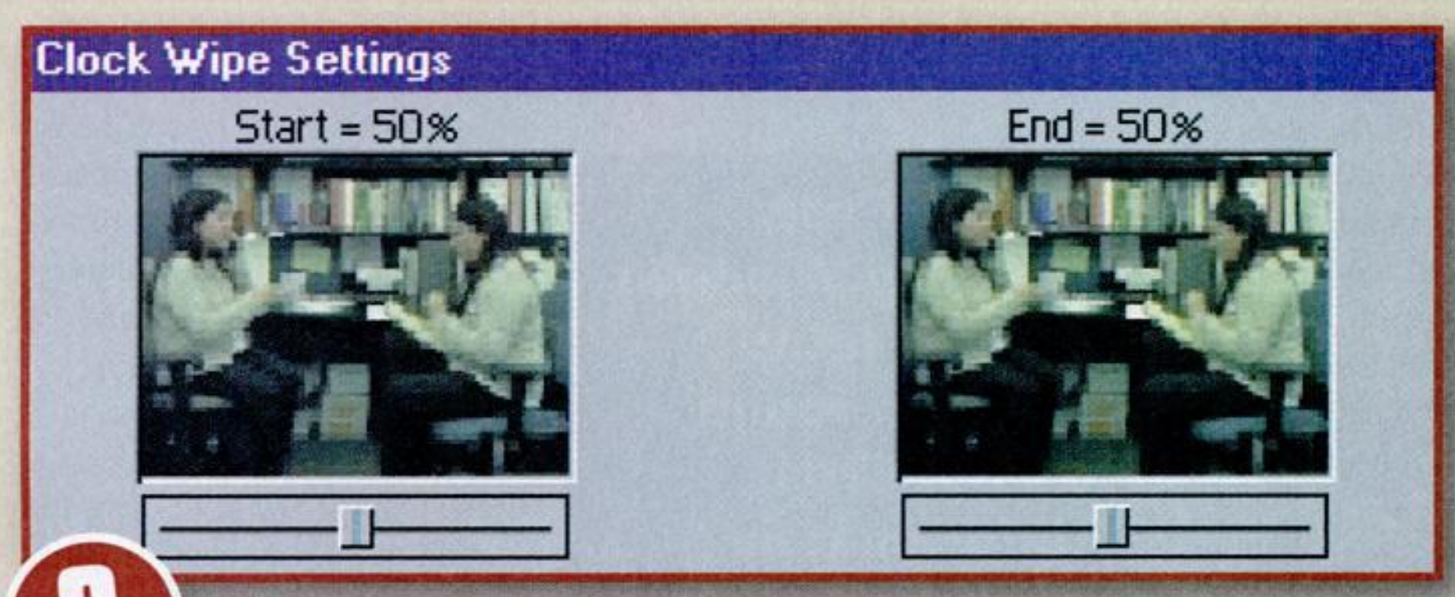
Getting your new page onto a server is easy, too, because Dazzle, RealMedia, and GeoCities have collaborated to offer server space for as low as $5 monthly. Generally speaking, between the two products, the MP10 is the best kit for burning MPEG-1 to CD-ROM, and the DVC is best for slapping video to the web.

—Beverly Bartone

MAXIMUM PC VERDICT

Price $249
Company Dazzle Multimedia
Phone 510.360.2300
URL www.dazzle.com

8



3 Double click on the transition track. This will bring up the Clock Wipe window. Check the Show Actual Sources box. Depending on how you set up the split screen, you might also have to toggle the Up-and-Down arrow to remove the dummy actor from the shot. Move the sliders under the monitor windows to 50%. At this point you should be seeing the double.

4 Build a preview of your project by hitting Return. Then render the project out as you would any other movie. In our case, to fit the movie on CD-ROM, we chose to use the Cinepak codec at 320x240. Here's a frame from the final clip.

RICK'S TIPS

To get the most out of the Dead Ringer trick, consider the following:

- To get fluid dialogue between the "different" actors, mark where dialogue begins and ends with a sound you can edit out later. This will help you in post-production to sync the dialogue.
- Have someone sit opposite you in the scene, which helps with eye contact and general fluidity. That person can even speak your dialogue in each half; you can clip their words out later.
- Shoot in a totally controlled lighting environment. If the light changes even a fraction, you'll have a noticeable line between your two halves, ruining the effect. It's best to shoot indoors at night.
- Don't turn the camera off between halves. When you turn the camera off and on, you could get a different white-balance reading, which would slightly alter your colors, ruining the effect.
- Make sure your camera is on a tripod, and your background is absolutely stationary.

Copyrighted material

Ask the Doctor

Symptom | Diagnosis | Cure

Even the burliest of PCs comes down with a bug every now and then. That's when you need to call The Doctor and get a diagnosis that'll have you up and running in no time. Send your symptoms to **doctor@maximumpc.com.**

This month:

- Too much emulation can make you go blind
- Going SCSI after a period of inactivity
- Boot sector viruses and the methods that clean them
- Souping up your Voodoo³

CHECK IT OUT online
www.maximumpcmag.com
Check out the Free Cllinic for tech advice from editors and readers.

Master Blaster

How do I get rid of Sound Blaster emulation? Who needs it? I could do without additional IRQ overhead. Can you please help me out?

—Tim Lutz

Yeah, who needs Sound Blaster emulation anymore? It's really just for old DOS games, so you shouldn't be tying up the extra resources if you don't play anything in DOS. Though you didn't indicate which soundcard you have, I'm assuming it's a PCI card.

If your soundcard's Control Panel settings don't offer the option to disable DOS support, you can get rid of it in the Device Manager by selecting the "disable in this hardware profile" option in the Sound Blaster emulation properties. Depending on which card you have installed, you may also need to REM out the line that starts up the DOS support in your AUTOEXEC.BAT.

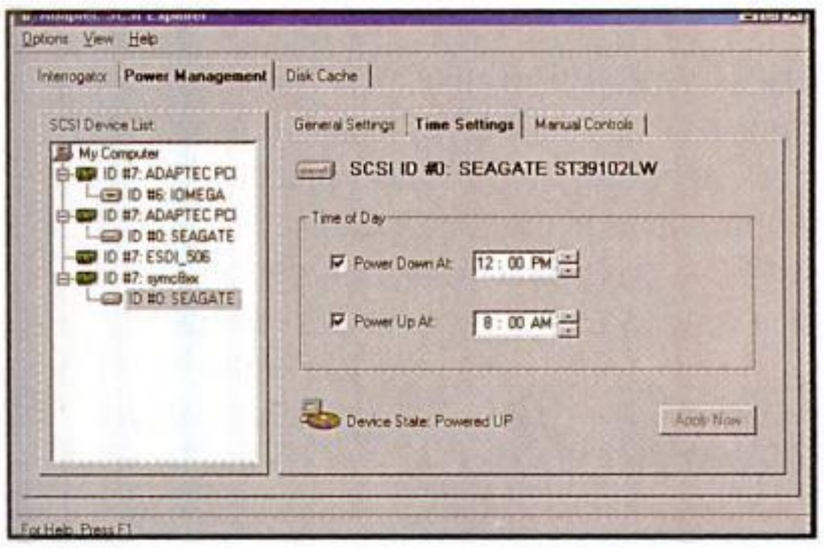
Power Lulls and SCSI Lovers

I just love my new IBM SCSI hard drives, but I'm unable to locate the power-management setting that spins them down after a period of inactivity. When I had IDE there was an option in the Power Management Control Panel, but now that option doesn't show. Changing settings in BIOS doesn't help either, and there's no option in the SCSI BIOS. Is there a utility from Adaptec? Adaptec and IBM seem to be very difficult to reach, and I have already spent too much time scouring their web sites.

—Robert Henke

Motherboard BIOSes, SCSI BIOSes, SCSI hard drives, and Windows have always had problems with power management. Whom the blame rests with depends on who's talking. Kick-Ass motherboards such as the Asus P2B-2 offer full support for Advanced Configuration and Power Interface (ACPI), which specifies how software and hardware communicate with regard to power usage. However, I'm not so sure you'll find ACPI support in your hard drive.

Regardless, it sounds as though you've covered the bases, and obviously your drives are still powering down. You might try Adaptec's *EZ-SCSI 5.0*—it offers great power-management support that lets you specify individual settings for each drive, based upon mouse and keyboard usage and time of day. You can also manually power down devices. What's the catch? While *EZ-SCSI* supports most SCSI drives



EZ-SCSI gives you complete control over your peripherals' power.

and devices out there, it's not free. But if complete control of your SCSI devices, via nice utilities and descriptive dialogs, is important to you, then laying down $40 to $50 shouldn't be a big deal.

My MBR is Fubar

While I was installing Windows 98, the setup program found a boot virus that *Norton AntiVirus 4.0* never found. Unfortunately, I don't know how to clean my boot sector. Now when I use my PC, my screen freezes, the mouse doesn't respond, and the "Crtl-Alt-Del" key combo is useless. Naturally, this happens at the most inconvenient times.

I believe that my computer is infected with the "Forms" virus. From what I've read, it's usually found in the boot sector and is 2.7K long. Do I need to wipe my hard drive to get rid of this bugger? Do you know of any product that will safely clean the boot sector of my hard drive?

—FEDD

> **"While I was installing Windows 98, the setup program found a boot virus. Unfortunately I don't know how to clean my boot sector."**

A boot-sector virus is a royal pain in the ass, but all you need to evict the little bugger is a little patience and some late-model anti-virus software, such as *Norton AntiVirus 5.0* or *McAfee VirusScan 4.03*. Both packages offer a bootable rescue disk, which is what you'll need in order to get rid of that boot-sector virus. Just do a clean boot (power your PC off instead of restarting) from the rescue disk and let it run a full scan of

Copyrighted material

your hard drive. The first thing the scanner should do is check your boot sector and correct any problems it finds. Hopefully, it will nab the little nasty residing there and rectify any damage it caused.

I say hopefully because—and this may come as a shock to some people—anti-virus software doesn't always find viruses. You see, viruses are designed *not* to be detected by software, and sometimes they are designed successfully. I'm not saying it's hopeless to try ridding your computer of viruses, just that anti-virus software is not always 100% effective. With that said, it's safe to say that most late-model anti-virus software should be able to root out the worst offenders and salvage any damaged files.

We don't recommend cleaning out boot-sector viruses using DOS utilities such as format and FDISK. Formatting a hard drive may remove viruses located in the boot sector, but won't touch viruses that have infected the MBR. FDISK takes more of a shotgun approach by deleting the old partition table and replacing it with a new one, but this doesn't guarantee the removal of viruses that are operating through other parts of the partition sector. And even though FDISK/MBR wipes everything but the partition table in the sector, it still doesn't always get its man, since some particularly nefarious viruses actually encrypt and relocate the partition sector.

Rediscovering the Magic

I recently repartitioned my 11GB hard drive using *PartitionMagic 3.0*. After it was done resizing my partition, I had it make a new partition. Some selection screens popped up, but after reading the first one and not knowing what it meant, I decided to go with the defaults on all the screens. Now I can't access the part of my hard drive that I tried to make into a new partition, and neither FDISK nor *PartitionMagic* will touch that partition. I keep getting an error about the FAT being the wrong size. I've tried wiping all the partitions with FDISK, but there isn't a way to remove the bad partition without having access to it.

Is there anything I can do? I've only lost about 800MB, but I miss them.

—*Andy Ring*

Since I'm a general practitioner, I referred your question to specialists at PowerQuest. Here's what they had to say:

Andy may be running into drive size limitations, since *PartitionMagic 3.04* and earlier only recognize up to 8GB of the hard drive. While *PartitionMagic 3.05* sees the full drive size, it won't resize a FAT or FAT32 partition past the 8GB boundary. (FYI, *PartitionMagic 4.0* doesn't have any drive size limitations.)

His partitioning problems could also be due to *PartitionMagic's* interaction with anti-virus software, some of which (notably older versions) views changes made to the MBR by *PartitionMagic* as the work of a virus. After rebooting to implement *PartitionMagic* changes, the anti-virus software will detect that virus-like activity has taken place (a write to the MBR, partition boot sector, or FAT) and will prompt you to repair, inoculate, or ignore the problem.

If you allow the anti-virus software to repair the changes made by *PartitionMagic* you may end up with an inaccessible or corrupt partition because the anti-virus software has fixed something that isn't broken.

Since it is a new partition, it can be deleted and re-created without too much trouble—if Andy could access it. To address this problem, we offer a partition table editor on our web site called PTEDIT.EXE that he can use to zero out a partition table entry, manually deleting the partition. Once that's done, Andy should upgrade to *PartitionMagic 4.0* so he can get full support for his large drive.

My Voodoo³ is now running at 187MHz. After some benchmarks, I'm going to try for 190 or more!

second opinions

READERS SHARE THEIR HOME REMEDIES

Put on the red light

When I saw the letter in the July 1999 issue describing the loss of red images on an HP Ergo Ultra VGA monitor, I thought I'd pass on a little info. The culprit is a transistor that apparently controls the gain on the red signal. In a typical assembly-line soldering job, there is always the possibility of a cold solder joint in which the solder either cracks or simply never bonds to the part being soldered. Such is the case with this transistor.

If you're up to some soldering-gun work, remove the back of the monitor and unsolder the metal panel covering the circuit board that's attached to the neck of the CRT. Because the corners of this panel are soldered down and it tends to act as a heatsink, getting it loose takes some time.

Once you have the board removed from the CRT, look at the component side for a large black transistor mounted to an aluminum heatsink, above and to the left of the CRT socket. That's our miscreant. With a low-wattage soldering iron, touch up the connections to its leads. Then make sure its heatsink isn't touching any of the surrounding components.

Voilà! You're red gun is now firing away like a railgun.

—*Jim Peterson*

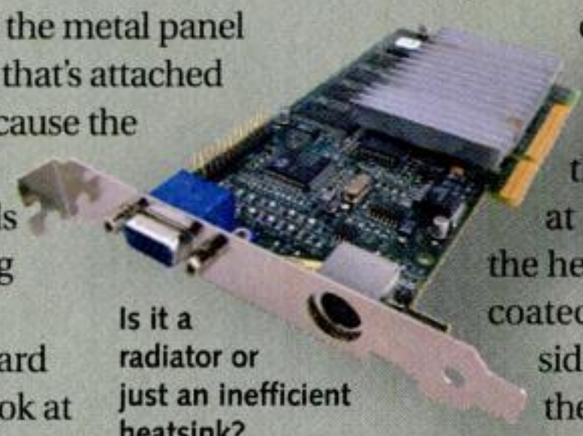
WARNING: It is dangerous to work on a monitor without proper training! We do not recommend doing so. Refer to page 71 for details.

Too Damn Hot

Anyone out there with the new Voodoo³ who's crying for more speed and really doesn't care about warranties, listen up.

The problem with overclocking the Voodoo³ is the heat. At the 3000's default clock speed of 166MHz, it's almost too hot to touch. And 3dfx only used thermal tape between the chip and heatsink!

First, remove the heatsink by pressing in the two clips that go through the card and carefully pulling. Clean off the thermal tape and all the glue (I used lighter fluid). Then, evenly apply heatsink compound or thermal grease with a silicon base that doesn't dry, harden or melt with thermal conductivity, and has a high enough rating for 200°C. Reattach the heatsink one clip at a time. Use a fan on the heatsink; I prefer to wrap coated wires around both sides of the heatsink and tie them off, ensuring the fan pushes air *from* the card. Plug in the fan and re-install the card. Download the Voodoo³ overclock utility, and the 3000 should now run a lot cooler. My 3000's running at 187MHz and, after some benchmarks, I'll try for 190 or more!



Is it a radiator or just an inefficient heatsink?

—*Aaron Asher*

Copyrighted material

Getting Tubular

How Your Monitor Works

Seems like a new CPU or videocard technology rolls out every two months. And sure, losing yourself in the sheer plentitude of a million new silicon circuits might be just the right kink to satisfy your high-tech fetish, but sometimes don't you yearn for a simpler life?

We give you the humble computer monitor. Its basic design hasn't changed since the days of punch cards and skinny ties. You can't build a monitor with your 100-in-1 Home Electronics Kit, but the core technology stuffed inside one is much more the speed of Emmett's Fix-It Shop than Xerox PARC.

All traditional computer and television monitors are based on the same Cathode Ray Tube (CRT) technology that was first jimmied together by Germany's Ferdinand Braun in 1897. The short story is that an electron beam emanating from the back of the tube is coaxed to the front of the tube by a high-voltage, positively charged electrode; the beam excites a phosphorescent material on the inside of the tube's front face, creating a brief pulse of light.

The longer story requires a tour through the tube itself. We'll start in the back and work forward.

—Jon Phillips

Beam Me Up

The process begins by heating up a cathode, which by definition is a cell that emits electrons (which by definition are negatively charged). An electric current is applied to the cathode, taking it to about 800° Celsius, at which point the cell begins to shed its particles. These loose electrons are gathered by an electron gun, which focuses them into a narrow beam. Color monitors contain three guns, one each for the red, green, and blue (RGB) channels that mix together to form the full rainbow spectrum.

The electron guns sit at the very back of the vacuum-sealed CRT and fire their focused beams through anodes, which accelerate the particles. From here, the beams shoot through a deflection yoke located further up the tube's neck. The yoke is defined by four electromagnets placed around the neck in 90° intervals. By applying different voltages to each magnet, the yoke can push and pull the beams to any place on the phosphor-coated screen.

In actual practice, the beams follow a very specific path across the screen. They start at the top left-hand corner of the screen and sweep from left to right (at a speed of about 50,000mph), lighting each pixel on the uppermost row of pixels. The beams then return to the right, and sweep across the next row of pixels. The process continues—from left to right, top-most row to bottom-most row—until the beams hit the pixel on the extreme bottom right-hand corner of the screen.

Each row of pixels is called a raster. If your display is set to 1280x1024, you have 1024 raster lines, with each line containing 1,280 pixels. Once the beams have made a full sweep of the entire screen—a single refresh, if you will—they return to the left-hand corner of the upper-most raster and start anew. If your refresh rate is set to 85Hz, this process reoccurs 85 times each second. It's important to quickly redraw the screen in this manner because each pixel only lights up for a fraction of a second before dimming. By rapidly redrawing the screen, the CRT creates the illusion of a persistent image. Refresh rates below 75Hz can result in an annoying flicker effect, but some incredibly perceptive humans can pick up flicker below 85Hz. Or at least that's what they claim.

Three in the Chamber
The illustration depicts Sony's Enhanced Elliptical Correction system. Those harnesses around each beam are focus grids that refine the beam to maintain shape and intensity. The photograph shows an actual electron gun assembly; a single cathode supplies electrons to three individual guns.

Push-Me, Pull-Me
The deflection yoke is the monitor's most complex part. Before shipping, movable thumbwheels are adjusted at the factory for precise convergence. High-end monitors will also allow user adjustments via solid-state circuitry.

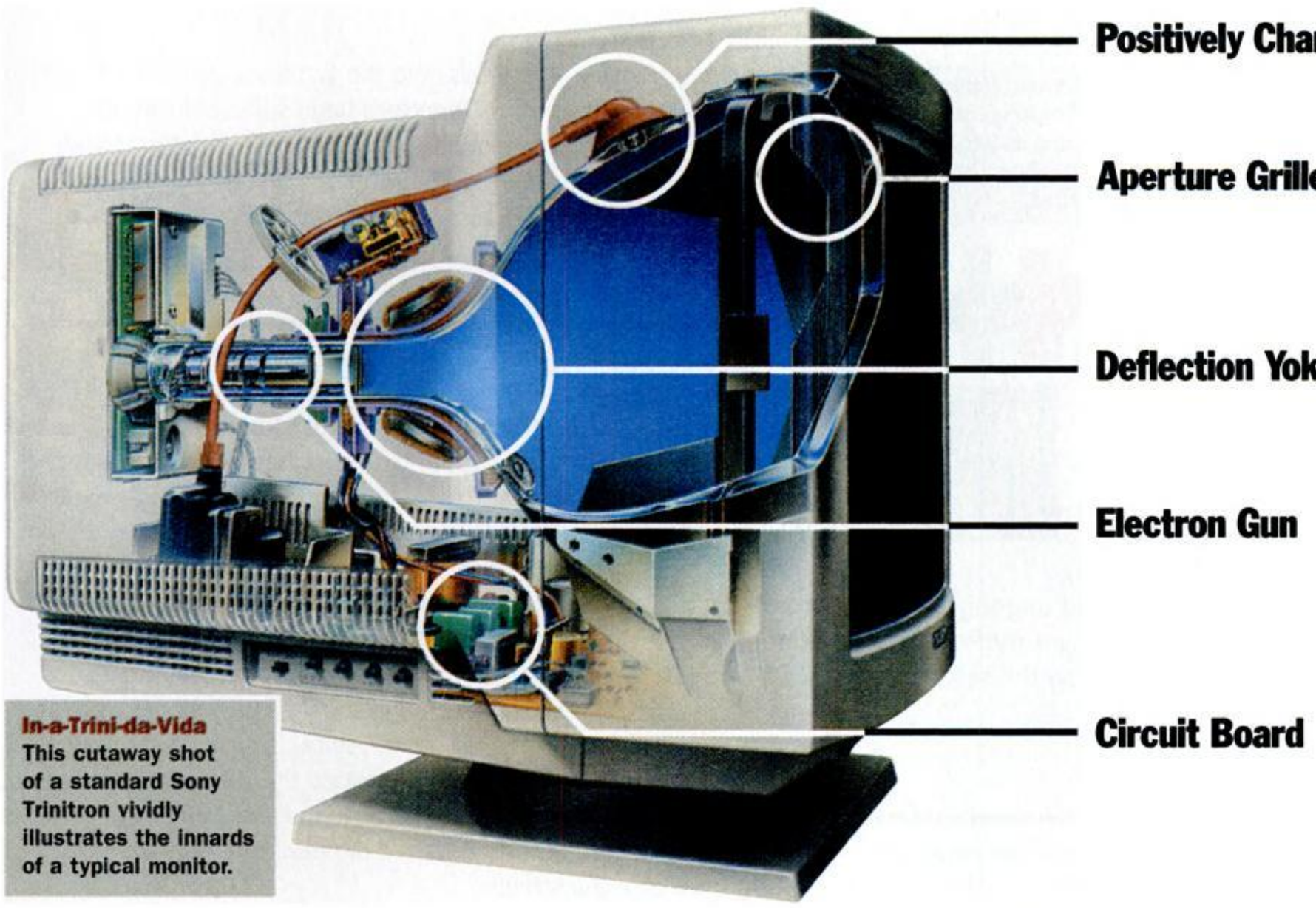
Los Tres Amigos

We should note that for most monitors, each individual pixel is actually defined by a triangular trio of phosphor dots—one for the red beam, one for the green, and one for the blue. By varying the relative intensity of each of the three electron beams as they sweep from pixel to pixel, the CRT can stimulate the corresponding RGB dots differently for precise color mixing.

For example, if pixel X needs to be defined as pure blue, the electron beam assigned to hit blue dots will be powered to full intensity, while the beams assigned to the red and green dots will scale

Your personal tech briefing on the concepts and components that make up the PC experience.

Copyrighted material



In-a-Trini-da-Vida
This cutaway shot of a standard Sony Trinitron vividly illustrates the innards of a typical monitor.

WARNING!
It is extremely dangerous to open up your monitor case and fiddle with parts. The inside of the case contains sharp, exposed sheet metal; a vacuum tube that can burst apart in a violent implosion; and capacitors that continue to hold an extreme electrical charge even after you shut the power off.

all the way down. If the immediately adjacent pixel Y needs to be defined as a purple tone, the red beam will power up and the blue beam will power down to achieve the right shade.

Before the electron beams hit their corresponding phosphor dots, they're filtered through some type of sieve that confines the electrons to each respective dot trio. This prevents loose electrons from spilling over into adjacent pixels and causing a blurry image.

Most monitors use a shadow-mask to perform this function. The mask is essentially a perforated shield that sits directly in front of the phosphor layer, with each perforation corresponding to an individual pixel. Sony Trinitron and Mitsubishi Diamondtron monitors, however, use an RGB phosphor scheme based on uninterrupted, vertical stripes. Phosphor stripe trios are separated from each other by narrow alloy strips; the entire grid of strips is called an aperture grille.

Kicked in the Grille
Who knows what heinous fate met this 15-inch Sony aperture grille. Aperture-grille technology, invented by Sony in 1967, fosters a brighter screen and better color uniformity. Still, some people are annoyed by the two barely perceptible horizontal damper wires (not shown in this photo) that keep the vertical grille wires in place.

Because the RGB phosphor stripes have no horizontal interruptions (like in a shadow mask), the sharp edges of the electron beams themselves must define the tops and bottoms of pixels. Whether this introduces fuzziness is debatable, but it does allow more electrons to hit the phosphor layer, which results in a brighter screen.

All About Pitch

The distance between phosphor elements defines a monitor's dot or stripe pitch. This spec—expressed as a fraction of a millimeter—is bandied about by monitor companies to celebrate a CRT's relative sharpness. All things being equal, the closer the phosphors are to each other (that is, the finer the pitch), the sharper your image will be.

When buying a CRT monitor, you have to consider how pitches are actually measured before you get all hot'n'bothered over whose pitch is finer than whose. The standard way to define dot pitch on a shadow-mask monitor is by measuring the distance between the centers of two neighboring phosphor dots of the same color. Because shadow-mask phosphor trios are triangular, this center-to-center measurement is diagonal; the actual *horizontal* distance between the neighboring same-color dots is 0.866 times the dot pitch.

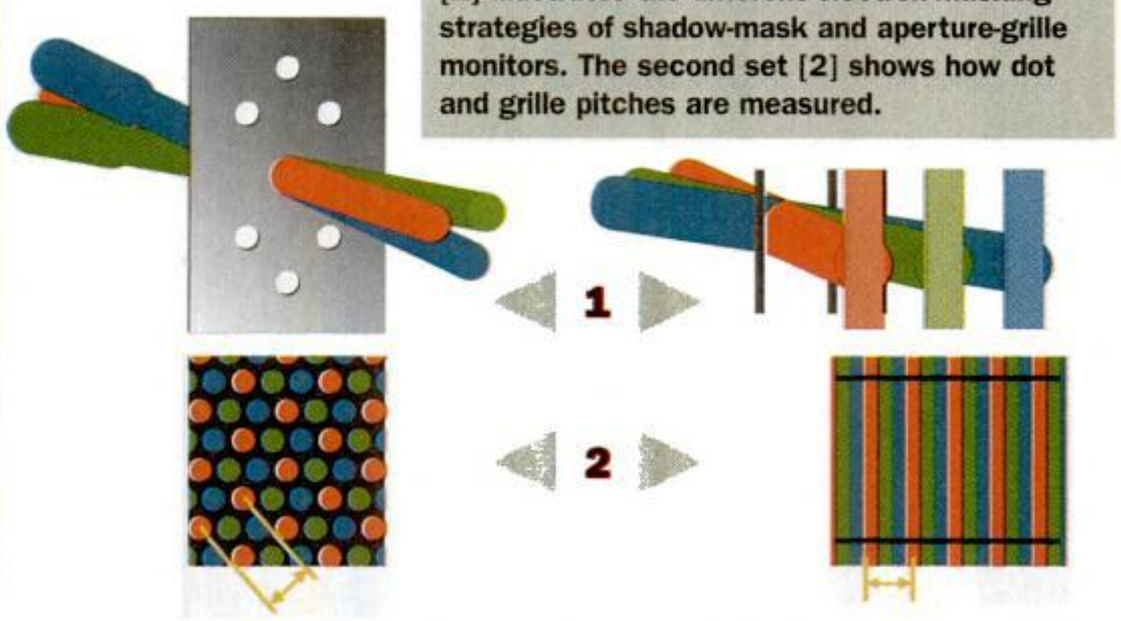
This measurement discrepancy is germane when comparing dot pitches to stripe pitches. The same-color phosphor stripes of aperture-grille monitors are also measured center-to-center, but because the stripes are aligned in rows (and not grouped in triangles), their pitch measurements are naturally horizontal (see illustrations on page 72).

The diagonal arrangement of dot trios has no ill-effect on picture sharpness, so it's really only fair to use a common horizontal measurement when comparing advertised dot and grille pitches. To this end, when making dot-to-grille pitch comparisons, you should multiply the dot pitch by 0.866 to give the shadow-mask monitor its fair due.

With all that said, is there really much of a difference between, say, pitches of 0.25mm and 0.26mm? We think you'd be hard-pressed to detect a difference during regular gaming, web surfing, or even image editing. Indeed, arguing about a 0.01mm variance is foolish when other factors (such as resolution and convergence, discussed later) affect overall sharpness.

Most modern dot and stripe pitches fall somewhere between 0.25mm and 0.28mm (at least on the relatively good monitors reviewed by *Maximum PC*). Last year, in its F500 model, Sony introduced a 0.22mm stripe pitch that does indeed greatly improve image clarity when you inspect fine detail up close.

Copyrighted material



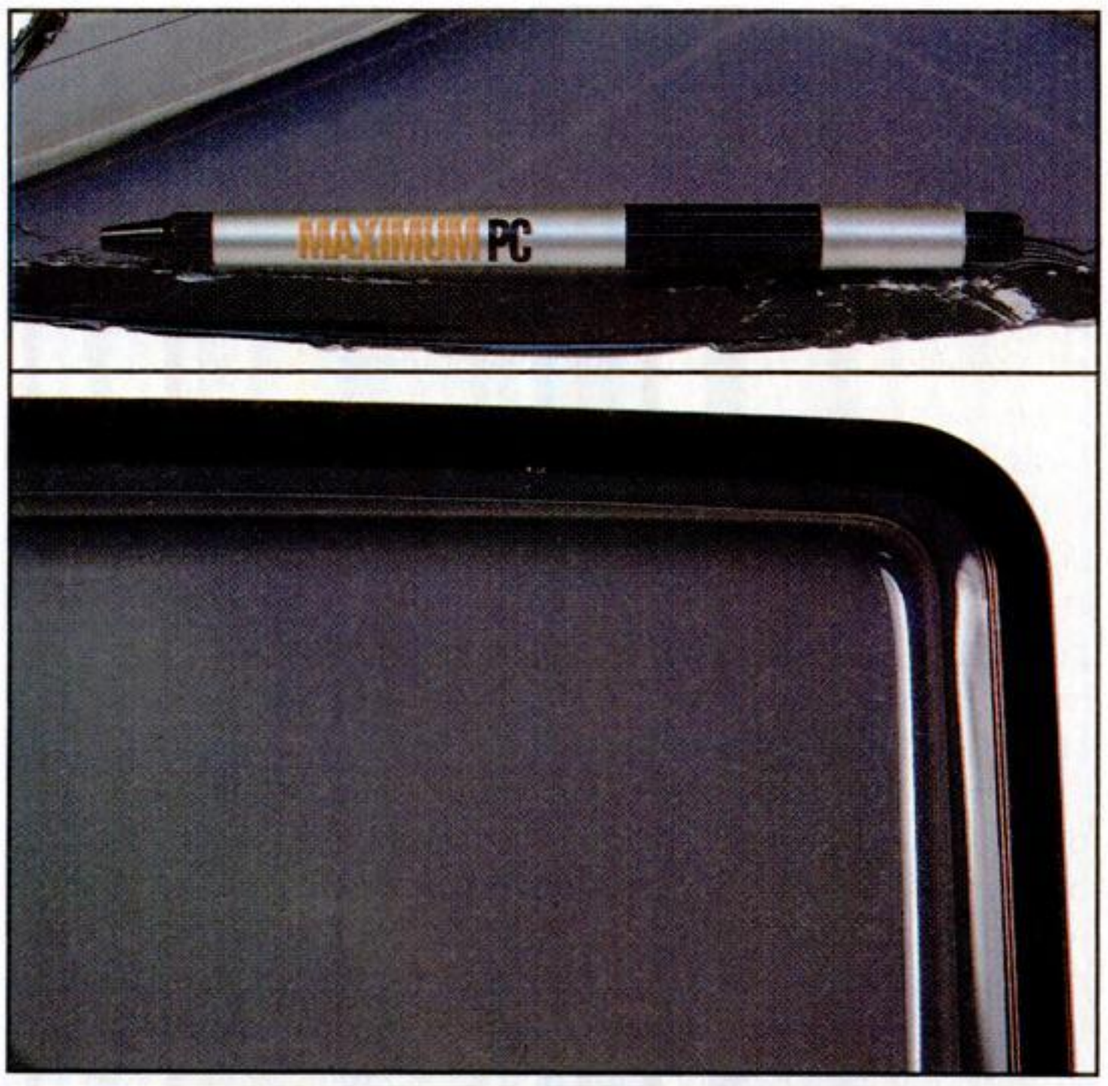
Of Dot and Stripes The first set of drawings [1] illustrates the different electron-masking strategies of shadow-mask and aperture-grille monitors. The second set [2] shows how dot and grille pitches are measured.

On the opposite end of the spectrum, you'll find ungodly coarse pitches in standard television sets—but you'll never notice the pitch grain unless you're sitting extremely close to the set.

Resolution and Refresh

A monitor's phosphor trios—be they dots or stripes—are arranged on a fixed grid. Most 19- and 21-inch monitors boast 1,600 trios across each horizontal raster, with 1,200 trios going down each vertical column. Thus, these monitors are limited to resolve a maximum of 1,920,000 separate pixels (the product of 1,600 and 1,200). Any monitor can scale to smaller resolutions. For example, an object that's six pixels wide at 1600x1200 will be resolved as 12 pixels wide at 800x600. But no monitor can effectively present a resolution that exceeds its logical grid arrangement.

Resolution and refresh rate are intimately related: the higher the resolution, the slower the refresh rate. Remember that a screen refresh is a physical process; the electron guns are sweeping across each pixel many times per second. So when you set your monitor to jump from, say, 1024x768 to 1280x1084, you're asking your hardware to resolve more pixels, and the sweeping process is taxed accordingly. A monitor must therefore have sufficient internal bandwidth to present acceptable, flicker-free refresh rates at high resolutions. Today, top-of-the-line monitors will do 85Hz and higher at 1600x1200, and a crazy 160Hz at 640x480.



It's Thickerer Betcha didn't think your monitor glass was this pudgy, did you? At about 0.25-inches thick, this Sony glass meets implosion resistance standards.

What Can Go Wrong

It's a wonder that monitors can present such pristine images given everything that can go wrong with them. Our two least favorite glitches are misconvergence and geometric distortion.

- **Misconvergence:** Color monitors must have their three rapidly moving RGB guns home in on a single miniscule pixel at exactly the same time. This doesn't always work out as planned. When the RGB beams misconverge, colors don't perfectly superimpose for proper color mixing. In worst-case scenarios, this results in color fringing on the edges of objects.
- **Geometric distortion:** This can be manifest in any number of ways. For example, perfect circles and squares may appear as ovals and oblong rectangles. Like misconvergence, this particular type of geometric distortion is always worse toward the corners of the screen due to increased beam deflection angles. It all has to do with the beams traveling different distances at different intensities toward different parts of the screen.

When your beams hit the screen's center-most pixel, they're nailing it straight-on. Let's say this is a 15-inch journey from gun to phosphor. But when the beams have to hit, say, a pixel in the top-right, they're striking a glancing blow at maybe 18 inches. It's much harder to achieve perfect geometry (and convergence) at this angle. You can test this at home with a flashlight: Stand in front of a wall and shine the beam directly in front of you—the beam describes a circle. Now keep the flashlight on its original axis and hit the corner of the wall—the beam describes an oval. Get the point?

Obviously, your onboard circuitry makes adjustments for the more dramatic deflection angles, but it's an imperfect process, and distortion is inevitable.

To better hit the extreme edges of big monitors, your gun should be relatively far away from the phosphor layer—this shortens overall deflection angles and mitigates the need for an inordinate amount of distortion compensation. For this very reason, the new "short-neck" monitors are especially prone to geometric distortion. Same goes for the new "flat-screen" monitors: It helps to have a curved screen when your goal is deflection uniformity across the entire screen.

The Final Word

There are probably more monitor companies in existence than any other type of computer component manufacturer. But not all of them make their CRTs. The fact is, a lot of far-eastern manufacturers sell their own CRTs to smaller companies that brand them under their own names. Sometimes the wannabes actually commission CRTs to their own specs, but oftentimes these companies simply slap some plastic over the original manufacturer's base product and call it a day.

If you want to determine who made your monitor's CRT, jot down the FCC "grantee" code on the back of the monitor and enter it into the FCC database at **www.fcc.gov/oet/fccid/**. You won't find "FerdyCo" anywhere in the database, but you can't say Herr Braun didn't have his chance.

Thanks go to Sony and Samsung for providing parts and information for this article. Gun and monitor illustrations by Sony.

Copyrighted material

www.maximumpc.com

The Kick-Ass PC Network for buying, upgrading and fixing your PC. From the people who created the MAXIMUM PC KICK ASS! product Award!

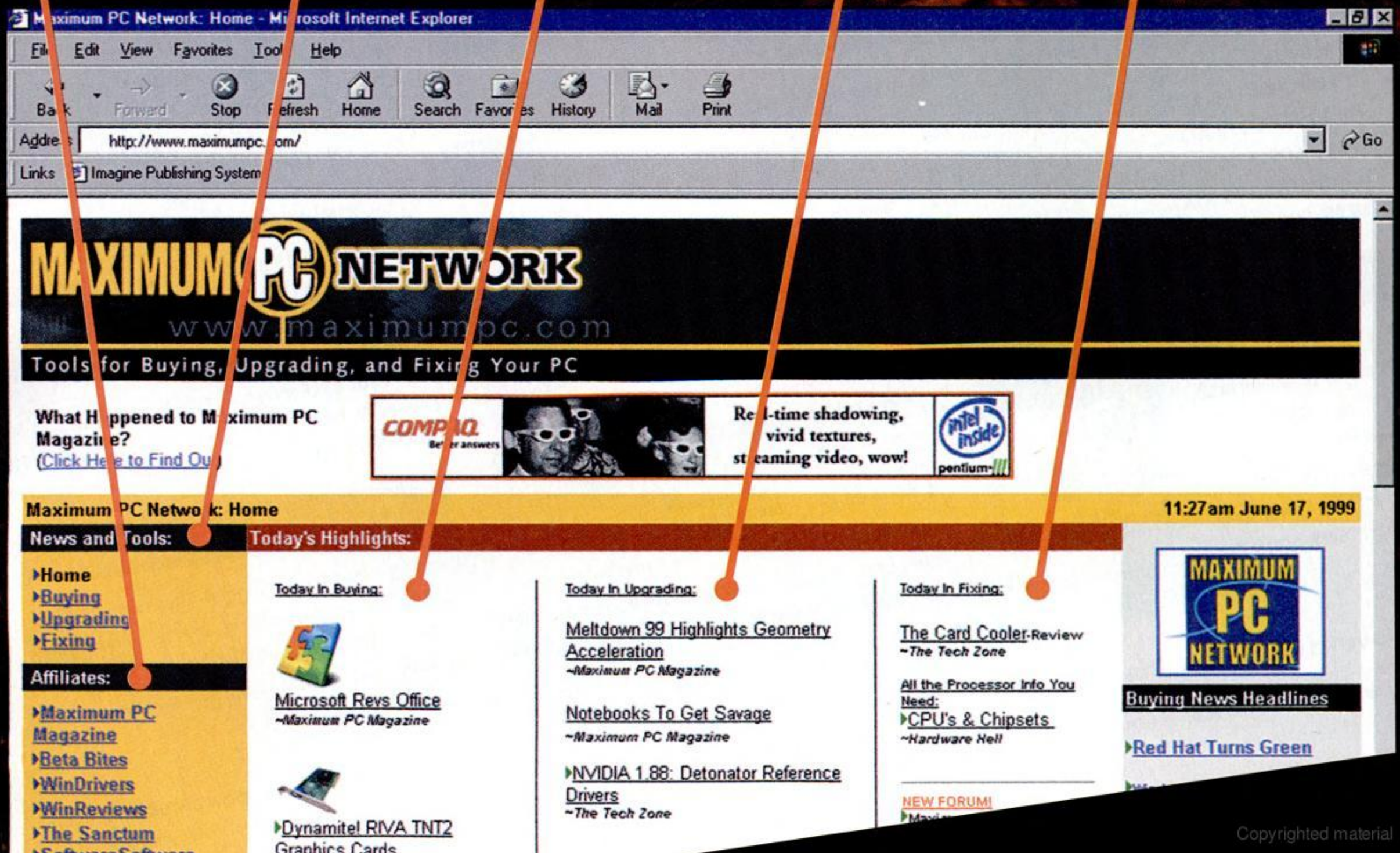
Everyday Maximum PC Network delivers the latest PC news. Period.

Access to over 25 of the BEST PC sites on the web.

1000's of the latest product reviews to buy right.

Everything you need to know to make your PC experience bigger, better, and faster!

Need a fix? We've got all the expert opinion you need to get your machine running.



Copyrighted material

New Products! New Price Reductions!

Cool Computer Upgrades.

POWER SUPPLIES

"If you're building a machine you need to trust, go with PC Power & Cooling products. Get its case, power supply (the best, period), and CPU fan."

John Dvorak, *PC Computing,* August, 1997.

ECONOMICAL

Save on quality UL recognized power supplies.

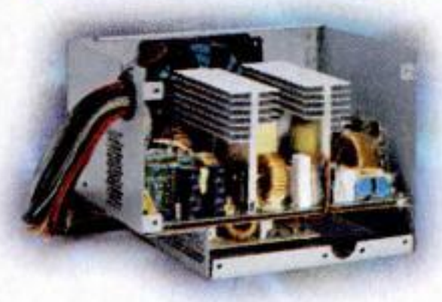
STANDARD 145 SFX ..... NEW **$45**
STANDARD 230 SLIM **$49**
STANDARD 235 ATX **$59**

ULTRA-QUIET

Unrattle your nerves with a **Silencer®** power supply. Its high-efficiency fan and low-turbulence circuitry reduce noise by up to 90%. You'll wonder if it's on!

SILENCER 230 SLIM **$65**
SILENCER 235 ATX **$75**
SILENCER 270 SLIM **$95**
SILENCER 275 ATX **$99**

HIGH-PERFORMANCE



For power that won't skip a beat during drive access or utility sags, upgrade your PC with a premium **Turbo-Cool®** unit. You'll get **50%-100% more power**, built-in line conditioning, tight regulation, ultra-clean output, enhanced cooling, UL/TUV/CE, and 3-5 year warranty!

TURBO-COOL 300 SLIM **$95**
TURBO-COOL 300 ATX **$99**
TURBO-COOL 350 ATX ..... NEW **$149**
TURBO-COOL 400 SLIM **$179**
TURBO-COOL 400 ATX **$199**
TURBO-COOL 600 (TOWER, ATX, OR SUN) **$389**

REDUNDANT POWER

For *mission-critical* reliability (2 million hrs.), get our economical **DualPower™600** system. Compatible with our Solid-Steel Tower case.

DUAL-POWER 600 ATX **$369**

ENCLOSURES

ECONOMICAL

With one enclosure, build either an AT or ATX computer! Our popular **Personal Mid-Tower** case features rigid construction, 6 drive bays (upgradable to 8), and easy-access side panels.

PERSONAL MID-TOWER **$65**

PROFESSIONAL SERIES

Distinctive style, heavy-duty construction, 10 drive bays, AT/ATX compatible, extra cooling and EMI suppression. You can't beat our **all-steel, USA-made** full-tower cases! Std. beige or deluxe version with casters, rich blue finish, and a **bright chrome** bezel.

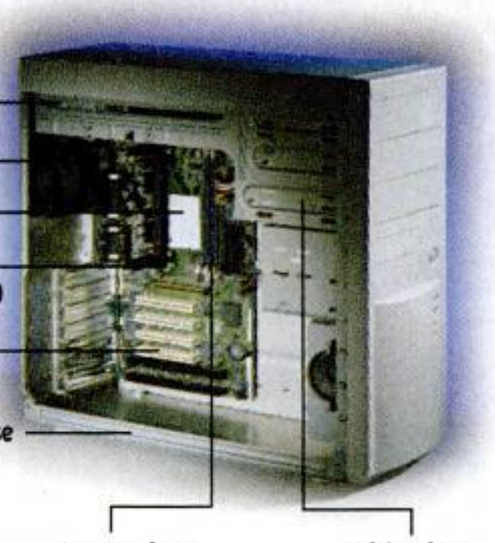
SOLID-STEEL TOWER **$289**
DELUXE CHROME TOWER **$449**

HARD DRIVE COOLER

Heat *distorts* hard disk platters! Protect your data with our dual-fan, solid-steel **Bay-Cool.**

BAY-COOL (20°F-50°F reduction) **$49**

BASE SYSTEM


Turbo-Cool 300 ATX
Long-life aux. fan
Intel SE440BX-2 M/B
Accepts 233-500 MHz Pentium II,III (not incl.)
2 ISA, 4 PCI, 1 AGP slots. 100 MHz Bus
Personal Mid-Tower case
3-year warranty
3 DIMM sockets (ØK, 768 MB max.)
6 drive bays (add $5 for 8)

Have fun, save $$, and build a better Pentium II, III computer. It's easy with our foundation system!

P2MT300B (Intel Seattle; mid-twr.; 300W) **$349**

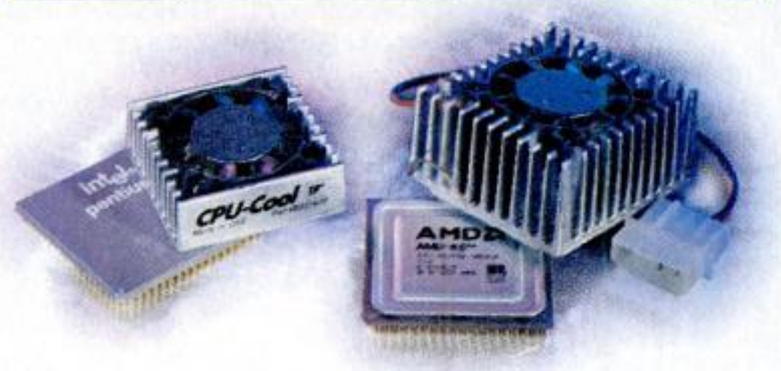
SYSTEM COOLER

The heat generated by a high-end PC can overwhelm its ventilation capacity. Boost system air-flow velocity by 100% - 200% with our **Turbo-Cool 2X.** Keeps components **10°F-50°F cooler,** protects against fan faults, cools +5VSB circuits, prevents thermal spiking! Closed-case installation!

TURBO-COOL 2X (Air Propulsion System) ..... NEW **$59**

CPU COOLERS

PENTIUM®, PENTIUM PRO, CELERON, & AMD



Processors run hot, often over 230°F! Cool'em by 90°F-140°F with genuine **CPU-Cool™** coolers. Their long-life, ball-bearing fans are *integrated* into patented, die-cast heat sinks. **Last 10 times longer** than cheap imitations! USA-made. 5-year warranty.

CPU-COOL 1.9T (486, 75-133 Pentium) **$15**
CPU-COOL 1.9W (150-200 Pentium) **$17**
CPU-COOL Z1 (233-300 Pentium, AMD K6) **$19**
CPU-COOL Z1-C (Celeron, PGA 370 skt.) ..... NEW **$19**
CPU-COOL Z1-H (AMD K6-2, K6-3) ..... NEW **$22**
DUAL CPU-COOL (Pentium Pro, Redundant) **$27**

PENTIUM® II, PENTIUM III, & XEON

Dual CPU-Cool® X2 is the thinnest (0.8"), coolest **(0.39°C/W)** and most reliable **(99.9999%)** Xeon™ thermal solution! Recommended by Intel.®

CPU-COOL K1 (Pentium II, SECC) **$19**
CPU-COOL M1 (Pentium II, III, SECC2) ..... NEW **$19**
DUAL CPU-COOL X2 (Xeon, Redundant) **$37**

OVER-TEMP ALARM

Don't let a bad fan or clogged filter ruin your PC! Detect overheating, *before* damage occurs, with a **110 Alert®** alarm.

110 ALERT **$15**

15th Year **PC POWER & COOLING, INC.** 1985-1999

5995 Avenida Encinas, Carlsbad, CA 92008 • (760) 931-5700 • (800) 722-6555 • Fax (760) 931-6988 • Web: www.pcpowercooling.com

Hours: 7 a.m.-6 p.m. (PT) Mon.-Fri. Terms: Visa, MC, COD, or PO. Warranty: 5 years for Turbo-Cool 600, CPU-Cool, and Bay-Cool; 3 years for Turbo-Cool (except 600), DualPower, and P2MT300B; 2 years for all others.

Silencer, Turbo-Cool, DualPower, CPU-Cool, Dual CPU-Cool, and 110 Alert are trademarks or reg. trademarks of PC Power & Cooling, Inc. All other trademarks are properties of their respective owners. © 1999 PC Power & Cooling, Inc.

Copyrighted material

In this issue

▶ HARDWARE

HP Pavilion 8500 76
Hercules Dynamite TNT2 Ultra 80
Creative Labs 3D Blaster TNT2 Ultra . . .80
Guillemot Maxi Gamer Xentor32 80
Fujitsu LifeBook 85
Philips Nino 510 86
Compaq Aero 2150 86
Palm VII 87
Sony GDM-F500 88
Samsung SyncMaster 900SL 88
Mitsubishi Diamond Pro 900u 88

▶ SOFTWARE

Red Hat Linux 6.0 78
Norton AntiVirus 5.0 84
VirusScan 4.03 84
Antivirus Platinum 84
bleem! 92

▶ GAMING

Apache Havoc 90
Jane's Fleet Command 90

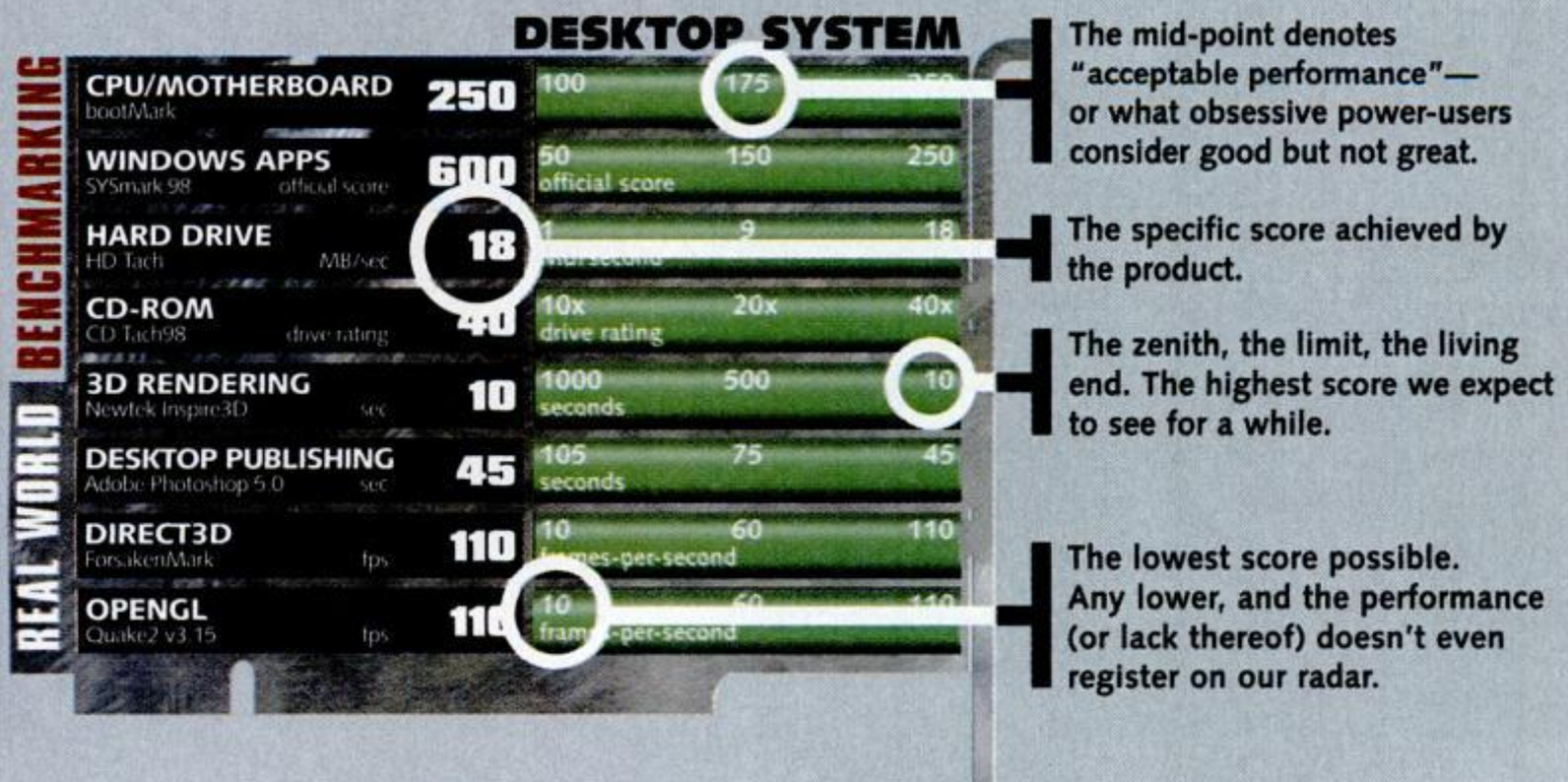
Testing Policy

Our product evaluation process is built on down-and-dirty, hands-on testing. All hardware benchmarking is conducted in the Maximum PC lab by Maximum PC editors, and, whenever possible, we use real-world applications to gauge performance. Our final verdicts are based on benchmark results and a subjective appraisal of product features.

EDITOR'S CHOICE AWARD:
Only 9 and 10 verdicts are even eligible for the coveted Kick Ass award, the mark of PC excellence.

Online Guide to Benchmarking

Go to **www.maximumpcmag.com/benchmarking** for the complete explanation of *Maximum PC*'s benchmarking policies.



KICKIN' THE TIRES ON THE LATEST HARDWARE AND TAKIN' THE LATEST SOFTWARE OUT FOR A SPIN

Hardware Photography by
AARON LAUER

Copyrighted material

HP Pavilion 8500

Intel inside, iMac outside

The Pavilion has a lot going for it, including the price. But beware the clutter inside.

PLUSES
- 550MHz Pentium III
- Funky-ass aesthetics
- Explosive TNT2 card
- MX300 soundcard
- DVD and CD-RW

MINUSES
- Restrictive case design
- No Zip drive
- No TV-out
- Only one free PCI slot (and it's shared)

The Pavilion 8500 incorporates exciting technologies such as Intel's latest Pentium III processor, nVidia's latest graphic chipset, Aureal's latest sound chipset, and a DVD/CD-RW combo that'll satisfy your removable-storage cravings. But these technologies take a backseat to something that's not even remotely high-tech: plastic.

Check out the front of the Pavilion 8500 and you can't help but notice the funky-ass, iMac-inspired, "what the hell were they thinking" plastic shell adorning the front and top of the case. Half the *Maximum PC* team thought the design was inspired; the other half thought it was insipid. Among our debate: the usefulness, or lack thereof, of the plastic door that bars entry to the CD-RW drive and additional drive bay; and the butterfly-shaped CD storage bin on the top of the case—which some thought was the perfect place to store up to four brewskies.

But as we said, the Pavilion 8500 is chock-full of technology goodness, fortified with some very cool features. For speed, nothing beats Intel's 550MHz Pentium III, and overall, the system benchmark numbers were within a hair of other similarly equipped machines, including Dell's XPS T550 reviewed last month. For graphics, you can harness the explosive power of nVidia's TNT2 Ultra, courtesy of Diamond's kick-ass Viper V770 card. But if you opt for HP's $449 17-inch monitor, your games are limited to 100fps, given the monitor's maximum refresh rate (85Hz) at 1024x768 resolution.

For storage, you have plenty of options: Hitachi's 6x DVD-ROM drive (which spun regular CDs at 16.8x); HP's purple-accented CD-Writer Plus 8100 (which scored a 9/Kick-Ass in our February issue); and Maxtor's 15.7GB, 7,200rpm EIDE hard drive, which posted a staggering average transfer rate of 17.85MB/sec, the highest rate we've ever seen in a desktop machine. Phew! And if you're a cool cat with level-5 wiring in the home, the bundled NIC will satisfy your networking needs.

As good as this all sounds, there are some caveats. For starters, there's no Zip drive. Yeah, we know—the CD-Writer Plus takes up most of this slack. But for people-to-people transfers, nothing beats a Zip. (A Zip drive is available as an option through HP's build-to-order paradigm.) The three-piece Polk Audio speaker setup is certainly good enough. CD music and game sound effects sound robust, but the satellite-to-woofer cut off at around 100Hz, while the bass dwindled down around 40Hz. Still, thanks to the inclusion of the two-output-equipped, A3D 2.0-compliant MX300 PCI soundcard, you also have the option of executing a real quad-speaker setup.

Our biggest complaint is reserved for the mini-tower case. Although the side panel comes off with relative ease via a three-step "unscrew and pull" process, the cornucopia of cables, cards, and cords are packed in so tight you'll need a machete to cut a swath to the DIMMs and free ISA and PCI slots.

Finally, the Pavilion 8500 also includes a couple of ports on the front bevel. One is for USB (another port is located on the back); the other is labeled the "digital camera port." Don't be fooled: that's just a fancy-schmancy name for a serial port.

—Bryan Del Rizzo

UNDER THE HOOD

THE BRAINS	
CPU	Intel Pentium III 550MHz
L2 Cache	512K internal
RAM	128MB PC100-compliant SDRAM (expandable to 256MB)
Motherboard	Asus Condor1, BX chipset
Drive Bays	Three 5.25-inch, one 3.5-inch
I/O Ports	Two serial, one parallel, two USB, Ethernet
DISPLAY	
Video	Diamond Viper 770 with nVidia TNT2 Ultra, 32MB SDRAM, AGP 2x
Monitor	Optional HP Pavilion 17-inch M70
Res/Refresh	1280x1024/60Hz
STORAGE	
Hard Drive	Maxtor 15.2GB 7,200rpm, Ultra DMA IDE
DVD	Hitachi 6x GD-2500 DVD-ROM
Removable	Floppy
Fax/Modem	56K LT Win Modem
SOUND	
Sound	Diamond PCI MX300 with Aureal Vortex 2 chipset and A3D 2.0
Speakers	Polk Audio AMR System 2 with two 18-watt satellites and one 32-watt subwoofer
OTHERS	
HP CD-Writer+ 8100	

BOOT 1:11 DOWN 0:05

REAL WORLD BENCHMARKING

CPU/MOTHERBOARD bootMark		256
WINDOWS APPS SYSmark 98	official score	218
HARD DRIVE HD Tach	MB/sec	17.9
CD-ROM CD Tach98	drive rating	17x
3D RENDERING Newtek Inspire3D	sec	404
DESKTOP PUBLISHING Adobe Photoshop 5.0	sec	58
DIRECT3D ForsakenMark	fps	99.5
OPENGL Quake2 v3.15	fps	88.8

MAXIMUM PC VERDICT

Price $2,064; $2,513 (with monitor and speakers)
Company Hewlett-Packard
Phone 800.724.6631
URL www.hp.com

8

Copyrighted material

EXPANSION NOTES

You have one free ISA and one free PCI slot, and there's room to add more memory, but beware: It's a jungle in there.

EXPANSION MAP

AGP 2D/3D videocard
PCI Soundcard
PCI Modem
PCI NIC
PCI/ISA Free
ISA Free

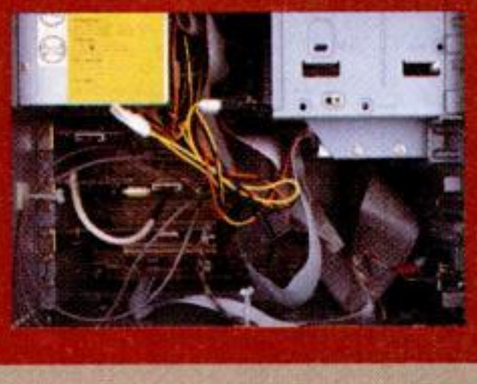
IROS

00 System timer	**08** System clock
01 Keyboard	**09** ACPI bus
02 IRQ controller	**10** USB
03 COM2	**11** Sound/videocard
04 COM1	**12** Mouse
1 Modem/NIC	**13** Num data proc
2 Floppy port	**14** IDE controller
07 Printer port	**15** IDE controller

DMAS

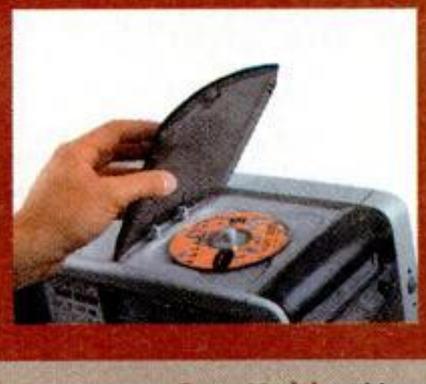
00 Free	**03** Soundcard
01 Soundcard	**1** DMA controller
02 Floppy	

Expanding Your Repertoire Here's a screen shot from our new *Expendable* benchmark. The Pavilion scored on average 56.7fps, slightly higher than other TNT2 cards because of the latest nVidia drivers.



Snakes? I Hate Snakes! Behold the snake pit inside the case. Can you say cluttered? We thought you could.

I'd Like to Buy a Vowel, Pat The bundled 8500 keyboard is a beaut' and includes separate controls for volume, DVD, Internet hot-buttons, and shortcut keys.



Beverage Cup Holder No, that's not a CD-ROM drive. It's actually a CD disc holder located on top of the case.

Copyrighted material

Red Hat Linux 6.0

The best install of a Kick Ass operating system

Linux is a kick-ass operating system. Every *Maximum PC* reader worth his or her salt should have a hard drive partition or two dedicated to this fine OS. But spending $80 to get the hook-up from Red Hat is not the only way to get there.

By design, Linux is an OS built by and for hardcore programmers. That means it isn't necessarily the greatest for everyday users—and that's where Red Hat (and other vendors) come in. Red Hat has collected the vast mass of drivers, tools, and applications that make up Linux and packaged them into an easy-to-use, easy-to-install, cohesive whole.

THE SPECS

WHAT YOU NEED

- CD-ROM drive
- Supported graphic card
- 386 or higher
- 16MB RAM (32 rec)
- 500MB hard disk space

PLUSES

- Best Linux install to date
- Tons of apps, drivers, and tools included
- Extremely configurable GUI
- Open source
- fast and stable

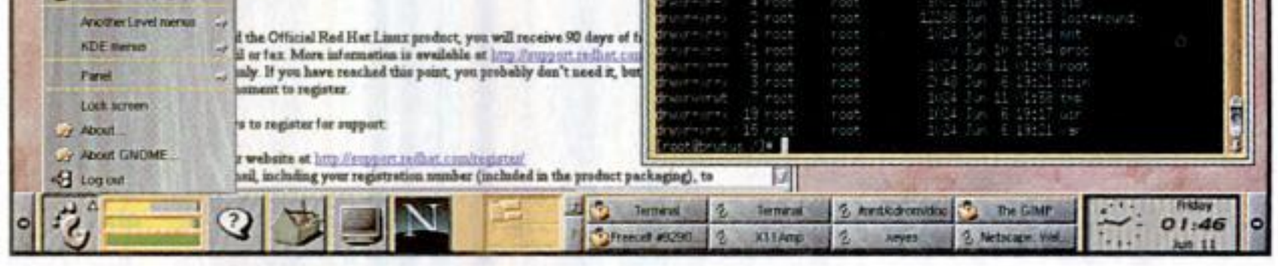
MINUSES

- Weak telphone support
- GUI barely runs on 16MB systems
- Sparse graphics/ sound setup documentation

Red Hat's core is the Red Hat Package Manager (RPM), an excellent tool that worries about dependencies, painlessly performs installations and removals, and lets you search the net for new versions of software. Red Hat also features the Windows-like GNOME desktop environment, multiprocessor support, drivers for common PC hardware, and a whole raft of applications.

Installing Red Hat is simple, assuming that all your hardware is supported (check before you install!) and that you have a free partition or spare hard drive to install onto. If not, you may be forced to wipe your hard drive unless you have a robust repartitioning tool such as *Partition Magic*. For the price Red Hat is charging, such a tool should come in the bundle. Once you've created the partitions, it's easy to set up dual-booting to allow simple switching between Windows and Linux.

The boxed copy of Red Hat comes with an Enhanced Application CD with more than 50 commercial applications, though many are limited trial versions and most can be found free on the net, if you have the time to scour the net. Version 6.0 also comes with 30 days of telephone and 90 days of e-mail support, but only for installation issues. We tested Red Hat's telephone support with an obstinate network card but were disappointed. Clearly, the phone technician knew less than what's available in the free support area on Red Hat's own web site.



The Red Hat Package Manager gives you total control over what is installed on your system.

Red Hat Linux 6.0 includes the GNOME graphical user interface, an integrated desktop environment that combines ease of use with flexibility and reliability.

On a fast system with lots of memory, Linux excels and just plain feels faster than Windows. Switching between tasks is quick and painless. But like Windows, Linux takes its time booting and shutting down. On the other hand, you won't find yourself doing this often because you can make complex system configuration changes without shutting the system down.

Red Hat is a great distribution of Linux, but many will gripe that the company hasn't thrown in enough extras to justify the high price. After all, you could download the entire distribution from Red Hat's FTP site.

But for the rest of us who are not interested in pulling three CD-ROMs of data down from the Internet, and those who want to support the best install of this great OS to date, Red Hat 6.0 is a no-brainer.

—Chris Dunphy

MAXIMUM PC VERDICT

8

Price $80
Company Red Hat Software
Phone 888.733.4281
URL www.redhat.com

DISTRIBUTION DILUTION

There's just one Windows 98, one BeOS, and one OS/2 (remember that?). But there are nearly as many distributions of Linux as there are Linux hackers. Each distribution taking a snapshot of the ever-evolving Linux source tree in an easy-to-install package.

The other major distributions worth checking out include Red Hat, Caldera OpenLinux (**www.calderasystems.com**), Debian GNU Linux (**www.debian.org**), and SuSE Linux (**www.suse.com**). And others offer unofficial versions.

For info on Linux distributions, kernel updates and patches, news, and software, the following web sites are indispensable: **www.freshmeat.net**; **www.linux.org**; **www.linuxtoday.com**. and **linuxtoday.com**.

Copyrighted material

Everybody needs games. Even this guy. We're talkin' cards. Board games. Hey, even chat with opponents while you play. Actually, that might be a bad idea.

www.yahoo.com

You can't see your opponent. Sometimes that's a good thing.

Yahoo! Games

Do You Yahoo!?

Copyrighted material

TNT2 Rockets Take Off

New boards are Ultra fast

Strap a rocket to your back and you might be able to fly, but you certainly won't do it gracefully. In the same vein, strapping a TNT2 Ultra to a PCB may yield top-flight performance, but it's up to the card maker to make the damn thing aerodynamic. If implemented correctly, a TNT2 Ultra videocard is a wonder to behold. If done poorly, it's a nightmare to get working. Since nVidia left many of the messy little details, such as clock settings and driver implementation, up to the card makers, TNT2 Ultra boards are landing all over the performance map.

In this roundup, Creative Labs, Hercules, and Guillemot are hoping to hit the right trajectory to propel their boards into your AGP slot. Each card features different core and memory clock speeds, and different versions of nVidia's reference drivers. Unfortunately, no card in this roundup incorporates nVidia's latest 1.88 drivers, which include 3DNow! and SSE optimizations. You can expect a big boost in performance when they finally do.

—Sean Downey

Hercules Dynamite

PLUSES
- Fastest 3D card we've seen
- Cool Hercumeter overclocking utility
- Incredibly fast 3D performance
- Highly tweakable drivers
- Did we mention the card was fast?

MINUSES
- Poor DVD Playback
- Hercules Entertainment Center doesn't really serve a purpose

Creative Labs 3D Blaster

PLUSES
- Strong performance when compared to higher-clocked cards
- Best drivers of the bunch
- Overclocking utility (beta)
- Unified drivers (beta)

MINUSES
- Poor DVD playback
- Weak TV-out

Guillemot Maxi Gamer

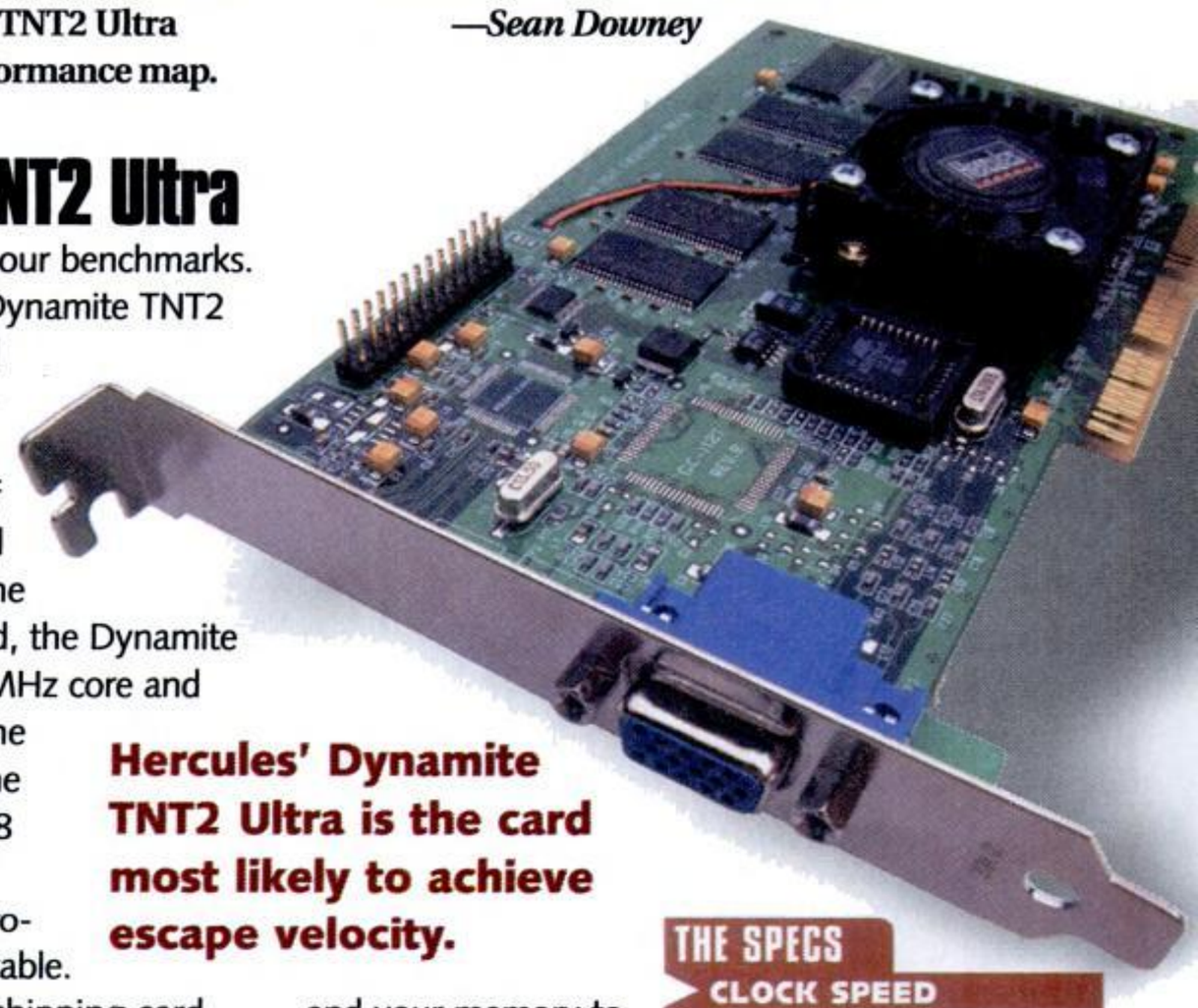
PLUSES
- Inexpensive
- Pretty good software bundle

MINUSES
- Poor DVD playback
- Uninspired drivers
- No overclocking slider
- Weak TV-out

Hercules Dynamite TNT2 Ultra

MAXIMUM PC KICK-ASS! product

This is the card that killed our benchmarks. We originally received a Dynamite TNT2 Ultra for our July 3D card feature, and quickly realized that our old benchmarks were incapable of measuring the card's full potential. Weighing in with the fastest clock speeds in the 3D world, the Dynamite is a texel-tossing terror with a 175MHz core and 32MB of 200MHz SDRAM. It hit the triple-digit promised land in both the *ForsakenMark* running at 1024x768 and the *Quake II* timedemo at 800x600. Unfortunately, the pre-production card we had then wasn't stable.



Hercules' Dynamite TNT2 Ultra is the card most likely to achieve escape velocity.

As the benchmarks show, the shipping card is rock-solid. The only place the Dynamite loses ground to the 3D Blaster is in the *Half-Life* timedemo, which benefits immensely from Creative's updated drivers. Hercules is hard at work on new 1.88 drivers that should take the Dynamite into the stratosphere.

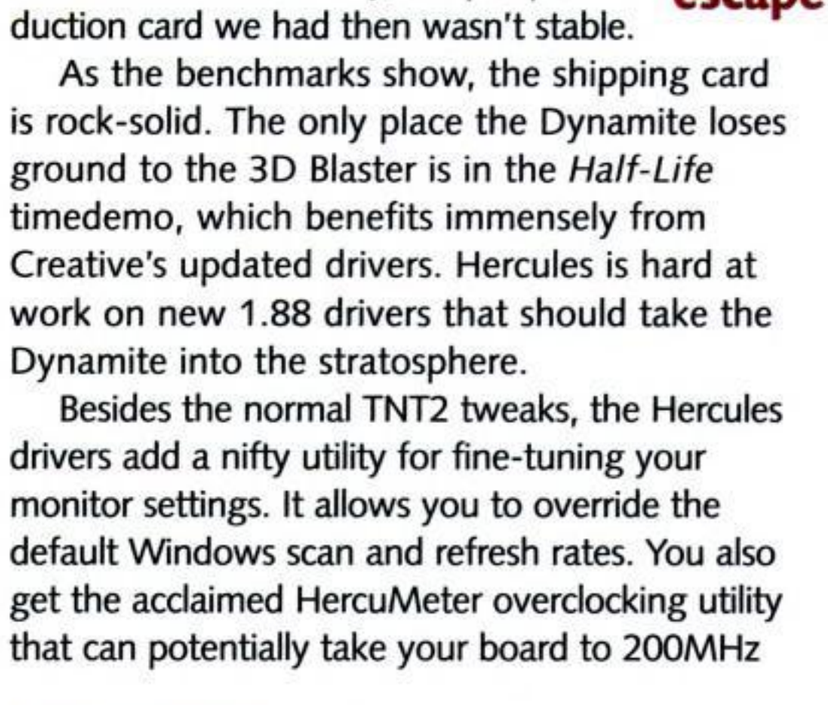
Besides the normal TNT2 tweaks, the Hercules drivers add a nifty utility for fine-tuning your monitor settings. It allows you to override the default Windows scan and refresh rates. You also get the acclaimed HercuMeter overclocking utility that can potentially take your board to 200MHz and your memory to 235MHz. Results will vary according to your system configuration, but potential payoff in fill rates is staggering.

The Dynamite TNT2 Ultra's one weak spot is its lame multimedia manager software. While the *Entertainment Center* is supposed to handle DVD playback, we couldn't get it to work, and tweaking the *Entertainment Center*'s options repeatedly caused it to crash. Word to the wise, Hercules—you might consider licensing software that you don't know how to make yourself.

THE SPECS

CLOCK SPEED	175MHz bus 200MHz memory
RAMDAC	300MHz
AGP SUPPORT	Full 2x/4x
LOCAL MEMORY	32MB SDRAM
MAX 32-BIT RES	1920x1200
MAX 16-BIT RES	1920x1200
MAX 1600X1200 REFRESH RATE	93MHz
BUNDLE	Win9x/NT drivers I Hercules Entertainment Center

REAL WORLD BENCHMARKING



TEST SYSTEM: 500MHz Pentium III, 440BX AGPset, 128MB SDRAM, running Win98 with version 1.76 of the Hercules drivers. K6 benchmarks are posted online. As always, V-sync is enabled. *Indicates test done in 32-bit color.

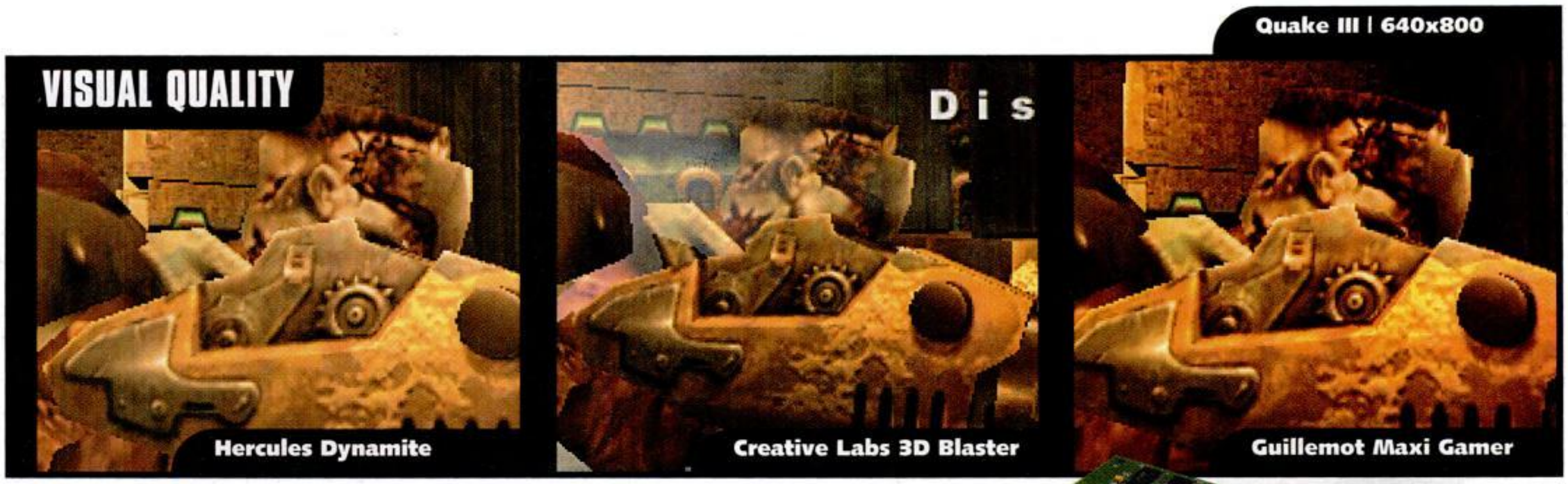
MAXIMUM PC VERDICT

Price $245
Company Hercules
Phone 800.532.0600
URL www.hercules.com

9

For definitions of Terminator words, hyperlink to the back of Maximum PC, or check out the Terminator online at www.maximumpcmag.com.

Copyrighted material

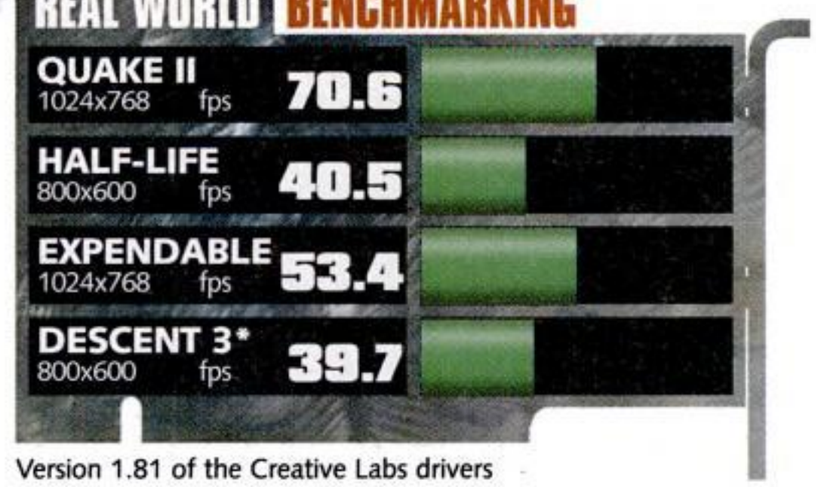


Creative Labs 3D Blaster TNT2 Ultra

Clocked at 150MHz and stocked with 32MB of 183MHz SDRAM, the 3D Blaster sticks close to nVidia's reference specs. Creative gains the upper hand by providing timely driver updates and innovations such as the Unified drivers, which let TNT cards run Glide games. Though still in beta, they work pretty well for older Glide games.

Creative's new Blaster Control centralizes all important TNT2 tweaks and provides extensive monitor fine-tuning and TV-out controls. But with the card's poor TV-out, Creative might as well be putting makeup on a pig—image quality is a blurry mess. While the shipping drivers limit overclocking to memory only, Creative's new beta overclocking utility can take the card to 183MHz and the memory to 220MHz. Creative's new utility lets you test your settings and reset your clock from safe mode. Damn good idea if you ask us.

Creative's innovative new drivers make up for the lower clock speeds of the 3D Blaster.


REAL WORLD BENCHMARKING
QUAKE II 1024x768 fps 70.6
HALF-LIFE 800x600 fps 40.5
EXPENDABLE 1024x768 fps 53.4
DESCENT 3* 800x600 fps 39.7

Version 1.81 of the Creative Labs drivers

THE SPECS

CLOCK SPEED
150MHz bus
183MHz memory
RAMDAC
250MHz
AGP SUPPORT
Full 2x/4x
LOCAL MEMORY
32MB SDRAM
MAX 32-BIT RES
1920x1200
MAX 16-BIT RES
1920x1200
MAX 1600X1200 REFRESH RATE
85MHz
BUNDLE
Win9x/NT drivers | Sonnetech Colorific and 3Deep

MAXIMUM PC VERDICT

Price $230
Company Creative Labs
Phone 800.998.5227
URL www.creative.com

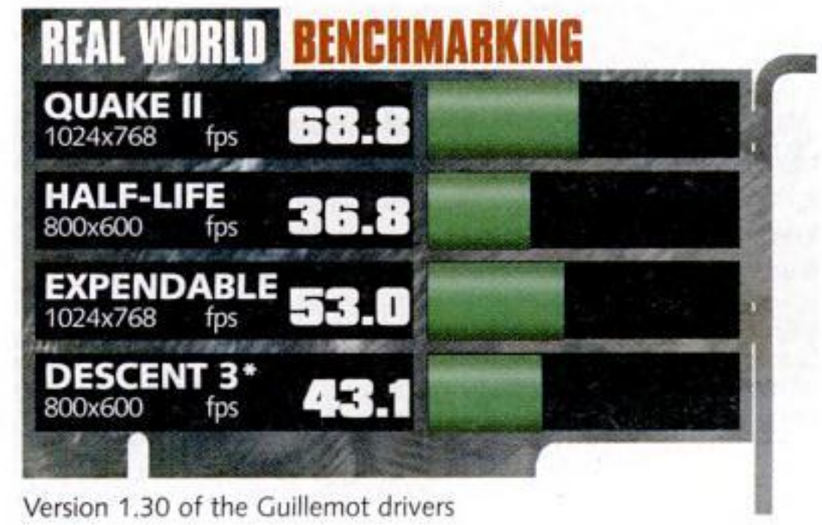
8

Guillemot Maxi Gamer Xentor32

Guillemot had the audacity to send us an overclocked Xentor32. What were they thinking? Officially, the board should run at 175MHz and have 32MB of 183MHz SDRAM. After playing with the card, we realized the memory was overclocked to 195MHz. Guillemot says that some of the Xentor32s shipping actually have faster memory than is indicated on the box. Since we can't confirm whether anyone who buys this card will be blessed with faster memory, we underclocked the Xentor32's memory for all benchmarks to its official 183MHz setting.

Even at the slower setting, the Xentor32 is a strong performer, but it just doesn't stand up to the speed of the Dynamite TNT2 Ultra or the updated drivers of the 3D Blaster TNT2 Ultra. Guillemot's drivers don't offer anything you can't find in the nVidia reference drivers, except TV-out, which has the same blurry image quality as the 3D Blaster. And the drivers for the Xentor32 don't include an overclocking slider. Guillemot needs to bring more to the table besides overclocked memory to compete against the Diamonds and Creatives of the world.

The Xentor32 doesn't have much to recommend besides the TNT2 Ultra chipset itself.


REAL WORLD BENCHMARKING
QUAKE II 1024x768 fps 68.8
HALF-LIFE 800x600 fps 36.8
EXPENDABLE 1024x768 fps 53.0
DESCENT 3* 800x600 fps 43.1

Version 1.30 of the Guillemot drivers

MAXIMUM PC VERDICT

Price $200
Company Guillemot
Phone 877.484.5536
URL www.guillemot.com

7

THE SPECS

CLOCK SPEED
175MHz bus
183MHz memory
RAMDAC
300MHz
AGP SUPPORT
Full 2x/4x
LOCAL MEMORY
32MB SDRAM
MAX 32-BIT RES
1920x1200
(web site says 2048x1536)
MAX 16-BIT RES
1920x1080
MAX 1600X1200 REFRESH RATE
85MHz
BUNDLE
Win9x/NT drivers | Speed Busters: American Highways demo | Kingpin: Life of Crime demo | XingDV

Copyrighted material

PRESARIO 5700T-450/3 INTERNET PC	PRESARIO 5700T-450/3 INTERNET PC	PRESARIO 5700T-500/3 INTERNET PC
Intel® Pentium® III Processor, 450 MHz	Intel Pentium III Processor, 450 MHz	Intel Pentium III Processor, 500 MHz
128 MB SyncDRAM expandable to 384 MB	128 MB SyncDRAM expandable to 384 MB	128 MB SyncDRAM expandable to 384 MB
13.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive[1]	17.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive[1]	17.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive[1]
32X Max CD-ROM Drive[4]	6X DVD-ROM Drive[5]	6X DVD-ROM Drive[5]
Savage4 Pro 16 MB 2X AGP Graphics Card	Savage4 Pro 16 MB 2X AGP Graphics Card	Savage4 Pro 16 MB 2X AGP Graphics Card
ESS Solo PCI Audio	Diamond Monster Sound MX300 PCI Audio Card	ESS Solo PCI Audio
56K ITU V.90 Modem[2]	56K ITU V.90 Modem[2]	56K ITU V.90 Modem[2]
JBL Pro Amplified Speakers	Klipsch v.2-400 Speakers	JBL Pro Premium Speakers w/Subwoofer
Digital Creativity Imaging Center[3]	Digital Creativity Imaging Center[3]	Digital Creativity Imaging Center[3]
Microsoft® Featured Home Collection + MS® Word	Microsoft Featured Home Collection + MS Word	Microsoft Office 2000 Small Business®
Microsoft Windows®98	Microsoft Windows98	Microsoft Windows98
Compaq CV715 17" Monitor (16.0" VIA)	Compaq CV715 17" Monitor (16.0" VIA)	Compaq CV715 17" Monitor (16.0" VIA)
$1499‡ **As low as $42 per month**†	**$1899**‡ **As low as $53 per month**†	**$1999**‡ **As low as $56 per month**†
Personalize by choosing:		
17.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive[1]: Add $50	100 MB Iomega Zip Built-In Drive with 1 disk[6]: Add $79	Read/Write CD-ROM Drive (4X/2X/24X)[6]: Add $199
100 MB Iomega® Zip Built-In™ Drive with 1 disk[6]: Add $79	Home Phoneline Networking[7]: Add $39	Compaq V910 19" Monitor (18.0" VIA): Add $190
Home Phoneline Networking[7]: Add $39	APC Back-UPS Office 280: Add $89	6.0Mb Max Digital Modem[6]: Add $99

Compaq Innovations

Compaq, Klipsch, and Lucas Arts have joined forces to bring you Klipsch v.2-400, the first and only professional PC sound system with THX. With 3-D sound and 400 watts of power, Klipsch speakers bring games, music, and the Internet to life.

intel inside pentium® III

Take advantage of Compaq values at any of these qualified retailers: ABC Warehouse, American Appliance, **American TV, Best Buy,** Big City Express, **Brandsmart USA,** CDW, **Circuit City,** CompUSA, CompUSA Direct, Computer Town, Conn's, DataVision, Fred Meyer, Fry's Electronics, the good guys!, **h.h. Gregg,** Insight, **J&R Computer World,** Micro Center, **MicroWarehouse,** Multiple Zones, Nationwide Computers & Electronics, **Nebraska Mega Mart, Office Depot,** OfficeMax, PC Connection, PC Mall, PC Richard & Son, PC Warehouse, **RadioShack,** RCS Computer Experience, Sears, **Staples,** State Street Discount, The Wiz, **Tiger Direct,** Tops Appliance City. **Visit a Compaq *Built For You Custom PC Center* at select retailers highlighted in bold above.**

All prices shown are Compaq Direct selling prices and do not include applicable sales tax and shipping, are valid in the U.S. only and are subject to change or cancellation without notice. Not all models available in retail stores. ‡Illustrations may not accurately represent exact configurations priced. Compaq is not liable for editorial, pictorial, or typographical errors in this advertisement. †Financing available on approved credit. Payment based on 48-month term at 14.99% APR. Your APR may be higher. 2% check transaction fee ($2 min.–$15 max.). Fee waived for Compaq purchases billed directly to your account. ††System tested using NSTL YMARK2000 hardware test. Non-compliant third-party software/hardware products may affect roll-over results. For more details, see www.compaq.com/year2000. [1]For hard drives, GB=billion bytes. [2]ITU V.90 modems are designed only to allow faster downloads from K56flex- or V.90-compliant digital sources. Maximum achievable download transmission rates are currently unknown, and will vary with line conditions. [3]Works with most third-party devices. [4]32X Max CD-ROM data transfer rates may vary from 1800 to 4800 Kbps. [5]The 6X DVD-ROM Drive transfer rate is up to 8115 Kbps compared to 1352 Kbps for 1X DVD-ROM Drives. [6]The 6.0Mb Max Digital Modem uses the ADSL/G.Lite protocol. ADSL/G.Lite/56K V.90 updates may be downloaded from the Compaq Web site when available. The ADSL/G.Lite/56K V.90 protocol is designed to allow faster downloads from ADSL/G.Lite/56K V.90 compliant sources. Availability of

Copyrighted material

We're making everything about computers easier. Including buying one.

The Compaq Presario 5700T Series Internet PC. Starting at $1499.

Internet access at the touch of a button. USB and IEEE1394 ports located on the front of the PC for easy connection to digital camcorders and other peripherals. And the option of Home Phoneline Networking[7] for simultaneous Internet connections from every PC in your house.

At Compaq, we've made our reputation by making computers easier and more fun to use. Now we're even making them easier to buy — and we're not just talking price. We're talking choice. Get yours at your favorite retailer, call us directly, or visit our website. We even offer a number of financing options.

Speaking of options, how about a faster processor? A bigger monitor? More memory? No problem. We make customizing your PC easy, too. In fact, there's only one thing that's difficult about buying one of these PCs.

Choosing one.

PRESARIO 5700T-500/3 INTERNET PC	**PRESARIO 5700T-550/3 INTERNET PC**	**PRESARIO 5700T-550/3 INTERNET PC**
Intel Pentium III Processor, 500 MHz	Intel Pentium III Processor, 550 MHz	Intel Pentium III Processor, 550 MHz
128 MB SyncDRAM expandable to 384 MB	128 MB SyncDRAM expandable to 384 MB	128 MB SyncDRAM expandable to 384 MB
17.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive[1]	17.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive[1]	22.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive[1]
6X DVD-ROM Drive[5]	6X DVD-ROM Drive[5]	6X DVD-ROM Drive[5]
Savage4 Pro 16 MB 2X AGP Graphics Card	Savage4 Pro 16 MB 2X AGP Graphics Card	32 MB Creative 3D Blaster TNT2 ULTRA Graphics Accelerator
Diamond Monster Sound MX300 PCI Audio Card	Diamond Monster Sound MX300 PCI Audio Card	Diamond Monster Sound MX300 PCI Audio Card
56K ITU V.90 Modem[2]	56K ITU V.90 Modem[2]	6.0Mb Max Digital Modem[6]
JBL Pro Premium Speakers w/Subwoofer	Klipsch v.2-400 Speakers	JBL Pro Premium Speakers w/Subwoofer
Digital Creativity Imaging Center[3]	Digital Creativity Imaging Center[3]	Digital Creativity Imaging Center[3]
100 MB Iomega Zip Built-In Drive with 2 disks	Home Phoneline Networking PCI Card[7]	Microsoft Office 2000 Small Business
Microsoft Office 2000 Small Business	Microsoft Featured Home Collection + MS Word	Microsoft Windows98
Microsoft Windows98	Microsoft Windows98	Compaq CV915 19" Monitor (18.0" VIA)
Compaq CV715 17" Monitor (16.0" VIA)	Compaq CV715 17" Monitor (16.0" VIA)	
$2149‡ **As low as $60 per month**†	**$2349**‡ **As low as $66 per month**†	**$2799**‡ **As low as $78 per month**†
Klipsch v.2-400 Speakers: Add $175	APC SurgeArrest Pro SurgeStation Pro8TV: Add $69	256 MB SyncDRAM: Add $300
Compaq CV915 19" Monitor (18.0" VIA): Add $190	Hughes DirecPC Satellite: Add $349	Read/Write CD-ROM Drive (4X/2X/24X)[8]: Add $199
Hughes DirecPC Satellite: Add $349	32 MB Creative 3D Blaster TNT2 ULTRA Graphics Accelerator: Add $109	Tripp Lite Internet Office 500 UPS: Add $149.95

1-888-593-7190 www.compaq.com

Buy direct from Compaq, or purchase yours at your favorite retailer.

COMPAQ

Better answers™

Y2K **COMPAQ PRODUCTS ARE YEAR 2000 HARDWARE COMPLIANT.††**

ADSL/G.Lite/56K V.90 services will vary by region and Internet Service Provider (ISP), and may differ from V.90 ISP services. Maximum achievable download transmission rates with ADSL/G.Lite/56K V.90 are currently unknown and may not reach 6.0Mbps, and will vary with line conditions and distance. [7]Home Phoneline Networking and Ethernet Port cannot be used simultaneously. Additional PC must have a network adapter, sold separately. AOL is a single user system and will not allow multiple users to access simultaneously under the same account. Other Internet Service Providers may have the same restrictions. [8]Iomega is a registered trademark and Zip Built-In is a trademark of Iomega Corporation. [9]CD-RW drive recording transfer rate may vary from 150 to 600 Kbps; reading transfer rate may vary from 1500 to 3600 Kbps. One year parts and labor. Labor for desktop systems is pick-up service during the first 90 days of ownership. Compaq, the Compaq logo, and Presario are registered in U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. Microsoft, MS, and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Intel, the Intel Inside Logo, and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Product and company names mentioned herein may be trademarks and/or registered trademarks of other companies. Call Compaq Monday–Friday, 7:00 am–11:00 pm (CT), Saturday and Sunday, 7:00 am–7:00 pm (CT). ©1999 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

Compaq Home

Natural Born Virus Killers

Top-notch infection detection

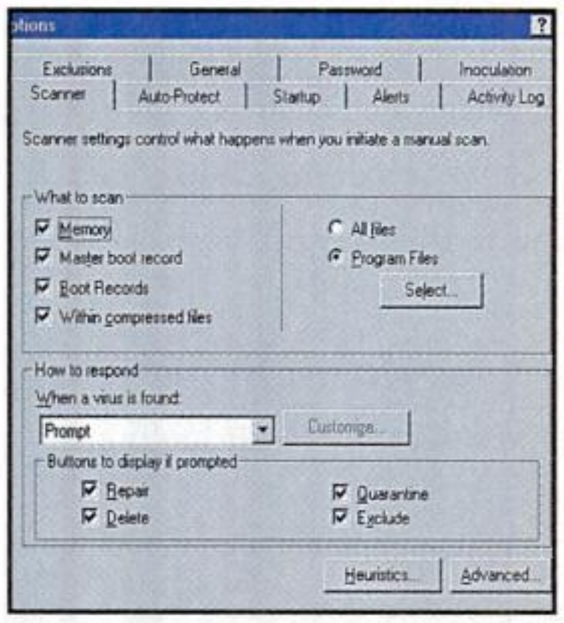
There's nothing we hate more than those who conspire to bring harm to our PCs. When a virus attacks, the results can be simply annoying or completely devastating. If you're constantly downloading and installing gizmos, we urge you to pick up an anti-virus utility to watch your back.

We scoured the Internet and rounded up 60 of the nastiest, most stubborn viruses and threw them at three of the best-known anti-virus software packages. The resulting cage fight proved one thing: If you think all anti-virus software is the same, you've got another thing coming.

—Josh Norem

Norton AntiVirus 5.0

Virus makers hate Peter Norton and his white shirt/black tie ensemble. *Norton AntiVirus* is tough stuff and comes loaded with features that would frustrate any would-be virus spreader. *NAV* uses "Striker" technology to weed out polymorphic viruses, and a heuristic virus scanner called "Bloodhound." In our testing, *NAV* found 53 out of 60 viruses on our infected system, with scans averaging 3 minutes, 45 seconds. When the same viruses were placed into a single Zip file, *NAV* tracked down only 45. E-mail protection was exemplary—*NAV* refused to let us either attach viruses to e-mail or open them once they arrived. Though Norton's interface and usability are top-notch, its virus detection is on par with the competition in some areas and below in others, making it a good buy, but not the cream of the crop. When the next version of *NAV*, 6.0, arrives in August, we'll take a close look and report back.



A bevy of options await the Norton user.

MAXIMUM PC VERDICT

Price $60
Company Symantec
Phone 800.441.7234
URL www.norton.com

7

VirusScan 4.03

McAfee *VirusScan* is a feature-rich package that performs impressively. Its Hunter scanning engine was the fastest and most accurate in our test. Scans averaged a zippy 1 minute, 39 seconds, and sniffed out 53 of 60 viruses—the same number *Norton* discovered. When it scanned our Zip file, *VirusScan* found the same number it did on the desktop—53.

Configuring a scan is a snap with McAfee.

VirusScan's e-mail performance was a letdown. Although it prohibited us from sending some viruses as attachments, it unanimously allowed us to save them to our hard drive, and even let us open the Melissa virus. Considering how highly McAfee touts *VirusScan*'s e-mail capabilities, the fact that it missed one of the biggest troublemakers of the past few months is a serious lapse that we hope is addressed in future updates. E-mail concerns aside, *VirusScan* is a solid solution and garners our vote for the best anti-virus software currently available.

MAXIMUM PC VERDICT

Price $50
Company Network Associates
Phone 408.988.3832
URL www.mcafee.com

8

Antivirus Platinum

The wild card in our test, Panda's *Antivirus Platinum* scored amazingly low despite the fact that it holds more certifications than any other developer in the world from the International Computer Security Association. To Panda's credit, it offers many features its competitors do not, such as daily updates, year-round 24/7 technical support, and a lifetime of free updates.

Panda uses a Windows-like interface for easy navigation.

In initial scans, Panda's Exterminator scanner found 50 viruses, with scans averaging 3 minutes, 4 seconds. Its e-mail detection was top-notch, as it repeatedly stopped us from attaching or opening viruses via e-mail and sending them. But several files did slip through, including an *Excel* macro virus. Panda displayed the poorest performance during its scan of our Zip file full of viruses—it didn't find a single infected file. It sees the files when they're extracted, but as soon as they're zipped they disappear. While Panda offers a truckload of goodies its competitors lack, its virus detection is simply not up to snuff.

MAXIMUM PC VERDICT

Price $59
Company Panda Software
Phone 415.392.5950
URL www.pandasoftware.com

7

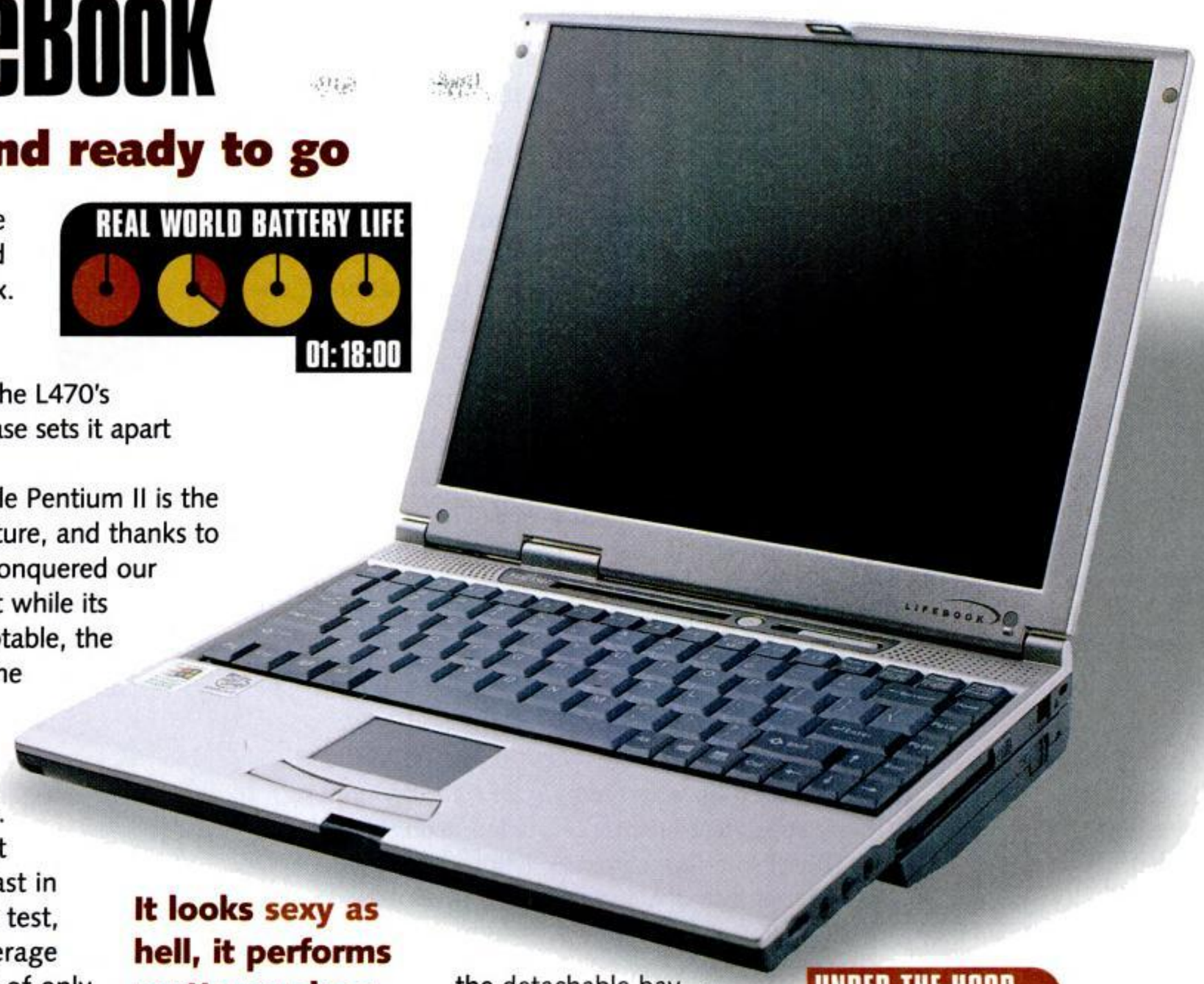
DARE TO COMPARE

	SYMANTEC NORTON ANTIVIRUS 5.0	MCAFEE VIRUSSCAN 4.03	PANDA ANTIVIRUS PLATINUM
Scan time for hard drive (min:sec)	3:45	1:39	3:04
Number of viruses found on hard drive	53	53	50
Number of viruses found in Zipped file	45	53	0

Copyrighted material

Fujitsu LifeBook

All dressed up and ready to go



REAL WORLD BATTERY LIFE

01:18:00

Like a distinguished gentleman, the LifeBook L470 comes nattily attired in the high-tech equivalent of a tux. Some would debate the merits of such serious vanity, but in a notebook world that's primarily black, the L470's gray and silver-magnesium-alloy case sets it apart from the crowd.

Looks aside, the 366MHz mobile Pentium II is the LifeBook's most distinguishing feature, and thanks to its processing prowess, the L470 conquered our benchmarks most impressively. But while its performance was more than acceptable, the L470 didn't break any records in the process. We've reviewed eight similarly-equipped notebooks recently, and the L470 ranked within a hair's breadth of the pack. Distressingly, it ranked dead last in our hard drive test, posting an average transfer speed of only 12.4MB/sec. Ouch.

PLUSES
- 366MHz Pentium II
- External volume control
- Two-tone design
- Modularity

MINUSES
- Single USB port
- No TV out
- Not Direct3D-compliant

It looks sexy as hell, it performs pretty much as expected, and you won't break your back carrying it around.

Though Fujitsu hobbled the L470 by excluding a Direct3D-compliant chipset—an absence that guarantees its eventual obsolescence—its saving grace is its wonderfully thin (one inch with the case closed), lightweight (3 lbs+) design. This engineering marvel comes courtesy of the brightly lit 13.3-inch screen (the smaller the screen, the smaller the weight) and a detachable wedge (similar to Compaq's design, sans the additional ports), which sports expansion bays that'll hold a CD/DVD-ROM drive, a Zip drive, *and* an extra battery. Even better, when the wedge is attached, the entire notebook is elevated, providing a very comfortable, angled platform to type on. However, the detachable bay—which includes the CD-ROM—doesn't come standard. To get one, you'll have to plunk down an additional $101 (the extra buck presumably just to bring the overall price to a nice round number). Also available, but not tested, are an optional $749 DVD-ROM drive with a PC card-based MPEG-2 decoder card, an additional battery ($249), and a LAN dock ($499). For those who care, an external floppy drive is included with the raw notebook. A V.90 modem is built in, too.

Although we would've preferred dual USB and PS/2 ports, the L470 does include a couple of other features that are a rarity these days: external controls to adjust the monitor brightness and system volume.

If it's thin you want, you'd be wise to scope out the L470. It doesn't play games very well, but its light weight makes it well equipped for most of your other mobile needs.

—Bryan Del Rizzo

DARE TO COMPARE

COMPANY	PRICE
Compaq Presario 1670	$1,999
Acer TravelMate 332T	$2,699
Sony Vaio 190	$3,100
Fujitsu LifeBook	$3,100

UNDER THE HOOD

THE BRAINS	
CPU	366MHz Intel mobile Pentium II
RAM	64MB SDRAM (expandable to 192MB)
I/O Ports	Single PC card, parallel, serial, external monitor, single USB, single PS/2, IrDA, microphone-in, headphone-out, line-out
Modem	Built-in 56K V.90 modem
DISPLAY	
Videochip	NeoMagic MagicGraph 128XD with 2MB EDO
Display	13.3-inch active-matrix display
Res/Depth	1024x786/16-bit
STORAGE	
Hard Drive	Toshiba 4.3GB Ultra DMA
CD-ROM	Matsushita 20x
SOUND	
Sound	ESS 1897 software wavetable/FM synthesis
Speakers	Stereo speakers
TIPPING THE SCALES	
Lap Weight	3 lbs, 9 oz without wedge, 5 lbs, 9 oz with wedge
Carry Weight	6 lbs, 6 oz

BOOT 1:02 DOWN 0:04

REAL WORLD BENCHMARKING

CPU/MOTHERBOARD bootMark	163.4
WINDOWS APPS SYSmark 98 official score	146
HARD DRIVE HD Tach MB/sec	7.0
CD-ROM CD Tach98 drive rating	12.4x
3D RENDERING Newtek Inspire3D sec	570
DESKTOP PUBLISHING Adobe Photoshop 5.0 sec	138
DIRECT3D ForsakenMark fps	WNR
SPREADSHEETS Microsoft Excel 97 sec	189

MAXIMUM PC VERDICT

Price $3,100 with expansion wedge
Company Fujitsu PC
Phone 888.466.8434
URL www.fujitsu-pc.com

8

Copyrighted material

CE in Color

Two PDAs get the once-over

In today's fast-paced world, Personal Data Assistants have become a necessity for more than just business—for many people, these Pop Tart–sized appendages hold together their entire lives. We decided to test the latest second-generation color CE hand-helds from Philips and Compaq to see if they have what it takes to keep a *Maximum PC* editor's life in order.

—Kenn Durrence

Philips Nino 510

Most CE palm devices are mired in mediocrity by a poorly implemented OS, but the Philips Nino 510 stands above the others—thanks in part to version 2.2 of the Windows CE software. V2.2 offers numerous improvements, most notably addressing the out-of-memory problems that cropped up when too many apps were open.

THE SPECS

PROCESSOR
32-Bit MIPS 75MHz RISC

RAM
16MB

I/O
IrDA port, docking port

DIMENSIONS
5.25x3.41x.75 inches

OTHER
Recording and voice recognition, CF-2 card slot

PLUSES
- bTask saves time
- Great software bundle
- Sweet screen
- Rechargeable battery

MINUSES
- Mono audio
- No USB
- Novelty voice command

The CE interface mimics the familiar look of Windows 95/98 quite well, so the device has a low entry point. CE also comes armed with Powertoys, enabling great contact, calendar, and e-mail management, and allowing better integration between PIM applications. CE can even initiate the dialing of numbers from the contact list, through DTMF output. However, *Internet Explorer* and *Outlook* are required in order to use all the functions of the OS.

The Nino is chock-full of useful software. With the inclusion of *bTASK*, Phillips eliminates the six-step procedure for closing down tasks using the Task Manager. *NinoImage* enables you to view both BMP and JPEG images. *bPrint* and *bFAX* allow printing and faxing directly from your Nino. *AvantGo* provides current headlines with downloaded news from the *Wall Street Journal*, *USA Today*, and CNNfn. *CalliGrapher* and *Jot* allow handwriting recognition, and T9 text input reduces the amount of keystrokes needed to enter information.

The best CE device we've seen to date.

With its 75MHz MIPS-based RISC processor, 16MB of ROM, 16MB DRAM, and ergonomic button placement, the Nino 510 is a real pleasure to manipulate. In spite of all this, Nino isn't perfect. The 320x240, 256-color active-matrix screen was eye pleasing indoors, but unusable in direct sunlight. And though we loved Nino's ability to play WAV files and MP3s, we were disappointed by the mono output jack that hinders playback. It would also be a no-brainer for Philips to ship the Nino with a USB connector, since it claims that the memory expansion slot can handle a USB connection. But even with the obvious room for improvements, the Philips Nino 510 is the best Windows CE device we've used.

MAXIMUM PC VERDICT

Price $449
Company Philips Electronics
Phone 888.367.8356
URL www.nino.philips.com

8

Compaq Aero 2150

Compaq's Aero comes with a 256-color screen that put the Nino to shame when used in direct sunlight. But aside from that small feat, there's not a lot about this little guy that impresses us.

THE SPECS

PROCESSOR
MIPS 70MHz RISC

RAM
16MB

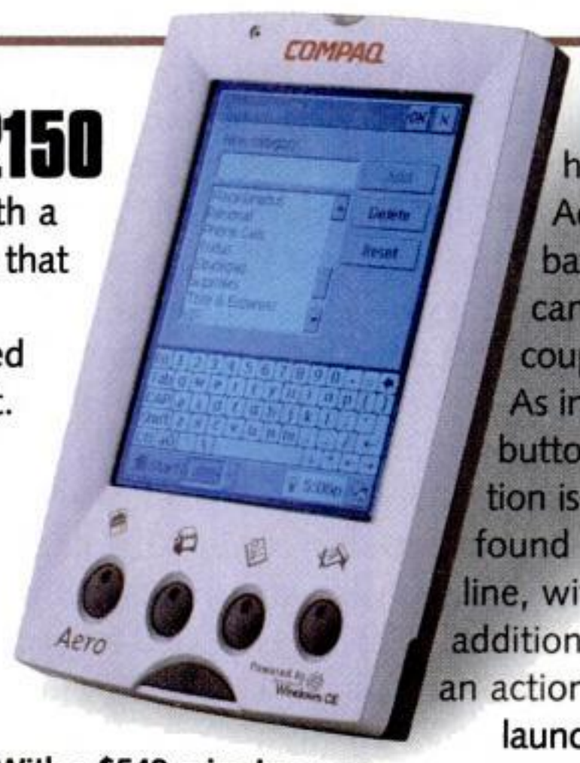
I/O
IrDA port, docking port

DIMENSIONS
5.27x3.34x.78 inches

OTHER
Recording, CF-2 card slot

PLUSES
- Nice outdoor visuals
- Carrying case

MINUSES
- Lacks good software package
- Heavy



With a $549 price tag, you should look elsewhere for a PDA.

Aero uses a 70MHz MIPS-based CPU for all system functions, and comes with 16MB of memory installed (upgradable to 24MB); you can add more with CF-2. Though the unit ships with a back-up battery (for a total of 10 hours of constant use), having to use Aero's proprietary battery means you can't rely on a couple of double-As in a pinch. Aero's button implementation is similar to that found on the Palm line, with notable additions including an action button for launching applications in a single click, a thumb nub for easy one-handed navigation, and a Voice Recorder button for capturing dictation on the fly. We were pleased that Aero plays back MP3s, but disappointed that, like the Nino, it comes with a mono phone jack.

Overall, Aero is less polished than the Philips Nino, mainly due to its minimal bundled software and poorly implemented stylus storage (our stylus broke during testing and had to be forced out of its holder by tapping the box like a pack of cigarettes). Aero is also about $100 more expensive than the Nino. If you're looking for a Windows CE device, we suggest that you save some jack and go with the Philips Nino.

MAXIMUM PC VERDICT

Price $549
Company Compaq
Phone 281.370.0670
URL www.compaq.com

5

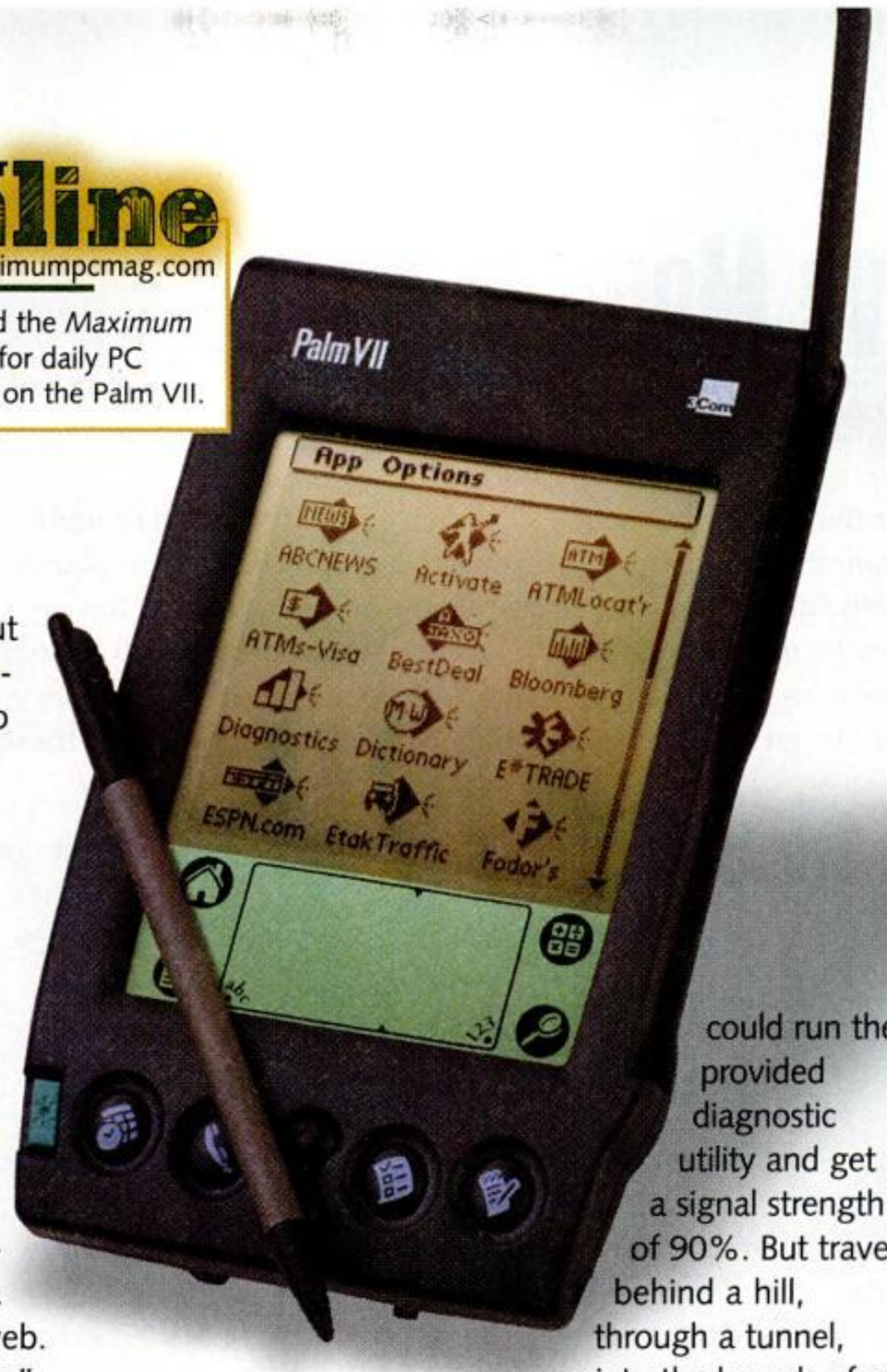
Copyrighted material

Palm VII

Got the whole world in your hand

CHECK IT OUT Online
www.maximumpcmag.com

Download the *Maximum PC* client for daily PC headlines on the Palm VII.



The Palm VII is your walkie-talkie to the web.

You could think of the Palm VII as a PDA with a walkie-talkie tuned into the web, but at a deeper level, it represents 3Com's transition from the one-shot razor business into the repeat sales of razor blades.

At $599, the hardware costs a pretty penny, nearly double the price of the more burly IIIx. But 3Com is counting on the monthly wireless service the Palm VII requires for its real revenue stream.

For $25 a month, Palm VII owners can download 150K, roughly 750 screens of data, from Bell South's wireless network. A budget plan costs $10 a month, but at 30 cents for every additional K downloaded, you're better off with the beefier plan, especially considering the device's addictiveness.

The Palm VII doesn't *really* access the web. It uses a special service called "web clipping." Content providers must build a simple app that parses HTML data and web scripts to snatch info ranging from the nearest ATM machine, to show times at the local bijou, to current stock prices, out of thin air. At launch, 3Com had an impressive list of content partners, and with the superior developer support already available it should only get bigger and better.

But this dependence on content partners is also the Palm VII's biggest problem.

As far as the Palm VII's raison d'être goes, it's only as good as its partners' content, which upon launch was often bad. Vague headlines leading to abbreviated stories waste pricey download time. For example, recent world headlines from ABCNews.com were: "Progress Reported," "A Papal Slip-Up," "A Princely Affair," and "Picking Up The Pieces." Clever, but all worthless for helping the Palm VII surfer decide which stories to download. SlashDot grabs the first paragraph from its news stories, but frequently the necessary info is contained in subsequent paragraphs or links, which don't translate to the Palm VII. In general, sites offering concise (over colorful) headlines, short summaries that provide pertinent details, and full-blown stories as an option serve readers best. Some of the better services at launch include The Wall Street Journal Interactive Edition, MapQuest, and Bloomberg.

Long stories require longer download times, which can be problematic when reception is spotty. In open areas near a transmitter, you could run the provided diagnostic utility and get a signal strength of 90%. But travel behind a hill, through a tunnel, or into the bowels of a building, and reception plummets. Still, the service covers surprising ground out the gate. Early coverage around our San Francisco Bay Area offices was stable into Sacramento 90 miles to the east and San Jose 50 miles to the south.

BellSouth's Wireless Network gives Palm VII owners access to data across the country.

From a hardware perspective, the Palm VII represents the third coming of the Palm III. Other than the 5/8-inch taller case, flip-up radio antenna (which activates service), and the IIIx's bright screen, the Palm VII is identical to the Palm III, right down to the 2MB of memory. One thing oddly missing is the flip cover that protects the screen. The VII has the divots to hold one, but ships without a cover.

Still, with wireless access to virtually unlimited info, the limited storage is less of an issue (ditch that K-consuming dictionary file, Merriam-Webster has one online for you). And if you have the ducats to feed the addictive download habit, the Palm VII is a dream come true that fulfills the promise of wireless data.

—Brad Dosland

MAXIMUM PC VERDICT

Price $599 (plus $10 to $25/month service fee)
Company 3Com
Phone 800.881.7256
URL www.palm.net

9

THE SPECS

SCREEN RESOLUTION	160x160 grayscale
PROCESSOR	Motorola Dragonball 68328
O/S	Palm OS 3.2
I/O	IrDA port | docking port | 8,000bps wireless
REMOVABLE STORAGE	None
DIMENSIONS	3.25x5.25x0.75 inches; 7 oz
BUNDLE	Docking cradle

PLUSES

- Wireless data is great
- Wireless e-mail is better
- Standard Palm body
- Easy to develop for
- Massive coverage range at launch

MINUSES

- Service charges can add up
- Some weak content providers at launch
- No protective cover
- Only 2MB memory

SENDING WIRELESS E-MAIL

In addition to limited web access, the Palm VII has a limited form of e-mail that alone is nearly worth the price of admission. Without plugging into a phone jack, the Palm VII's *iMessenger* app can send and receive Internet messages through a palm.net account created when you sign up for the wireless service. This works just like traditional e-mail, but with a few limitations. All attachments are stripped from incoming messages, due to the bandwidth constraints of the wireless transmitter. And because *iMessenger* transmissions rack up upload/download charges just like web transmissions, it's best to keep your palm.net account strictly for mobile use, like an expensive cell phone account.

Massive Monitor Mania

Two flatties and a shorty

No monitor can offer a truly flawless display, but compared to the crap that's bundled with sub-$1,000 systems, the tubes on this page are technical triumphs—especially considering their design constraints. The Sony and Mitsubishi models offer completely flat screen planes, while the Samsung model has an extremely short neck—features that can lead to bad corner flaws (see page 70 for details). We tested these three monitors at 1600x1200/75Hz using *DisplayMate*'s Video Obstacle Course, a series of test patterns that evoke the worst problems your CRT will ever encounter.

—Jon Phillips

Samsung has engineered great geometry and screen purity despite the 900SL's extremely short neck.

Samsung SyncMaster 900SL

With a depth of just 15.5 inches, this 19-inch monitor consumes less desk space than most 17-inch models. The wee neck is almost comical in its nubbiness, but if you consider desk space a premium, you can't do better.

Viewable screen area is 17.9 inches. Max resolution is 1600x1200 (at 75Hz). Dot pitch is 0.25mm—pretty standard, but now glaringly coarse compared to Sony's grille-pitch victory described below. The 900SL is bright for a shadow-mask monitor, and exhibited just subtle color mottling (another common shadow-mask pitfall). Geometric accuracy was surprisingly good in the corners; no worse than the Mitsubishi model but definitely not as true as the Sony. Perfect circles appeared as ovals in the extreme bottom-right side. The display exhibited bad blue-red convergence. Overall convergence and anti-glare took third-place this roundup; performance in these areas wasn't bad, but nothing to get excited about. BNC connectors say the 900SL is workstation-ready, but the low price, unexciting control set, and short neck say, "Hello, Home Consumer!"

MAXIMUM PC VERDICT

Price $549
Company Samsung
Phone 800.933.4110
URL www.samsung.com

8

Sony GDM-F500

MAXIMUM PC KICK-ASS! product

The 21-inch F500 boasts a screen so flat, it must be seen to be appreciated. And once you do see it, you'll never again tolerate the cylindrical curvature of other aperture-grille CRTs, or the spherical bulbousness of shadow-mask CRTs. The monitor's revolutionary 0.22mm grille pitch, though, is what earns this display a perfect 10. Fine-detail sharpness was nonpareil, especially in text reproduction: 9-pixel/6.8-point type was easily legible on the F500, but a murky mess on the other two monitors here. Indeed, the monitor's sharpness sets a new visual benchmark.

Sure, it costs a bundle, but the F500 offers the best display and control set we've ever seen.

Corner geometry and color convergence were also excellent, especially given the engineering problems introduced by the flat screen. We saw only the most subtle ovaling of circles in the upper-right corner, and the slightest green-red misconvergence. The F500 does 85Hz at 1600x1200 and 80Hz at 1800x1440, its max resolution. The monitor comes with BNC inputs, a four-port USB hub, and a veritable Control-Set-o-Rama. You even get convergence and beam-landing controls! Our only knock on the 19.8-inch viewable tube is that relative brightness appeared a bit dim, but overall the F500 is absolutely breathtaking.

MAXIMUM PC VERDICT

Price $1,900
Company Sony
Phone 800.635.7669
URL www.ita.sel.sony.com

10

In the 19-inch category, the 900u humbles most competitors with its bright, flat screen.

Mitsubishi Diamond Pro 900u

The 900u lands squarely in the 19-inch category with a screen as flat as (if not flatter than) the Sony F500. Truly flat screens reduce glare from ambient light, and display images closer to how you see them in real life (thus negating the bulbous distortion illusions introduced by spherical screens). While the 900u presented a brighter display than the other monitors reviewed here, it didn't blow our minds with perfectly aligned color convergence or geometric accuracy in the corners. Perfect squares in both top corners appeared as vertically oblong rectangles.

With a grille pitch that hits 0.25mm in the center of the screen and graduates to 0.27mm on the edges, the 900u didn't quite meet the same level of sharpness of the Samsung—6.8-point type was just a tiny bit blurrier. The 18-inch viewable monitor hits its maximum 1600x1200 resolution at 75Hz. USB ports, BNC connectors, and onscreen controls for corner purity sweeten the deal, but the 900u's best feature is its bright, flat screen.

MAXIMUM PC VERDICT

Price $800
Company Mitsubishi
Phone 800.843.2515
URL www.mitsubishi.com

8

Copyrighted material

Computer Services Group

Call 1-800-798-1880

Go online to see more products, realtime pricing and specifications

www.csg2000.com

Pentium II & III Motherboards

ASUS P-2-B Intel 440 BX, 100 MHz. bus, 3 SDram sockets, 1 AGP, 4 PCI, 3 ISA, built on hard drive & floppy controller, 2 serial & 1 parallel ports, 2 USB ports, fits ATX cases $135

ASUS P-2-B DS Dual processor capable, Intel 440 BX, 100 MHz. bus, 4 SDram sockets, 1 AGP, 4 PCI, 2 ISA, Built on Adaptec Ultra 2 SCSI Controller (upto 80 MBps transfer rate) built on hard drive & floppy controller, 2 serial & 1 parallel ports, 2 USB ports, fits ATX cases $459

Abit BX6 R-2 Intel 440 BX, 100 MHz. bus, 4 SDram sockets, 1 AGP, 5 PCI, 2 ISA, built on hard drive & floppy controller, Built on 2 serial & 1 parallel ports, 2 USB ports, fits ATX cases $126

DFI-P-2-BX Intel 440 BX, 100 MHz. bus, 3 SDram sockets, 1 AGP, 4 PCI, 3 ISA, built on hard drive & floppy controller, 2 serial & 1 parallel ports, 2 USB ports, fits ATX cases $93

Socket 7 / Super 7 Motherboards

ASUS P-5-A, VIA 100 MHz. bus chipset, 512k cache, 1 AGP, 4 PCI, 2 ISA, 3 SDram sockets for memory, built on hard drive & floppy controller, 2 serial 1 parallel & 2 USB ports built on, fits ATX cases $95, P5-A-B $96

Tyan S1590S, VIA 100 MHz. bus chipset, 1 meg cache, 1 AGP, 4 PCI, 4 ISA, 3 SDram sockets & 2, 72-pin simm sockets for memory, built on hard drive & floppy controller, 2 serial 1 parallel & 2 USB ports built on, fits AT cases $95

DFI-BV3+, VIA 100 MHz. bus chipset, 1 meg cache, 1 AGP, 4 PCI, 3 ISA, 3 SDram sockets for memory, built on hard drive & floppy controller, 2 serial 1 parallel & 2 USB ports built on, fits ATX cases $81

Intel Pentium Processors
Pentium P-5 MMX 200 $Call
Pentium P-5 MMX 233 $Call
Pentium II 350 MHz. $177
Pentium II 400 MHz. $190
Pentium II 450 MHz. $283
Pentium III 450 MHz. $283
Pentium III 500 MHz. $499
Pentium III 550 MHz. $778

AMD Processors
K-6-2 350 MHz. $51
K-6-2 400 MHz. $86
K-6-2 450 MHz. $119
K-6-3 400 MHz. $179
K-6-3 450 MHz. $251

P2 / 3 Ball Bearing fan heatsink $22
AMD Ball Bearing fan/htsnk $12

Sounds Cards
Sound Blaster AWE 64 val $42
Sound Blaster 128 PCI $52
Sound Blaster Live Value $61
Sound Blaster Live Full $185
Diamond Monst. MX 300 $69

CD-ROMS
40x Speed Mitsumi IDE $55
48x Speed Creative IDE $58
50x Speed Asus IDE $69
52x TrueSpeed HiVal IDE $139

DVD
Creative Labs DVD 5x kit $150
Sony DVD kit (DDu220E) $199

Modems
3Com/USR 56k v.90 Internal PCI $61
3Com/USR 56k v.90 Internal ISA $77
Diamond Supra Max 56k v.90 Internal PCI $49
Diamond Supra Express 56k v.90 ISA $89
Jaton 56k v.90 wincom PCI Int. $33

Software
MS Windows 98 full version on CD $105
MS Windows NT Workstation 4.0 full $185

Speakers
Cambridge PC Works 4 point surround $89
Cambridge Desktop Theater 5.1 $259
Eastern/Boka 4106, 380 watt w/sub woofer $59
Eastern/Boka 3003, 360 watt $49

Memory

SDram 168 pin dimms

	PC-100	Regular
32 megs	$29	$32
64 megs	$53	$55
128 megs	$106	$106
256 megs	$270	NA

72 pin simms

16 meg EDO $30, Parity $41
32 meg EDO $66, Parity $88
64 meg EDO $102, Parity $118

Lifetime Warranty

Video cards
Diamond Speed Star A50 8 meg AGP $53
Diamond Viper V770 32 meg TNT-2 AGP $179
Diamond Viper V770 32 meg Ultra TNT-2 $239
Diamond Viper V550 16 meg AGP $103
Diamond Viper V550 16 meg PCI $132
Diamond Monster Fusion 16 mg AGP $106
Diamond Monster II 3D 12 meg PCI $Call
ATI Rage Fury 128 32 meg AGP $149
ATI Rage All in Wonder 128 32 meg $Call
Matrox G400 32 meg AGP $189
Trident 9750 4 meg AGP $39
Trident 9680 2 meg PCI $29
Check Website for more Video Cards

Hard Drives, EIDE & ATA 66	RPM
Western Digital 4.3 gig $109	5400
Western Digital 8.4 gig $140	5400
Western Digital 13 gig $189	5400
Western Digital 20 gig $295	5400
Western Digital Expert 9.1 gig $209	7200
Western Digital Expert 18 gig $309	7200
Maxtor 8.4 gig $132	5400
Maxtor 13.5 gig $1178	5400
Maxtor 17.2 gig $239	5400
IBM (371440) 14 gig $237	7200
IBM (371800) 18 gig $330	7200

Check Website for more Hard Drives

Hard Drives, Ultra SCSI-2 80mbps transfer rate	
Seagate Barracuda 9.1gig $403	7200
Seagate Cheetah 9.1gig $557	10k
Seagate Cheetah 18 gig $969	10k
IBM Ultra Star 9LZX 9.1gig $574	10k
IBM Ultra Star 18ZX 18gig $894	10k

Misc. Items
Floppy Drive Teac 3.5" 1.44 mg $25
Microsoft mouse 2 button v.2 $29
Microsoft IntelliMouse w/wheel $32
Logitech 3 button mouse $18
Microsoft Natural keyboard elite $29
Keytronics keyboard 104 $24
Belkin 109 keyboard clasic $32

AMD Bare Bones Systems

Specifications:
DFI-BV3+ Motherboard super 7
Mid Tower Case w/250 watt power
AMD K-6-2 Processor

AMD K-6-2 350 MHz. $179
AMD K-6-2 400 MHz. $209
AMD K-6-2 450 MHz. $238
AMD K-6-3 400 MHz. $319
AMD K-6-3 450 MHz. $369

Includes a fully assembled motherboard with AMD processor of your choice & mid tower case w/power supply.

We Build Complete Systems
Visit our website and use our custom computer configurator to build yours.

Go To Our Website
www.csg2000.com

You'll find:
More Product Listings
Detailed Specifications
Real Time Pricing
Request our Free catalog

Visit the Ultimate MarketPlace
PCNetcenter.com

Ship to address: 1927 Harbor Blvd. #395, Costa Mesa, CA 92627 Fax # 949-646-7029

30 day return period for refunds, after 30 days only warranty exchange, no returns on software. All returns require an RMA # please call or email to get and RMA #, shipping is non refundable.

Copyrighted material

This Means War!

Two sims fit to fight

While we were tearing into the following titles, the NATO air campaign was still raging over Yugoslavia. Surface ships launched cruise missiles against Serbian army bases, and Apache choppers flew in to rescue downed fighter pilots. While the whole NATO campaign smelled a lot like *Wag the Dog* to us, we were left to wonder: Are *Fleet Command* and *Apache Havoc* just more examples of life imitating art, or is it the other way around?

—Bill Trotter

Apache Havoc

There's nothing "lite" about *Apache Havoc*. It sports an aristocratic pedigree, since it was designed by the former Digital Integration blokes responsible for such past classics as *Tornado*, *Hind*, and *Apache Longbow*.

Flight models are realistic for both Russian and American helicopters, and the terrain engine is one of the most impressive we've seen in any flight sim. Each of the four dynamic campaigns takes place over theaters that are *25 times* as large as those in *Apache Longbow*. The Cuban arena alone comprises 35,000 square kilometers of incredibly detailed geography and infrastructure. And, yes, you really can use pop-up tactics from behind trees or ridges, often with an uncanny illusion of depth.

Apache Havoc offers a realistic flight model, but requires hefty hardware.

More than 70 weapons systems are lovingly detailed and fully articulated. Rotor blades sag at low RPM, doors open and close, different missiles leave different smoke trails when they launch. Such fanatical dedication to realism will surely please the hardcore sim addicts, but the learning curve isn't so daunting as to discourage more casual gamers. The manual (beefy and lavishly illustrated) is excellent.

The trade-off for all this visual glamour is hardware requirements that render the game unplayable on anything but a high-end system. Ostensibly, you can run it with all the options on with a 266MHz Pentium, but we'd recommend a Pentium II 300MHz at least. And while you're upgrading your processor, you might spring for a new Voodoo^3 3000 card, too. A high admission price just to play one simulation, no matter how fine it is.

Other flaws: a lot of embarrassingly bad voice-acting, chronic stupidity on the part of your wingman, and restrictive cockpit views.

But despite these quibbles, *Apache Havoc* is fine enough to challenge *Longbow* for the title of "Best Attack-Chopper Simulation Ever."

The heads-up display is so realistic, you'd swear you were flying the real thing.

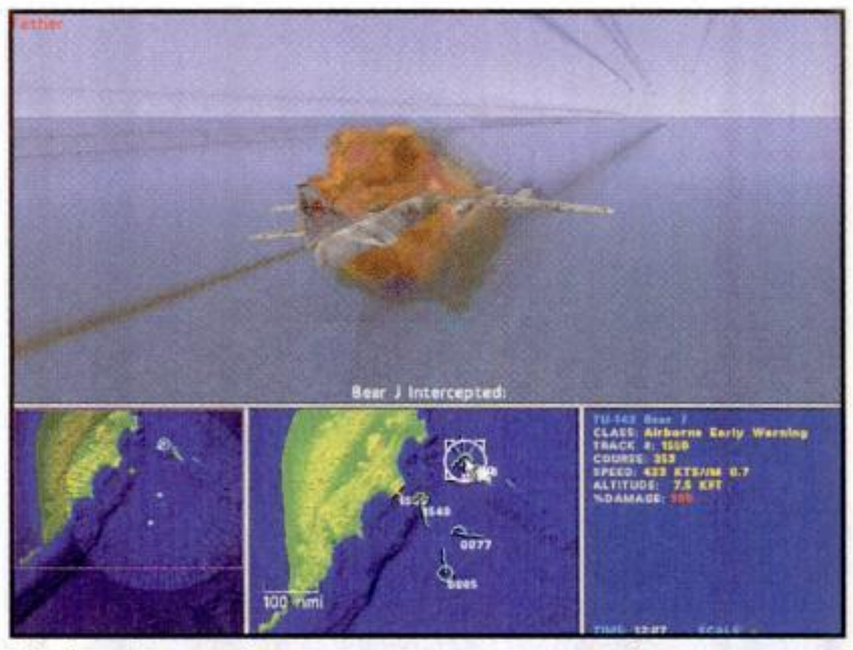
MAXIMUM PC VERDICT

Price $50
Company Interplay
Phone 949.553.6655
URL www.interplay.com

8

Jane's Fleet Command

Fleet Command has much to offer naval buffs, especially those who've been turned off by the baroque interface and alpine learning curve of *Harpoon!* (All those sensors! All those "platforms"!). *Fleet Command* tames this complexity with an interface of crystalline simplicity. Especially welcome is the zoomable, rotatable 3D-action window. You can ride torpedoes and missiles into their targets; observe sinking ships from underwater; savor a grand variety of explosions, vapor trails, and tracers; and observe dogfights, cruise missile strikes, and rescue operations.



The bombing raids continue minus one Tupolev Bear.

Clean interface, snappy graphics, lots of bang-bang… and yet, surprisingly for a Jane's product, the Fun Factor has been raised at the expense of realism. There are no formation commands, no customized weapons' load-outs for aircraft, no long-range AIM54 missiles. The campaigns are over-scripted to a fault and nearly impossible to win. And the manual is a disgrace, a scrawny thing that gives you only the bare bones of basic commands and not a word of tactical advice. Can you spell "strategy guide," boys and girls?

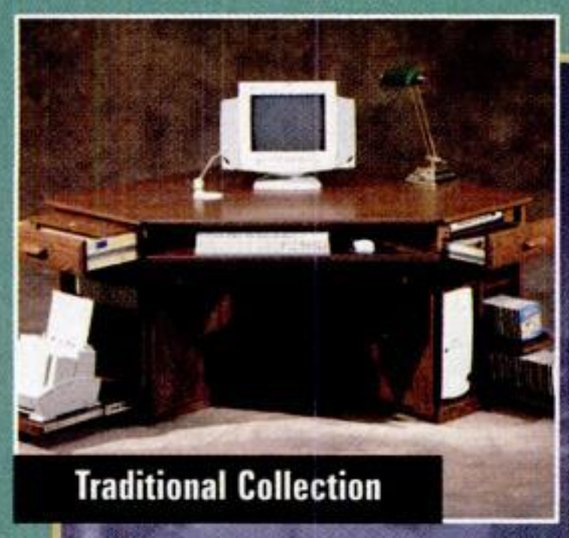
For all its compromises, we enjoyed *Fleet Command*'s sleekness of play and intense action. But it is, finally, just *Harpoon Lite*, and we expect something much deeper from Jane's.

MAXIMUM PC VERDICT

Price $50
Company Origin Systems
Phone 800.245.4525
URL www.janes.com

6

Copyrighted material

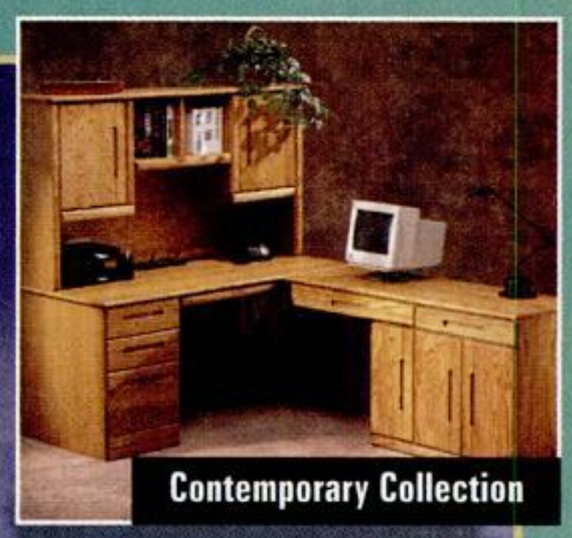


Traditional Collection

Walnut or Cherry
Finish on Oak Solids
and Veneers

The Natural Choice In Computer Furniture.

DELIVERED DIRECT TO YOU!



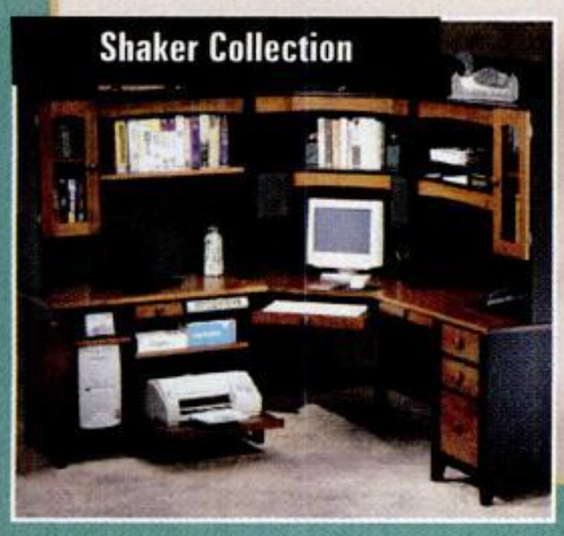
Contemporary Collection

Medium Finish
on Oak Solids
and Veneers

Classic Maple

Cherry and Honey Finish
on Hard Rock Maple Solids
and Veneers

Cherry and Black Finish
On Hardrock Maple
Solids and Veneers



Shaker Collection

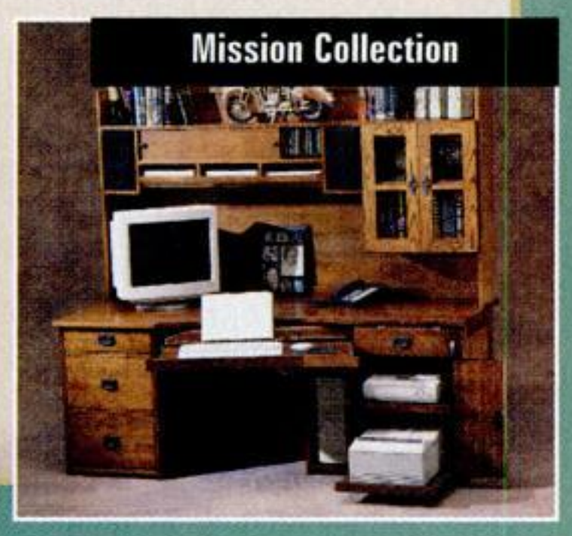
Find just the style you want from one of five distinctive collections offered by Computer Furniture Direct. Enjoy the natural beauty of real wood in over thirty computer-savy designs priced from $559. We deliver and set up in your home or office. Call today for your free catalog.

COMPUTER FURNITURE DIRECT

1-904-565-1163 • www.cf-direct.com

Please refer to ad code: M899

Mission Cherry
Finish Oak Solids
and Veneers



Mission Collection

bleem!

PSX gaming on your PC

THE SPECS

3D CARD SUPPORT
Direct3D

MULTIPLAYER
TCP/IP | IPX
12 players max

3D SOUND
None

CONTROLLER
DirectInput

PLUSES
Plays almost any PSX game
When it works, *bleem!* looks better than PlayStation

MINUSES
Two out of three times, glitches kept it from being great
Sound was never quite right

You're dying to get your gaming mitts on *Syphon Filter, Gran Turismo,* and *Vigilante 8*. There's just one problem: You don't own a PlayStation. And while you'll shell out $150 for the latest 3D hardware for your PC, you wouldn't drop that kind of money on a console just to play games. Thanks to *bleem!*, a PlayStation software emulator, you can now run most PlayStation games from your PC's CD-ROM drive. And since *bleem!* takes advantage of 3D hardware, 3D games such as *Tekken 3* and *Jet Moto 2* look even better than they do on a PlayStation.

bleem! is awesome once you get the 3D graphic and audio settings adjusted—but correctly dialing in all those options is no small task, and depending on your machine, the process can be futile. In fact, considering the infinite number of PC hardware variables, it's a wonder *bleem!* works at all. But work it did, though each game played with its own set of problems and we consistently experienced poor sound quality. Supported games such as *Gran Turismo* looked great despite graphic hiccups such as the rearview image bleeding out of the rearview mirror (a recently released patch fixes this problem, but we don't advocate the practice of "sell now, patch later"). Even some unsupported games, such as *Twisted Metal,* played using *bleem!*, albeit not well.

Despite general bugginess, bleem! can make games such as Battle Arena Toshinden 3 look as good as, if not better than, they do on a PlayStation.

Depending on your 3D card (we tested with a Diamond Monster II), you may have problems getting a full-screen display and must play instead within a 320x240 window. Bottom line: There's a lot of potential here, but *bleem!* still has too many bugs to make it a viable alternative to the real thing.

—Shane Mooney

MAXIMUM PC VERDICT

Price $30
Company bleem, LLC
Phone (web orders only)
URL www.bleem.com

5

We're committed to serving you...

To provide the best customer service possible, we have listed details of how to reach us below.

▶ SUBSCRIPTION INQUIRIES

If you have a change of address, invoice or renewal questions, or haven't received Maximum PC by the first day of the issue month, please contact us:

WRITE: Maximum PC
Customer Service
150 North Hill Drive
Brisbane, CA 94005

CALL: 800.274.3421
E-MAIL: custserv@maximumpc.com

When writing us, please include your mailing label showing your address. Please allow at least six weeks notice for any change in subscription record.

▶ BACK ISSUES AND CDs

The price per copy for back issues within the U.S. is $8.99 including postage. For foreign orders, send $12.00 in U.S. funds, which includes airmail delivery.

To order just the Maximum CD within the U.S., send us $7.95 which includes postage. For foreign orders, send $10.00 which includes airmail delivery. All orders must be prepaid and sent to the following address:

MAXIMUM PC
Customer Service
150 North Hill Drive
Brisbane, CA 94005

CREDIT CARD ORDERS:
CALL: 800.274.3421, M-F, 5 a.m. - 8 p.m. PST;
Sat/Sun, 6 a.m.-3:30 p.m. PST
E-MAIL: subscribe@maximumpc.com
(type "Maximum PC" in the subject line)

▶ RENTING SUBSCRIBER NAMES

Maximum PC occasionally rents our subscriber list to other companies that we think offer products of interest to our readers. If you would like your name removed from this list, please let us know.

▶ TECHNICAL SUPPORT FOR THE MAXIMUM CD

We are committed to bringing you the best possible disc every month. In the disc pages, we provide the phone numbers of the companies whose demos are featured on the Maximum CD! Please call these companies to assist you with technical support.
ONLINE SUPPORT: http://support.imagine-inc.com/

▶ TO REPLACE A DAMAGED DISC

WRITE: Maximum PC
Attn: Disc Replacement
150 North Hill Drive
Brisbane, CA 94005
CALL: 800.274.3421, M-F, 9 a.m. - 5 p.m. PST;
Sat/Sun, 6 a.m.-3:30 p.m. PST
E-MAIL: custserv@maximumpc.com
(type "Maximum PC" in the subject line)

▶ GIFT SUBSCRIPTIONS

To order a gift subscription of Maximum PC for a fellow PC lover, call 800.706.9500.

Copyrighted material

MULTI-PC WEB ACCESS!!

as low as

$99*

no more tug-of-war

Internet Access for Home & Business

just plug it in

ONE Internet account, ONE modem
and your home or office gets all
PC'S on the WEB at ONCE!

Plug ◦ Play

www.workgroups.com

home users go to www.pchomenet.com for more info!

*see website for Maximum PC reader offer!

1-800-USA-2140

REALSOFT INTERNATIONAL

TIME'S RUNNING OUT. GET IN ON THE OPPORTUNITY OF THE MILLENNIUM!

Get Cybertech Certified and get the job you want!

"I'm making $1,400 per day... and I never dreamed that checking systems and establishing Y2K plans for small businesses was so financially rewarding. I owe my success to my Cybertech Y2K Administrator Certification. I finished the program in two weeks and it only cost me $95."

1-877-46Y2KOK
(1-877-469-2565)
Toll Free

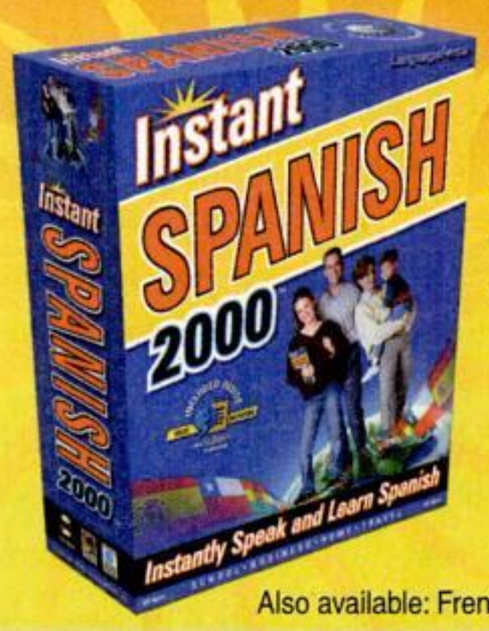
Y2K ADMINISTRATOR

www.getcertified.com

CYBERTECH CERTIFICATION CYBERTECH CERTIFICATION

Talk to the World!

Instant Language 2000™ Series



- **Speak in English,** then...
- **Instantly Speak Russian, German, Spanish, or French**
- Live Voice Chat Translation
- Instant Web Page Translation
- Includes **IBM ViaVoice™** Technology.

Available at: Comp USA, and other fine retailers.

BONUS: Learning Games Included!

$49.00 s.r.p.

Also available: French, German & Russian

www.languageforce.com

888-837-8887

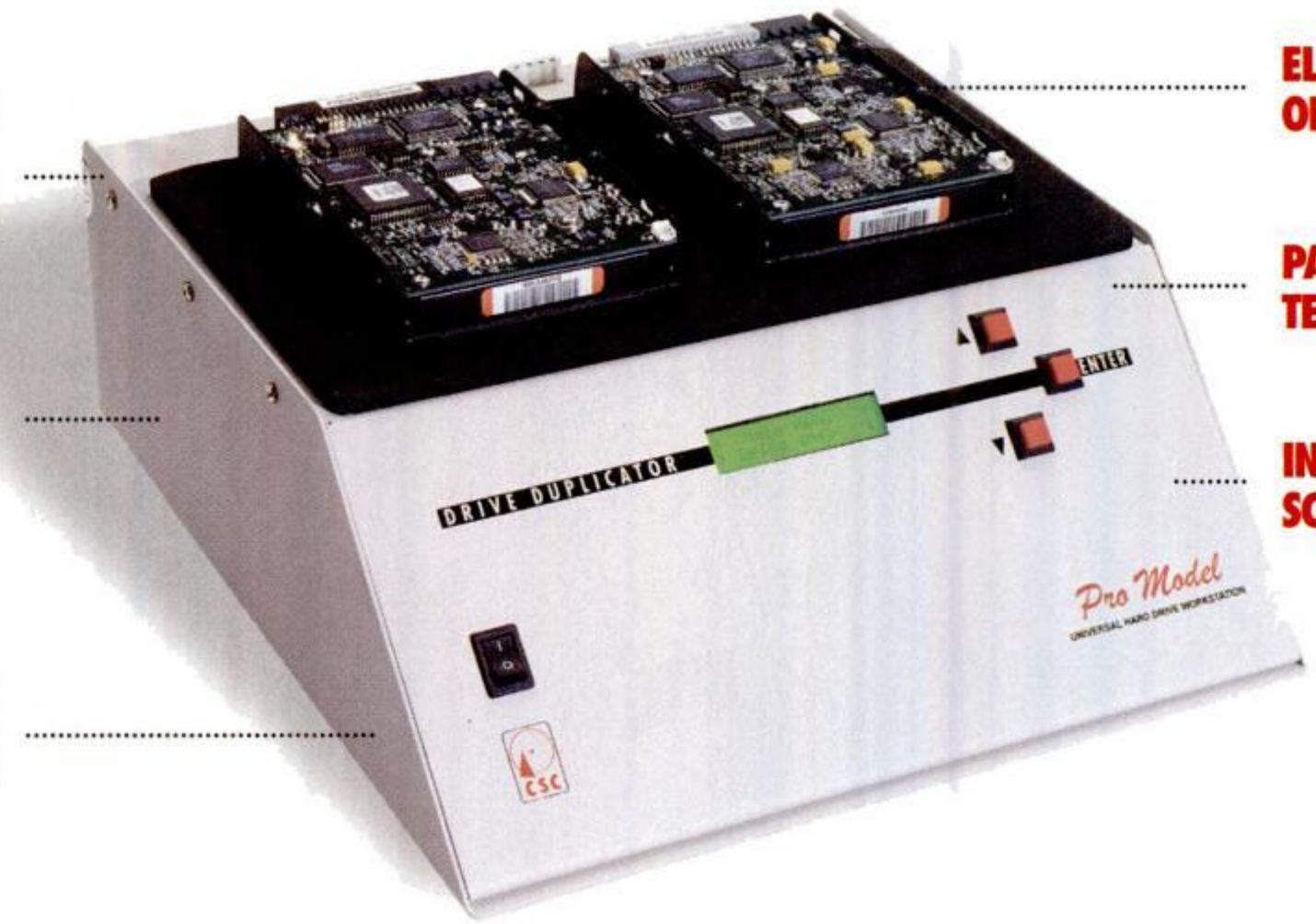
ONE WORLD - ONE LANGUAGE LANGUAGEFORCE

Copyrighted material

COPIES EVERYTHING
PARTITIONS, O/S,
THE WORKS!

SUPPORTS ALL
INTERFACES
SCSI, E-IDE, 2.5", SCA

BUILT-IN DATA
RECOVERY SYSTEM



ELIMINATES DEFECTS
ON SCSI AND IDE DRIVES

PARALLEL PORT PRINTS
TEST RESULTS

INSTANTLY CLONES ANY
SCSI OR IDE DRIVE

CLONE, TEST OR REPAIR ANY HARD DRIVE

"THE MOST COMPLETE HARD DRIVE WORKSTATION WE'VE SEEN!" BOB ROSENBLOOM, DIGITAL VIDEO, INC.

DRIVE SERVICE STATION

Copy entire hard drives with ease. Drive duplicators are essential tools for dealers and system builders. Don't spend hours installing and formatting drives. Do it instantly with the Pro. Set up any SCSI or IDE drive with your original software. Connect blank drives to the Pro and press start. You'll copy entire drives faster and more accurately than is possible on any PC. You can even copy data between IDE and SCSI interfaces. The Pro includes both 2.5" and 3.5" interface adapters. The Pro also supports SCA and Wide SCSI drives.

Choose the Pro, and you'll also have an entire factory drive test and repair system for under $1000.

BUY DIRECT: $995
408 330-5561

The Pro gives you the ability to copy, reformat, repair, translate, and test any hard drive. Use the Pro to put any hard drive through its paces. A full factory final test and performance analysis is performed. Complete test and repair reports are sent to any standard printer.

The Pro will also reassign and eliminate drive defects. Here's how it works: First, a precise media analysis system scans the disk for errors. Defects are mapped out, and effectively "erased." The error correcting system then "trains" the drive to permanently avoid defective areas. Data is stored only on the safe areas of the disk. Capacity is reduced by an insignificant amount, and the drive works flawlessly once again. Get the technology used by major repair shops and data recovery centers. The Pro repairs all disk defects caused by normal wear. Drives with mechanical damage may not be repairable.

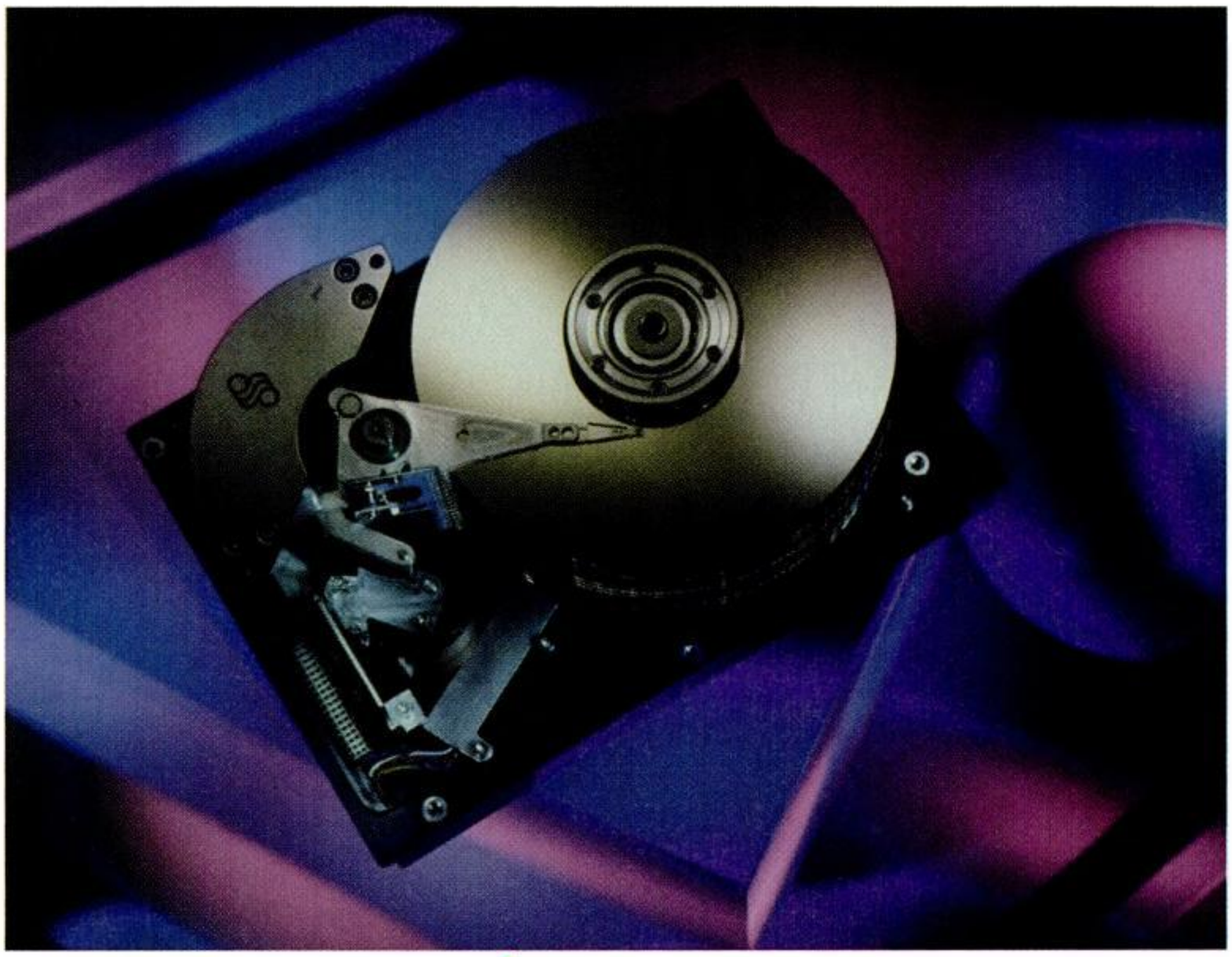
CSC

CORPORATE SYSTEMS CENTER
3310 WOODWARD AVE., SANTA CLARA, CA 95054
WWW.DRIVEDUPLICATORS.COM

Call today for high volume multi-drive copiers and CD Duplicators
Sold and intended for backup purposes only. Copyright laws must be observed.

Copyrighted material

MONSTER
47GB SCSI DRIVE



$895!
FREE SCSI ENCLOSURE
408 330-5528

Open Windows instantly. Process huge graphic and database files with ease. Make your file server scream with speed.

The 47GB Seagate Elite is the drive you need for serious performance. It features 14 disks and 28 heads for blazing performance 3.5" drives can't touch. The Ultra Wide interface makes installation a snap. A 4MB cache buffer accelerates data transfers.

A special volume purchase brings you brand new drives at low, low PC prices. Shop around. Compare price. No one else can match this deal!

Buy just one drive and build the ultimate workstation. Or add several to take advantage of NT RAID performance. Let us custom-build your multi-drive disk array at no extra charge. Redundant rack-mount trays stack to build arrays bigger than 1,000GB per rack!

Get the speed you need and the reliability you deserve. Get rock solid Seagate quality backed by a warranty of up to six years! Call now! Try your 47GB monster drive risk-free.

CSC

CORPORATE SYSTEMS CENTER
3310 WOODWARD AVE., SANTA CLARA, CA 95054
WWW.SCSIDRIVES.COM

Seagate ST446452W drives are PC, Mac, SGI, and Sun compatible. 5 1/4" Elite drives are sold only in OEM enclosures and disk array trays. CSC carries low-cost, top-quality PCI controllers and SCSI accessories. If you haven't already upgraded to SCSI, call us for help. No-risk guarantee refunds your entire purchase price (less shipping) if you're not completely satisfied within 15 days. Call for your free catalog of hard drives, duplication equipment, and accessories.

Copyrighted material

EDIROL Introduces USB Audio & MIDI Products for Great Music Production

NEW TO NORTH AMERICA!

from Roland®

USB

UNIVERSAL SERIAL BUS

One Cable, Pure Sound!

USB is a next-generation interface for connecting peripheral devices to a personal computer. Roland's USB audio & MIDI products allow for clean, high speed transfer of data.

USB Audio & MIDI Processing Unit

AUDIO Canvas™ UA-100

- *20 Bit External Digital Audio Converter*
- *Clean Digital Audio with No CPU "Noise"*

Powered USB Speakers

MA-150U

- *15 Watts*
- *Plug & Play*
- *20 Bit External Digital Audio Converter*

64 Channel USB MIDI Interface

Super MPU64

- *Connect Four MIDI Devices to Your Computer*

Large Selection of Desk Top Media Production Systems, Software & MIDI Files!

AUDIO Canvas™
VIDEO Canvas™
SOUND Canvas™

Contact us for our FREE 76-page, full color catalog.

Distributed by

EDIROL

Member of the Roland Group

1-800-380-2580

www.edirol.com

Dealer inquiries welcome

Copyrighted material

"THE GREY"

Intel Pentium Celeron 400MHz
High-Performance Heatsink/Fan Cooling System
Intel 440BX Motherboard w/512K Cache
64MB SDRAM (PC-100)
Floppy Drive 1.44MB
8.4GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive
3DFX Voodoo III w/16MB TV-Out 2X AGP
Aureal Vortex II Super-Quad Sound Card
Creative Labs SB20 Speaker System
40X CD-ROM Player
ATX Mid-Tower Case w/235 Watt Power Supply
104-Enhanced Keyboard
Microsoft Intellimouse PS/2
V.90 56K Fax/Modem
Microsoft Windows '98 Operating System
Free installation & configuration of
favorite games & latest drivers

PRICE: $899.00

"THE HIVE-MIND"

Intel Pentium III 500MHz SSE Processor
High-Performance Dual Heatsink/Fan Cooling
Intel 440BX Motherboard w/512K Cache
128MB SDRAM (PC-100)
Floppy Drive 1.44MB
IBM Deskstar 14GXP 14.4GB (7200 RPM)
"NEW" Nvidia TNT2 Ultra w/32MB TV-Out 4X AGP
Aureal Vortex II Super-Quad Sound Card
Cambridge 4-Point Speaker/Subwoofer System
50X CD-ROM Player
ATX Full-Tower Case w/300 Watt Power Supply
(KoolMaxx) Video Cooling System
104-Enhanced Keyboard
Microsoft Intellimouse PS/2
US Robotics V.90 56K Fax/Modem
Microsoft Sidewinder Precision Pro
Microsoft Windows '98 Operating System
Free installation & configuration of
favorite games & latest drivers

PRICE: $2,099.00

"THE AREA51"

Intel Pentium III 550MHz SSE Processor
High-Performance Dual Heatsink/Fan Cooling
Intel 440BX Motherboard w/512K Cache
256MB SDRAM (PC-100)
Floppy Drive 1.44MB
IBM Deskstar 22GXP 22GB (7200 RPM)
Promise Ultra66 IDE Controller
"NEW" Nvidia TNT2 Ultra w/32MB TV-Out 4X AGP
3DFX Voodoo III w/16MB TV-Out PCI
Aureal Vortex II Super-Quad Sound Card
Cambridge 5.1Desktop Theater (Dolby-Digital)
Speaker/Subwoofer System
6X DVD Player 3rd Generation
"NEW" Iomega Internal ZIP Drive 250MB
ATX Full-Tower Case w/300 Watt Power Supply
(KoolMaxx) Video Cooling System
104-Enhanced Keyboard
Microsoft Intellimouse PS/2
US Robotics V.90 56K Fax/Modem
Microsoft Sidewinder Precision Pro
Microsoft Sidewinder Gamepad
Microsoft Windows '98 Operating System
Free installation & configuration of
favorite games & latest drivers

PRICE: $3,299.00

ALIENWARE™

MONITORS

17" Viewsonic V73 .26dp add:	$295.00
17" Viewsonic G73 .26dp add:	$325.00
19" Viewsonic V95 .26dp add:	$485.00
19" Viewsonic PS790 .25dp add:	$575.00
21" Viewsonic P810 .25dp add:	$950.00
21" Viewsonic P815 .25dp add:	$1075.00

Copyright©1999 Alienware PC Systems. All rights reserved. Product names in this publication are trademarks of their respective companies. Prices & specifications may be changed without notice; prices do not include shipping and handling and any applicable taxes. Product names of Alienware PC Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Alienware PC Systems. Alienware PC Systems is not responsible for omissions or errors in typography or photography.

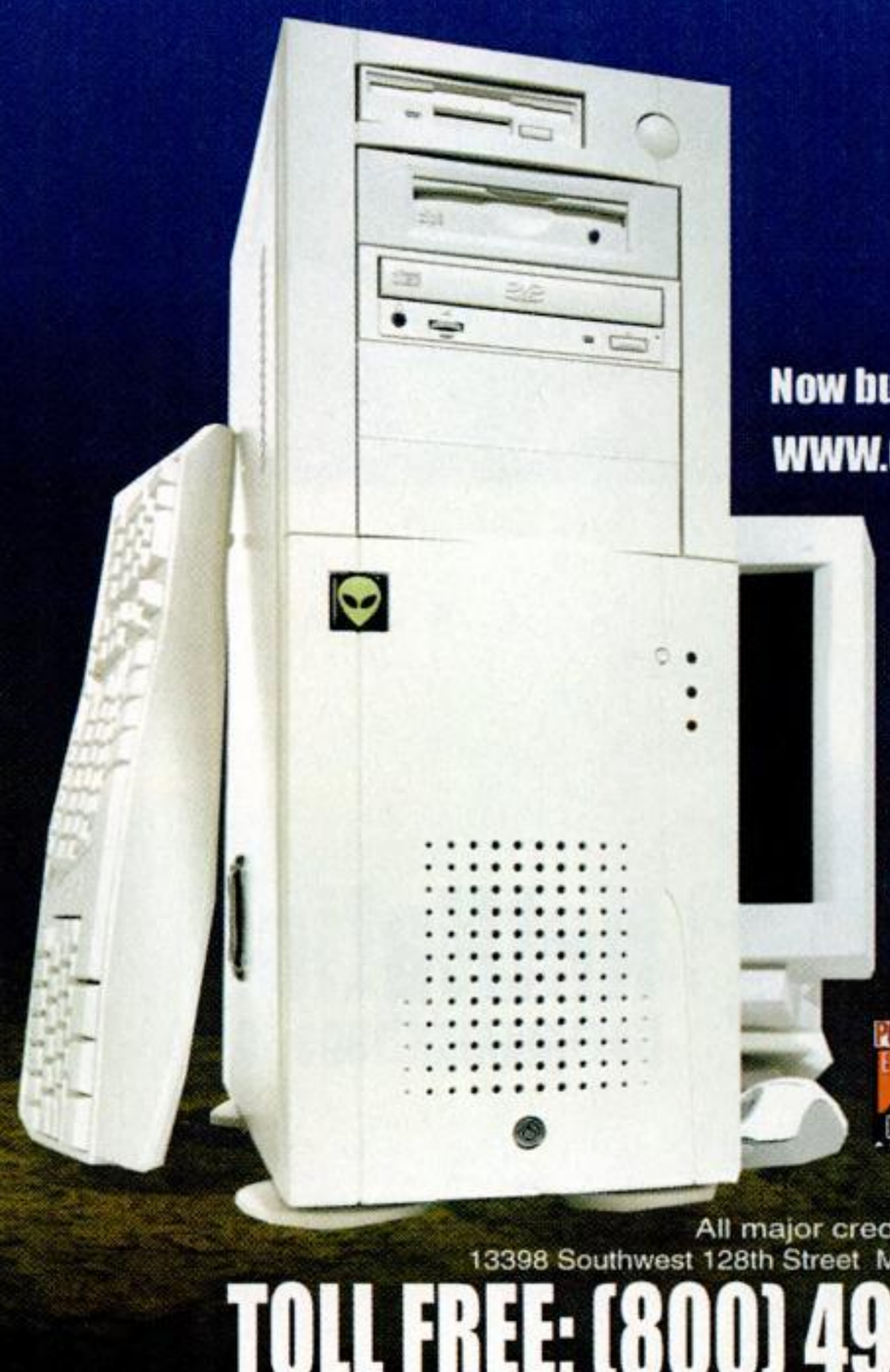
NOW FEATURING: TNT2 AND VOODOO 3
IN THE SAME SYSTEM, AT THE SAME TIME,
USING OUR EXCLUSIVE TECHNOLOGY!

ALIENWARE

The Ultimate Gaming Machines

www.alienware.com

FREE ONLINE GAMING, NEWS, AND REVIEWS AT "THE HIVE"



Now bunding GameSpy
WWW.GAMESPY.COM

gamespy 3D

"AWARD-WINNING GAMING SYSTEMS"

PC GAMER EDITORS CHOICE · EDITORS' CHOICE · boot KICK ASS! PRODUCT

All major credit cards accepted
13398 Southwest 128th Street Miami, Florida 33186

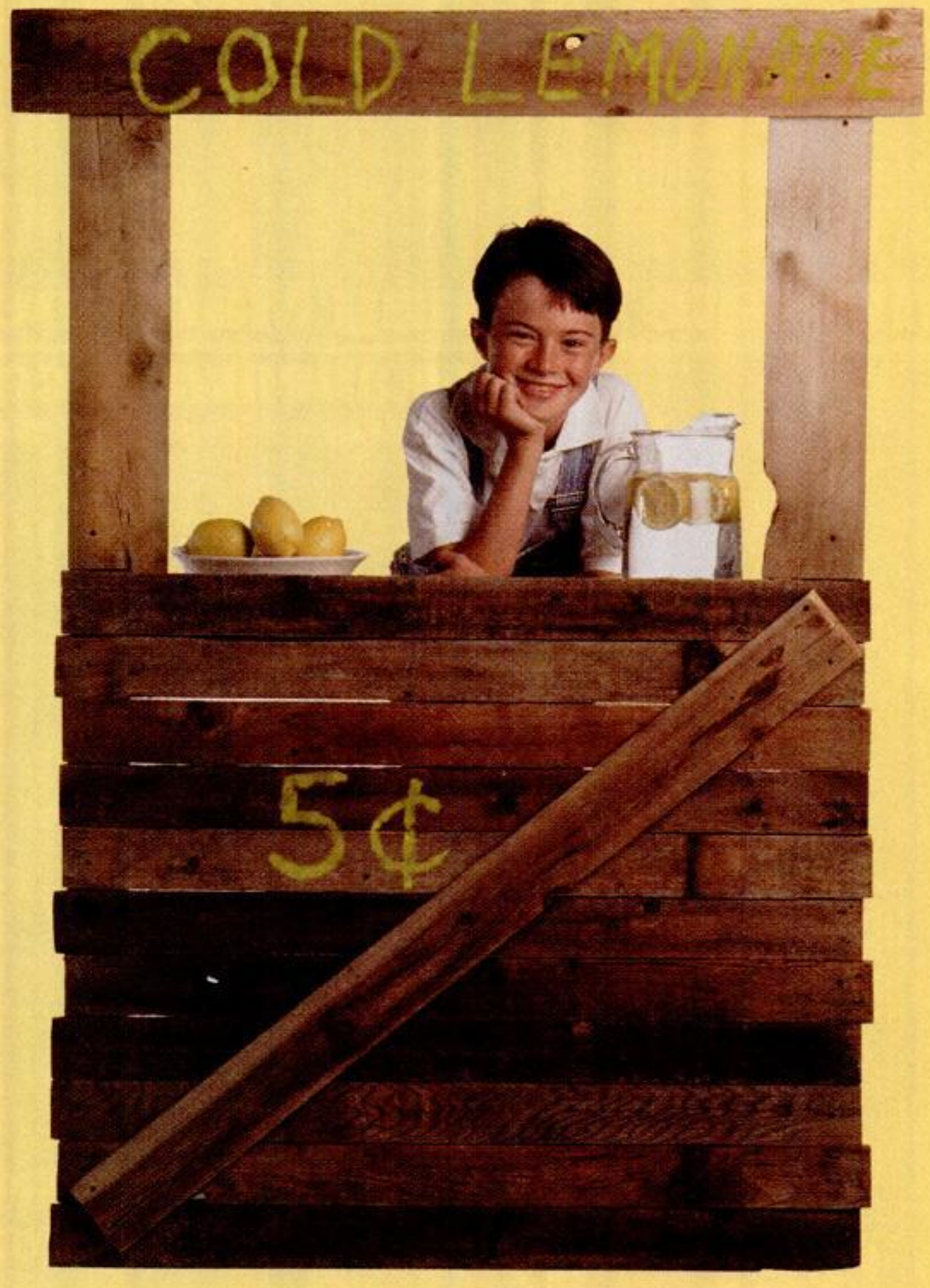
TOLL FREE: (800) 494-3382

Copyrighted material

Internet Business?

E-COMMERCE solutions for everyone

Fully loaded web store $ 30/mo.



yourname.com

- 50 MB disk space,
- 2 GB traffic/month
- 10 mailboxes
- Frontpage™ 98 server extensions
- web based control panel
- web site statistics, etc.
- FREE Miva Merchant™ shopping cart software (retail value $ 495) **featuring:**

- unlimited products
- secure server integration
- automatic tax & shipping calculations
- email notifications of orders
- online credit card authorization option
- ready to use templates
- browser based interface for store management and easy development

- FREE Miva Mia™ development software package (retail value $99)

30 day money back guarantee!

Get
FIRST MONTH FREE!
(promo code: maxp-3437)

NetNation Communications Inc.

www.netnation.com
1-888-277-0000
International +1(604) 688-8946
Email: sales@netnation.com

Brussels	Zurich	Munich	London	Paris	Amsterdam	Frankfurt	Sydney
Tel: +32-2-706-5115	Tel: +41-1-274-22-44	Tel: +49-89-92185-294	Tel: +44.171.681.1863	Tel:+33.15.301.3154	Tel: +31.20.524.1473	Tel: +49.69.25577.013	Tel: +61.29.475.0232
Fax:+32-2-706-5116	Fax:+41-1-274-22-45	Fax:+49-89-92185-295	Fax:+44.171.681.1862	Fax:+33.15.301.3155	Fax:+31.20.524.1472	Fax:+49.69.25577.012	Fax:+61.29.475.0231

*US$70 domain name registration fee is required by InterNIC (third party entity). Setup fees: $100 for the WebStore Lite web site package. Prices and features subject to change without notice.
All trademarks are the property of the respective owners.

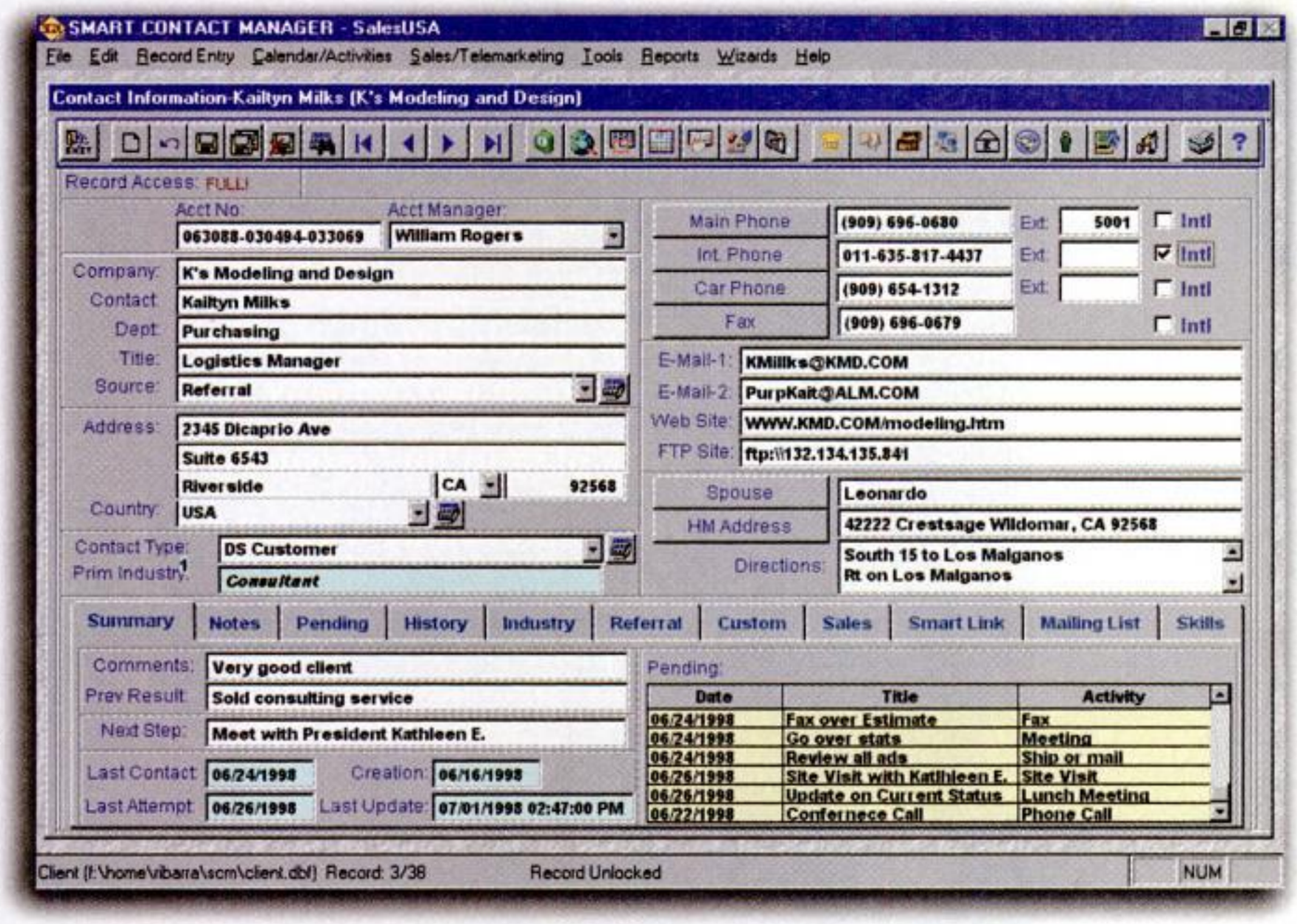
Copyrighted material

The Smart Way of Turning Contacts into Relationships!

Microsoft® Windows® 95, Windows® 98, Windows NT®

Surado Solutions™ Smart ContactManager™

SMART CONTACT MANAGER (SCM) gives you all the power and versatility of a professional contact management system at an incredible value! You can create up to 16 billion contact records for fast & easy lookup and management.


SMART CONTACT MANAGER - SalesUSA
File Edit Record Entry Calendar/Activities Sales/Telemarketing Tools Reports Wizards Help
Contact Information-Kailtyn Milks (K's Modeling and Design)
Record Access: FULL!
Acct No: 063088-030494-033069
Acct Manager: William Rogers
Company: K's Modeling and Design
Contact: Kailtyn Milks
Dept: Purchasing
Title: Logistics Manager
Source: Referral
Address: 2345 Dicaprio Ave
Suite 6543
Riverside CA 92568
Country: USA
Contact Type: DS Customer
Prim Industry: Consultant
Main Phone (909) 696-0680 Ext: 5001 Intl
Int. Phone 011-635-817-4437 Ext: Intl
Car Phone (909) 654-1312 Ext: Intl
Fax (909) 696-0679 Intl
E-Mail-1: KMillks@KMD.COM
E-Mail-2: PurpKait@ALM.COM
Web Site: WWW.KMD.COM/modeling.htm
FTP Site: ftp:\\132.134.135.841
Spouse Leonardo
HM Address 42222 Crestsage Wildomar, CA 92568
Directions: South 15 to Los Malganos
Rt on Los Malganos
Summary Notes Pending History Industry Referral Custom Sales Smart Link Mailing List Skills
Comments: Very good client
Prev Result: Sold consulting service
Next Step: Meet with President Kathleen E.
Last Contact: 06/24/1998 Creation: 06/16/1998
Last Attempt: 06/26/1998 Last Update: 07/01/1998 02:47:00 PM
Pending:
Date | Title | Activity
06/24/1998 | Fax over Estimate | Fax
06/24/1998 | Go over stats | Meeting
06/24/1998 | Review all ads | Ship or mail
06/26/1998 | Site Visit with Kathleen E. | Site Visit
06/26/1998 | Update on Current Status | Lunch Meeting
06/22/1998 | Confernece Call | Phone Call
Client (I:\home\vibarra\scm\client.dbf) Record: 3/38
Record Unlocked
NUM

NEW! VERSION 2.0

~~$129.~~ **as low as**

$69.*

CA Residents Add Sales Tax • Code: SCM-MPC1

CONTACT TRACKING FEATURES:

- Complete Contact Tracking
- Appointments, Activities & To Do's
- Monthly, Weekly and Daily Calendars
- Complete Sales Tracker
- Unlimited Notes per Contact
- Industry Tracker
- Customizable Fields per Contact
- Sales Force Automation
- Database Synchronization
- Automated Trigger System
- Letter Management
- Label & Mailing Lists
- Automated Telephone Dialer
- Smart Link™
- Referral Tracker
- Road Map Direction Tracker
- Enhanced Search and Browse
- Over 60 Pre-defined Reports and Graphs

ALSO INCLUDES:

- Telemarketing Scripting
- Skill Resource Tracking
- Quick Quote Generator
- Personal Expense Report Creator
- Automated User In/Out Board
- Web-Site Tracker
- Web-Site Launcher
- Phone Messages
- Personal or On-going Notes
- Pop-up Calculator
- SCM-Online News, Tips, FAQ, Upgrades etc.
- Data Import and Export Wizard
- Single or Multi-user
- E-Mail Tracker
- E-Mail Launcher

‡FREE! – Full working evaluation copy available.

‡ $12.95 Shipping & handling charges apply

***REBATE OFFER - $60. Competitive upgrade or $40. One-Time Mail-In**

ORDER TODAY!

1-800-478-7236

Visit our web-site at www.surado.com/scm.html

MAIL: SURADO SOLUTIONS, INC.
2060 Chicago Ave, Ste C5 • Riverside, CA 92507

Surado Solutions™

ADVANCED Internet TECHNOLOGIES, INC. AIT Inc.

Your Hosting Solution	FrontPage	Server 1	Server 2	Server 2+	Server 3	Dedicated Server 4	Production Server 5
Disk Space (can be customized)	50MB	50MB	200MB	240MB	400MB	4.3 GB (flexible)	9 GB (flexible)
Data Transfer	4000MB	4000MB	8000MB	8000MB	16GB	Subnet	Subnet
Max # of domains you can host	N/A	N/A	25	25	75	250	1000
Base Monthly Server Cost	$14.95	$19.95	$59.95	$89.95	$149.95	$499.95	$1999.95
Max. per domain cost @ $2.00/domain/mo	N/A	N/A	$50.00	$50.00	$150.00	$500.00	$2,000.00
Max. possible cost to you/ month	$14.95	$19.95	$109.95	$139.95	$199.95	$859.95	$3,999.95
Your monthly gross profit @ $19.95 domain	N/A	N/A	$498.75	$498.75	$1,496.25	$4,987.50	$19,950.00
Your monthly net profit	N/A	N/A	$388.80	$358.80	$1,196.30	$4,127.55	$15,950.05
Setup and 1st Month	$53.95	$58.95	$108.95	$138.95	$244.95	$1,249.95	$4,999.95

WEB HOSTING

"Enabling Business Opportunities for Entrepreneurs"™

Packages Starting at **$14.95**

Resellers Pay **$2.00** A Month Per Domain

Try AIT's Latest Offering Microsoft WindowsNT.

NEW! NT PowerSite $34.95/month

AIT Turnkey Ecommerce Solution

ECOMMERCE 1-2-3!

1 webstore shopping cart
2 merchant account transaction gateway
3 channel marketing

LINUX by Choice — VeriHost Member — Microsoft Certified Solution Provider — Network Solutions Premier Gold Partner

Standard Features:

- FREE Domain Name Registration* www.yourcompany.com
- Dedicated IP Address
- 4000 sq. ft Data Center
- OC 12 Fiber Optic Multiplexer
- Up to 622 megabits per second
- Redundant T3 Backbones
- Redundant Cisco 7000 Series Router
- On-Site UPS Clean Power
- Generator Back-up System
- 30 day money back guarantee
- Your own ftp directory
- Your own cgi-bin
- Unlimited POP email accounts
- Unlimited email forwarding/aliases
- Unlimited Email autoresponders
- Password Protected Directories
- Easy to use Control Panel
- Online Billing
- Ticketed Support System
- QuickStats web statistics and log files
- Daily Tape Backups
- FREE Marketing Newsletters
- FREE SSL Secure server access
- FREE CGI/JAVA libraries
- FREE AIT Mall Listing
- FREE WebFerretPRO ($26.00 value)
- FREE Ushop Webstore
- FREE PGP™ Secure email available
- FREE Guestbook
- Telnet access available (server 2,3,4,5 only)
- mSQL Database capable
- Live Audio/Video capabilities
- Chat Rooms
- 24 hour 7 day Tech Support

http://www.aitcom.net
sales@aitcom.net

Call Today **1-800-878-4084**

Pre-sales questions
1-910-485-2383

Copyrighted material

BEST OF THE NET

ADULTS OVER 18. WWW. *Top Rated by Users*

FREE sexlookup.com/mpc
get the sex you want

FREE freelooks.com/fetish
hottest cyber-action, all the time

FREE twogirlsex.com/raw
nasty, naughty-down & dirty

FREE hotsamples.com/sex
stuff you've never even dreamed of

FREE slutfest.com/nude
fulfill your fantasies with buxom beauties

FREE skinshots.com/tabo
sensational site for sensual skin

FREE strokeoff.com/raw
the name says it all - nothing left out

FREE twogirlsex.com/nud
they must need the work if they'll do this!

FREE uncensored.com/ora
explore your wildest drean

FREE chatmefree.com/nou
tease a hot live girl

US-897

Sensual Products

A special collection of sensual products. Experience the unique & traditional with our 40-page catalog including lotions, lubricants, massage products, lingerie, toys, personal stimulators, educational videos & books.

Our 100% GUARANTEE: Confidentiality, Product Quality, Customer Satisfaction.

Write today! Send $4.00, which will be applied to your first order. **The Xandria Collection,** Dept. BO0899 PO Box 31039, San Francisco, California 94131-9988. *Must be 21* (sig. req'd). Call us ***TOLL FREE*** **1-800-392-1777**

Or visit our web site
www.xandria.com/bo.htm

COME ONE, COME ALL!

Hear the Great PAK Magic make Maximum PC reader predictions!!!*

...**52%** plan to buy a PC for their home or company

...**39%** plan to buy memory

...**29%** plan to buy a CD-R/W

...**49%** will network their computers

Contact Todd for more predictions

415.468.4684 X734

*PREDICTIONS BASED ON 1999 MRI SURVEY

ad index

For more information on MAXIMUM PC advertisers' products and services, please contact the companies below:

COMPANY	URL/PHONE#	PAGE#
AIT Inc	www.aitcom.net	99
Alienware	www.alienware-pc.com	97
ATI Technologies	www.atitech.ca	4
Aureal Semiconductors	www.aureal.com	7
Barnes & Noble	www.barnesandnoble.com	24
Compaq Computer Corp.	www.compaq.com	26-29, 82-83
Computer Furniture Direct	www.cf-direct.com	91
Computer Services Group	www.csg2000.com	89
Corporate Systems Center	www.corpsys.com	94-95
Creative Labs	www.soundblaster.com	23
Crucial Technology	www.crucial.com	32
Cybertainment	www.cyber-tainment.com	15
CyberTech	www.getcertified.com	93
Deerfield.com	www.deerfield.com	18
Dell Computer Corp.	www.dell.com/buydell	c5-c8
Diamond Multimedia Systems	www.diamondmm.com	42
Edirol	www.edirol.com	96
Egghead.com	www.egghead.com	31
Electronic Arts	www.ea.com	38
Harvest Advertising	www.sexlookup.com/mpc	100
Hi-Val	www.hival.com	8-9
IBM Corp.	www.ibm.com	55
Intel	www.intel.com/	52
Intelliquis	www.intelliquis.com	45
Iomega Corp.	www.iomega.com	11
Language Force	www.languageforce.com	93
Matrox Graphics Inc.	www.matrox.com/mga	17
MetaCreations	www.metacreations.com	20
Micron	www.micron.com	c2-p1
MindSpring	www.mindspring.net	36
miro Displays, Inc.	www.mirodisplays.com	34
NetNation Communications Inc.	www.netnation.com	98
MaximumPC Network	www.maximumpc.com	73
PC Power & Cooling	www.pcpowercooling.com	74
Pinnacle Systems	www.pinnaclesys.com	19
Plextor	www.plextor.com	62
PowerQuest Corp.	www.powerquest.com	50
Quantex	www.quantex.com	12-13
Realsoft International	www.workgroups.com	93
Sony	www.sony.com/image	2-3
Smart Contact Manager	www.surado.com/scm.html	99
VR Toolbox Inc.	www.vrtoolbox.com	57
The Xandria Collection	www.xandria.com/bo.htm	100
Yahoo!	www.yahoo.com	79

MAXIMUM PC (ISSN 1522-4279) is published monthly by Imagine Media Inc., 150 North Hill Drive, Suite 40, Brisbane, CA 94005, USA. Periodical class postage paid in Brisbane, CA, and at additional mailing offices. Newsstand distribution is handled by Curtis Circulation Company. Basic subscription rates: one year (12 issues) US: $20; Canada: $34; Foreign: $44. Basic subscription rates "Deluxe" version (w/CD): one year (12 issues/12 CD-ROMs) US: $30; Canada: $44; Foreign $54. US funds only. Canadian price includes postage and GST (GST#R128220688). Postmaster Send changes of address to Maximum PC, P.O.Box 51479, Boulder, CO 80328-1479.
Standard Mail enclosed in the following editions: A, A1, A2, B, C, C1, C2, C3. CPC Int'l Pub Mail # 0781029. Outside the U.S. and Canada, price is $53.95, U.S. prepaid funds only. For customer service, write Maximum PC, P.O. Box 51479, Boulder, CO 80328-1479; Maximum PC, 150 North Hill Drive, Brisbane, CA 94005. Imagine Media also publishes PC Gamer, Next Generation, MacAddict, PC Accelerator, PlayStation Magazine, and Business 2.0.

Entire contents copyright 1999, Imagine Media Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part is prohibited. Imagine Media Inc. is not affiliated with the companies or products covered in Maximum PC.

Bulk Rate, U.S. Postage Paid Waseca, MN Permit No. 350

PRODUCED AND PRINTED IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Copyrighted material

TERMINATOR

Tech Terms Revealed ▶

Technical terms found throughout MAXIMUM PC are underlined and in blue. Hyperlink back to here for revelation and further explanation. Terms appearing in **blue** within the Terminator are updated definitions of previously explained concepts.

A

anti-aliasing A technique that smooths the edges of diagonal lines on the screen. Without anti-aliasing, diagonal lines often have a "jaggy" appearance caused by the stair-step effect of the pixels. Anti-aliasing blurs the edges of the lines. In 3D graphics, bilinear and trilinear filtering provides anti-aliasing for textures.

API Application Programming Interface. A collection of subroutines—usually part of an operating system—that application programs can call upon to perform common tasks. For example, a program might call an API routine to display a window on the screen. APIs reduce the amount of code programmers have to write.

B

BIOS Basic Input/Output System. Software that contains your computer's most rudimentary instructions on how the operating system communicates with hardware. Your BIOS runs at startup, configures devices, and then boots the OS. Because the BIOS is so integral to getting your computer started, it's stored on a separate ROM chip, not your hard drive, to isolate it from crashes.

C

Category # Cable The rating placed on UTP cable by the Electronics Industries Association (EIA) to explain how fast a cable can transmit data. Cat cabling is broken down as follows:
Cat-1 and -2: Used for voice and low-speed data.
Cat-3: Used for data speeds up to 16Mbps.
Cat-4: Used for data speeds up to 20Mbps.
Cat-5: Used for data speeds up to 100Mbps.
Cat-5 Enhanced: Used for data speeds up to 200Mbps.
Cat-6: Used for data speeds up to 600Mbps.

CCD Charged Couple Device. It is a tiny silicon wafer that's built into many of today's digital cameras and video camcorders. It's a sensor used to convert light into a video signal, made up of thousands of tiny, light-sensitive pixels that react to incoming light. Its tiny semiconductors are connected so that the output of one serves as the input of the next. From there, the light is converted into an electrical signal that can be recorded onto a videotape.

CISC Complex Instruction-Set Computing. CISC is an architectural design style for microprocessors that dates back to the 1970s. CISC processors try to conserve memory and other system resources by encoding program instructions in a compact format and by using complex instructions that perform multiple operations.

codec A tool (either software or hardware) that takes an analog signal and converts it to a digital signal and compresses it to your hard drive.

compiler A tool that programmers use to convert their code into object code (also known as binary code, executable code, or machine code). Object code is the actual code that runs on a computer. Compilers also check for errors in source code.

core The main logic circuits of a microprocessor chip (CPU). The term usually refers to the micro-architecture (internal design) of a CPU, exclusive of buses and caches. For example, Intel's Pentium III and Celeron processors have virtually identical cores, even though they have different configurations of L2 caches and buses.

CPU Central Processing Unit. Another term for a microprocessor chip.

CSMA/CD Carrier Sense Multiple Access/Collision Detection. The media-sharing scheme used by Ethernet. Basically, it allows computers to communicate with each other only after it detects when the cable is not in use. Machines can be requested to resend their data when CSMA is combined with collision detection and collisions have been detected.

D

DHCP Dynamic Host Control Protocol. DHCP is used to dynamically assign IP addresses to machines. Utilizing a DHCP server greatly decreases the workload of Windows NT administrators, since it automatically assigns all the TCP/IP information required by a machine. It also allows them to manage their entire collection of IP addresses in one place. You may be familiar with the infamous Windows message that asks "Obtain an IP address from a DHCP server?"

DirectX A collection of Application Programming Interfaces (APIs) developed by Microsoft. This driver model helps create a unified multimedia platform on PCs. Parts include Direct3D, DirectSound, DirectInput, DirectDraw, and DirectPlay. Multimedia developers can theoretically write to the standard DirectX API and know hardware that supports it will work instead of writing to individual hardware APIs. It also allows graphics applications to take advantage of hardware acceleration supported by graphics accelerators.

DSP Digital Signal Processor. A special type of microprocessor chip that's optimized for performing repetitive operations on large sets of data. DSPs are often used for communications, networking, multimedia, and other specialized tasks.

DTMF Dual Tone Multi-Frequency. The system used by touch-tone telephones. DTMF assigns a specific frequency, or tone, to each key so that a microprocessor can easily identify it.

F

Fahrenheit Either a collaborative effort between Microsoft and SGI to merge the best elements of DirectX and OpenGL into one API, or the victory lap that Microsoft makes after it co-ops all the OpenGL technology into DirectX. Time will tell.

Fast Ethernet see 100BaseT

fill rate The number of pixels that a videocard pumps on screen during a fixed span of time; measured in millions of pixels per second.

FAT A DOS- and Windows-based file system that tracks the location of data on a disk using File Allocation Tables (FAT), which are simply tables of numbers that indicate the status of a cluster or the location of the cluster belonging to a file. A directory table is used to track file names, extensions, dates, and other info, including the FAT address of where the file starts. When a file is requested, the table is checked, and the cluster containing the file is located. The address of the next cluster is also located if the file is larger than a single cluster until an END OF FILE designator has been reached. A FAT entry of 0 indicates that the cluster is free to be written to. DOS actually writes two FATs to a logical volume where the second is used to replace the primary in case it becomes damaged.

FAT32 A 32-bit file system that was introduced with Windows 95 OSR2 that uses 4K cluster sizes for all drive sizes with a maximum capacity of 8GB.

FireWire IEEE 1394, as it's commonly referred to, was conceived by Apple Computer and then developed within the IEEE 1394 Working Group. The spec allows for the transport of data up to 200Mbps, the ability to add and remove devices without powering them down first, and the ability daisychain up to 63 devices with cable lengths up to 14 feet.

full-duplex A transmission mode that allows network adapters and servers to transmit and receive data simultaneously. This requires twice the bandwidth and a hub or switch that supports this mode.

function unit A collection of circuits in a microprocessor that executes program instructions. There are different types of function units for different types of instructions: integer, floating point, multimedia, etc.

G

Glide 3Dfx's proprietary programming interface (API) for its Voodoo family of videocard accelerators. It's usually faster and easier to program for than Direct3D.

GUI Graphical user interface. The windows, buttons, menus, scrollbars, and other graphical screen elements that allow a user to control a program. The alternate style is called a CLI (command-line interface)—users type commands at a screen prompt, as in MS-DOS.

H

half-duplex A transmission mode that only allows network adapters and servers to transmit and receive data in one direction at a time. All hubs and switches support this mode of transmission.

Hi8 A videotape format like VHS, but about a 1/4 of the size.

hub A cabling system for both 10BaseT and 100BaseT connections that essentially provides each network node its own discrete wiring connection. This is to isolate links that have stopped working or that may be malfunctioning, preventing problems from taking down the rest of the network. Even with

CHECK IT OUT online
www.maximumpcmag.com

The extended Terminator (with terms not found in this issue of the magazine) is found 24/7 online.

Copyrighted material

two computers, it's best to use a hub. Unless the hub contains switching, all connected computers must contain the same types of connections: either 10BaseT or 100BaseT.

I

IEEE 802.3 An IEEE standard that describes twisted-pair Ethernet wiring using baseband signaling. Although IEEE 802.3 generally covers speeds all the way up to 10Mbps, it is generally now only used in reference to 10BaseT.

IEEE 802.3u An IEEE standard that covers 100Mbps Fast Ethernet.

IPX Internetwork Packet Exchange. A networking protocol developed for Novell NetWare networks that can route messages from one node to another. It's usually used in conjunction with SPX so that complete delivery of data packets is guaranteed. IPX data packets include network addresses which is why it is a routable protocol. IPX resides at layers 3 (Network Layer) and 4 (Transport Layer) of the OSI model.

J

JLIP Joint Level Interface Protocol. Used by JVC to transmit data from its camera to a computer.

M

Master Boot Record The MBR is a program that exists on the first physical sector of a hard drive and other media such as CD-ROM, floppy, and Zip disks that are used to boot a system. It also contains the Partition Table.

MBR see Master Boot Record

MMX Unofficially it stands for Multimedia Extensions, though Intel insists it's just a brand name. Introduced in early 1997, MMX consists of 57 new instructions that speed up some multimedia tasks in x86-compatible microprocessors. It's also supported by chipmakers AMD, Cyrix (National Semiconductor), and Centaur Technology (IDT).

MPEG Moving Picture Experts Group. The name of a family of standards used for coding audio-visual information (movies, video, and music) in a digitally compressed format. MPEG-1 was the first standard developed by the group and coded an audio-visual signal at a bit rate around 1.5Mbps, about the same as VHS. It's primarily used for CD-ROMs and VCDs (Video CD). MPEG-1 provides a resolution of 352x240 at 30pfs in 24-bit color. Audio is CD quality with a format of 256Kbps at 48Hz in two channels (stereo). MPEG-2 was designed to produce higher-quality images at higher bit rates (3 to 10Mbps). It delivers true broadcast-quality video at a resolution of 720x486. It's also the standard specified for DVD. MPEG-2 supports AC3 Dolby Digital audio with surround sound, providing up to six separate channels.

multitexturing The process of applying multiple textures to polygons in a model.

N

NetBEUI NetBIOS Extended User Interface. Pronounced "net-booey." A networking protocol used by Windows. It is a transport layer for NetBIOS.

NetBIOS Network Basic Input/Output System. This is basically software that allows computers and applications to communicate with each other over the same cabled DOS and Windows network. NetBIOS was originally native to the NetBEUI transport-layer protocol, but today it can work with both TCP/IP and IPX/SPX. NetBIOS computers use a unique 15-character name to communicate. This name are translated to IP addresses (via an LMHOSTS file or a WINS server) for TCP/IP.

NIC Network Interface Card. A shortened term that refers to network adapters.

node Any computer connected to a network is referred to as a node.

O

100BaseT Also called Fast Ethernet. This is a high-speed version of the IEEE 802.3u standard that allows data to be transmitted at speeds of 100Mbps instead of only 10Mbps. This requires that all machines have 100BaseTX nodes that are connected to a hub or switch that supports 100BaseTX using at least Category 5 (Cat-5) telephone cabling.

100BaseTX Another version of Fast Ethernet, it consists of two pairs of high-quality twisted-pair wires. See 100BaseT.

OpenGL Open Graphics Language. An easy-to-use (for programmers anyway) graphics API created by Silicon Graphics. It's generally accepted in the high-end workstation market. In the Windows 9X world, OpenGL plays David to Microsoft's Direct3D Goliath or vice versa. It's a Chevy versus Ford debate with both sides locked and loaded.

P

PCB Printed Circuit Board. Any one of the familiar green or brown boards that features chips and other types of electronic circuitry. Motherboards, videocards, network cards—they're all PCBs.

PCI Peripheral Component Interface. 32/64-bit expansion slot/bus interface (running at 33MHz, or half the system-bus speed, and occasionally at 66MHz) developed to help break the slow 8/16-bit Industry Standard Architecture (ISA) bus bottleneck, which ran at 8MHz. This faster bus allows faster data transfers, thus speeding up any input/output. Videocards, I/O cards, SCSI cards, and other high-speed devices benefit greatly from the PCI interface's faster speeds.

R

register A small storage cell in a microprocessor that temporarily holds numbers used by a running program. Usually the registers are 16, 32, or 64 bits wide. Program instructions put values in the registers, perform operations on the values, and copy the results back to memory.

REM Stands for remark. When a computer programmer or batch-file author wants to include material in his code that should be ignored by the computer during execution, he will "remark-out" the statement by putting REM or a semi-colon (;) in front of it. The computer will ignore any REM'ed statement and move to the next line. REM statements are typically used by programmers to explain code idiosyncrasies to anyone who might open the code at a later date.

RISC Reduced Instruction-Set Computing. RISC is an architectural design style for microprocessors that was invented to supersede CISC. It tries to maximize performance by encoding program instructions in a fixed-length format and by using simpler instructions that execute in fewer clock cycles.

S

SCSI Small Computer System Interface. Pronounced "Scuzzy." A standard high-speed parallel interface defined by the X3T9.2 committee of the American National Standards Institute (ANSI). It is an interface like IDE that allows up to seven peripheral devices to be linked to a single controller. It is perfectly suited for true multitasking environments such as Unix and Windows NT with its ability to manage large storage devices such as hard drives and access its devices concurrently. It comes standard on most Macintoshes, but requires an expansion board, or host adapter, in most PCs.

SSE see Streaming SIMD Extensions

SPX Sequenced Packet Exchange. A networking communications protocol used by Novell NetWare networks to control the transport of messages by ensuring that IPX messages arrive at their destination intact. SPX resides at layer 4 (transport layer) of the OSI model.

STP Shielded Twisted Pair. A type of cabling similar to UTP but with additional layer of shielding, usually in the form of aluminum-foil or woven-copper shielding that's specifically designed to reduce electrical noise absorption. See UTP.

Streaming SIMD Extensions (SSE) A set of 70 instructions from Intel that speed up the Pentium III's floating-point, integer, and memory streaming power. SIMD stands for Single Instruction Multiple Data. This processing strategy tells a single programming instruction to perform the same operation on two or more pieces of data. SSE is similar to 3DNow! but brings more to the table via new integer and memory streaming enhancements. As is the case with 3DNow!, games and applications must be optimized for SSE to take advantage of the performance boosts.

superscalar Parallelism. A superscalar microprocessor can execute more than one program instruction at a time. Multiple function units make it possible.

switching Also called Ethernet Switching. This is a technique that improves performance and throughput of individual nodes by removing contention by essentially making each adapter perform as if it were the only one on the network. Since each connection is seen as an individual wiring hub, much more traffic can be accomplished and multiple types of topologies can be connected to the same switching hub. This means both 10BaseT and 100BaseT connections can be attached without throughputs faltering. So machines containing 100Mbps connections will only slow down when talking to 10Mbps connections but not with each other.

system bus The main input/output bus on a microprocessor. It's the interface that connects the CPU to most other system devices, such as main memory (RAM), PCI devices, the AGP card, the system chipset, and often the Level 2 (L2) cache. Also known as a frontside bus.

T

10BaseT The original version of the IEE 802.3u standard that allows data to be transmitted at a speeds of 10Mbps using twisted-pair telephone cable.

texel Short for TEXture ELement. Refers to the individual pixel that makes up a bitmapped graphic that is used as a texture when it's applied on a polygon.

texture The surface graphics on a 3D object. Without textures, 3D objects look like naked skeletons of polygons. Textures add realism—a brick wall, the skin of a lizard, or the gleaming metal surface of a spaceship. A 3D program stores a texture as a graphics pattern and applies it to the structure of polygons. 370-pin socket An unofficial term for a 370-pin CPU interface introduced by Intel in 1998. Sometimes it's called Socket 9, because Socket 8 was the Pentium Pro's interface and Socket 7 was for Pentium-class CPUs.

texture compression The ability to shrink texture data down from a larger size down to a smaller size by replacing certain types of data (determined by the compressor) deemed redundant and replacing it with an approximation that will be used in the lower-sized palette. This often results in lower-colored textures and could also cause some visual artifacts to be introduced, resulting in a dithered effect.

U

UTP Unshielded Twisted Pair. The most popular type of cable used with both 10BaseT and 100BaseTX connectors. It consists of pairs of copper wires with plastic casings that are twisted together and enclosed by an outer jacket. The twists improve transmission and help resist interference.

Copyrighted material

Coming Next Month...

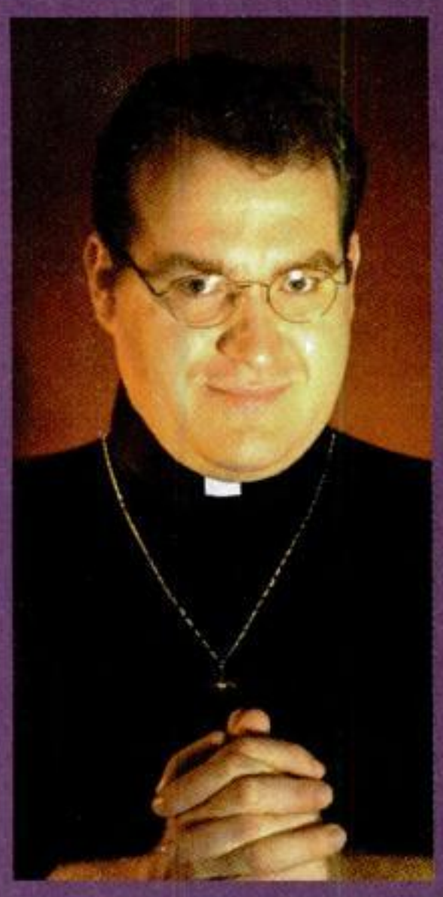
MAXIMUM PC

DREAM MACHINE 1999

Maximum PC's editors show you how to build your own ultimate dream system. From seating the motherboard, to setting drive jumpers, to clocking the CPU, we take you through the whole step-by-step process. Includes part-by-part buying guides along with our choices for "Extreme Machine of the Century."

THE SAINT

MICROSOFT DEFECTOR TELLS ALL



ALEX ST. JOHN
was the architect of DirectX while an evangelist at Microsoft. Since leaving the empire, he has remained a player, brokering many deals in the industry. Reach him at **saint@maximumpc.com**.

Sadly, this will be The Saint's last column for *Maximum PC*. As much as I've enjoyed writing for the magazine, I've finally managed to create a distraction for myself of sufficient proportions to occupy all of my available time. Many who read my columns regularly will know that last year I started a company called WildTangent, and by the time you read this, we'll have shipped our first product—WildTangent Web Driver. Think of it as DirectX for the Internet.

Which takes me back to when I started work on DirectX, way back in 1994. Video games were played in DOS; they ran in 320x200 and 8-bit color; they needed SoundBlaster; and a handful could limp along over a 14.4K modem connection. *Doom* was the pioneering multiplayer game, and at that time I believed PC games could not compete against console games. That is, unless a standardized driver architecture was put in place, allowing PC hardware companies to innovate in a structured way.

Without driver standards, the PC game industry could not evolve. At that time I wrote a document for Microsoft executives about why games would be critical to Microsoft's future, how they might evolve under Windows, and what we should do to support them. That document was called "Taking Fun Seriously." It was read by Bill Gates and Steve Ballmer, and promptly ignored.

But we built the technology anyway.

Off on a Tangent

THE SAINTS SIGNS OFF WITH SOME PREDICTIONS

The document in its entirety is posted on the **maximumpcmag.com** web site in the Re:Print section. I'm passing this on to all my readers as a public record of how great things can begin.

In that document, I made several predictions about how the technology I was planning to create would affect the game market. Some highlights include: "DOS will be largely dead as a game OS in two years, Windows titles will quickly occupy the full 8% of revenue made in PC games, and will rapidly capture market against console systems. If the game SDK ships in 1995, the first real game titles will appear for Windows by Xmas 95, though many of them may be ports of technology first released on DOS or other platforms. By Xmas 96, the coolest new titles will see first release on Windows."

It's been five years, and these prognostications all came true. Now I believe we've reached another major turning point in multimedia innovation. So I'll tell you what's going to happen over the next five years.

Some 90% of all multimedia content/applications will be written in common scripting languages such as Java, JavaScript, or VisualBasic. Every web designer will be a game developer. The migration to script will finally make multimedia content trivially portable to other platforms. Gaming will evolve to have many of the same characteristics as major sporting events. All the big money will be in massive multiplayer network games. Games will become constantly evolving entities that update themselves with patches, features, new content, and advertising. Many of today's game technologies will be applied to more practical applications on the Internet such as mapping, travel, searching, stock tracking, etc. The net won't look like text and bitmaps anymore. Live 3D graphics will become the streaming-video compression format of choice. Customer support will be a button you click in your application.

Of course, predicting the future is much easier when you have a hand in shaping it. My "DirectX for the Internet" is not simply a repackaging of Microsoft's API. It's a bridge to migrate from an old way of building interactive content to a better way. This is just the first generation of a technology that I believe can dramatically improve game development, portability, support, marketing, functionality, distribution, quality, and performance for everybody.

DirectX drivers make it possible for one set of game code to run on dozens of different multimedia hardware configurations. The WildTangent Web Driver takes abstraction a step further and makes it possible for one set of code to run across different languages, browsers, bandwidths, and operating systems. The Web Driver also makes your 3D accelerators into Internet accelerators.

It's a new idea, so I don't expect everyone to get it right away, but I guarantee you will—eventually. If you find insurmountable obstacles everywhere you look, read "Taking Fun Seriously" and consider how insurmountable that ambition was five years ago.

I wrote a document about why games would be critical to Microsoft's future. It was read by Bill Gates and Steve Ballmer, and promptly ignored.

For all of you who have read my column loyally, stay tuned. I'm giving *Maximum PC* a 24-hour lead on all WildTangent press releases. *Maximum PC* will always be my favorite magazine. Now I'm going to vacate this space for somebody with a fresh perspective, and wish all of you the greatest success in everything you endeavor to do. ✹

Copyrighted material

d Systems) ◆ Trial Offer ConnectDirect℠ Internet Access[14] ◆ MS® Works Suite 99 with Money 99 Basic ◆ 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
Edition ◆ Dell QuietKey® Keyboard ◆ 3-Year Limited Warranty[2] ◆ 1-Year At-home[3] Service ◆ Power Game Pack[22] (Pentium® III
ffice, add $99 ◆ HP DeskJet® 895Cse, add $399

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS T550 PENTIUM III PROCESSOR AT 550MHz

- 128MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 9.1GB[4] Ultra ATA Hard Drive (7200 RPM)
- 17" (16.0" viewable, .26dp) M780 Monitor
- 16MB 3DFX Voodoo3 AGP Graphics Card
- *NEW* 6X Max[10] Variable DVD-ROM Drive
- Yamaha XG 64V Wavetable Sound
- harman/kardon HK-195 Speakers
- *NEW* v.90 Capable[11] PCI DataFax Modem
- Logitech MouseMan Wheel (PS/2v)

★ ***Dell Customized Upgrade, add $399.*** *SoundBlaster Live! Value 512V Sound Card, NEW 32MB Diamond Viper V770D AGP Graphic Card, 19" (18.0" viewable) P990 Trinitron Monitor (E•Value Code: 88959-500722m)*

$1899

$57/Mo., 48-Month Purchase Plan[33]

E•VALUE CODE: 88959-500718m

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS T550 PENTIUM III PROCESSOR AT 550MHz

- 128MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 20.4GB[4] Ultra ATA Hard Drive (7200 RPM)
- 17" (16.0" viewable, .26dp) 1000HS Trinitron Monitor
- *NEW* 16MB 3D FX Voodoo3 3000D AGP Graphics Card
- *NEW* 6X Max[10] Variable DVD-ROM Drive
- Turtle Beach Montego II A3D 320V Sound Card
- ACS-340 Speakers with Subwoofer
- 3Com USR v.90[11] PCI WinModem
- 250MB Iomega Zip BUILT-IN Drive
- Logitech MouseMan Wheel (PS/2v)

$2399

$72/Mo., 48-Month Purchase Plan[33]

E•VALUE CODE: 88959-500723

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS T550 PENTIUM III PROCESSOR AT 550MHz

- 128MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 20.4GB[4] Ultra ATA Hard Drive (7200 RPM)
- 19" (18.0" viewable, .26dp) P990 Trinitron Monitor
- *NEW* 32MB Diamond Viper 770D nVidia AGP Graphics Card
- *NEW* 6X Max[10] Variable DVD-ROM Drive and Decoder Card with TV Out
- *NEW* SoundBlaster Live! Value 512V Sound Card
- ACS-495 Dolby Surround Sound Speakers with Subwoofer
- 3Com® USR v.90[11] PCI WinModem
- 250MB Iomega Zip BUILT-IN Drive
- MS IntelliMouse

$2799

$84/Mo., 48-Month Purchase Plan[33]

E•VALUE CODE: 88959-500727m

PRE-LOADED SOFTWARE OPTIONS

Microsoft® Office 2000 Small Business Edition:
Word 2000, Excel 2000, Publisher 2000, Outlook 2000, Small Business Financial Mgr. 2000 and Expedia Streets 2000.

Microsoft Works Suite 99:
Word 97, Encarta Encyclopedia 99, Money 99 Basic, Works 4.5a, Works Calendar, Graphic Studio Greetings and Expedia Streets 98.

SOFTWARE BUNDLES

Fast Track Game Pack[22] $79:
Tomb Raider 2, Jack Nicklaus Golf 5.0, Titanic: Adventure Out of Time, Hardball 6.0 and Total Annihilation.

Quicken 99 Power Bundle $79:
Quicken Deluxe 99, Quicken Financial Planner, Quicken Family Lawyer.

indows 98 Second Edition ◆ McAfee VirusScan 4.02 ◆ Touchpad ◆ 3-Year Limited
ok Alarm, add $49 ◆ APC Notebook Surge Protector, add $29 ◆ Targus College Logo

DELL INSPIRON 7000 A400LT PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 400MHz

Desktop Features, Notebook Convenience

- 15" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 64MB SDRAM (384MB Max[13])
- 10GB[4] Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Removable Combo 24X Max[7] Variable CD-ROM and Floppy Drive
- 2X AGP 8MB ATI RAGE LT Pro 3D Video
- Internal 56K Capable[11] v.90 Fax Modem with Trial Offer ConnectDirect Internet Access[14]
- MS Office 2000 Small Business plus Bookshelf 99
- Deluxe Nylon Case

★ *Upgrade to 128MB SDRAM, add $199.*

$2999

$90/Mo., 48-Month Purchase Plan[33]

E•VALUE CODE: 88959-800729

DELL INSPIRON 7000 A400LT PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 400MHz

Desktop Features, Notebook Convenience

- 15" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 128MB SDRAM (384MB Max[13])
- 14GB[4] Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Removable Combo 4X[10] DVD-ROM and Floppy Drive
- 2X AGP 8MB ATI RAGE LT Pro 3D Video
- Internal 56K Capable[11] v.90 Fax Modem with Trial Offer ConnectDirect Internet Access[14]
- MS Works Suite 99 with Money 99 Basic
- Deluxe Nylon Case

★ *Inspiron 7000 Port Replicator, add $149.*
★ *Second Lithium Ion Battery, add $119.*
★ *Quicken Power Bundle, add $79.*

$3499

$105/Mo., 48-Month Purchase Plan[33]

E•VALUE CODE: 88959-800734

POWER UPGRADES

NEW HP DESKJET 882C COLOR PRINTER

- Brilliant photo-quality printing on any paper
- Up to 9 ppm black, 6.5 ppm color
- Parallel or USB[21] connectivity

$299

HP SCANJET 5200Cxi SCANNER

- Single push-button scanning and copying
- USB[21] connectivity for easy installation
- 600 x 1200 dpi, 9600 dpi enhanced, 36-bit color

$273

APC SURGESTATION PRO8T2

- Helps protect your system against electrical surges
- 8 outlets with block spacing for 3 outlets
- Provides $10K equipment protection warranty

$39

PREMIER 3-YEAR ON-SITE[3] SERVICE

- Sends a technician to your door the next business day if necessary after phone-based troubleshooting
- Protects your PC from expensive technical support costs down the road

$99 Desktop Service

$99 Notebook Service[19]

ll Financial Services qualified consumers. District of Columbia, ted or offer may vary ased on sales prices with approved credit. h vary (For example, p system, the total of to 5-day ground to udes sales taxes of). Taxes & shipping luded in the amount ent will be higher.

Are you Y2K OK? www.dell.com/y2k

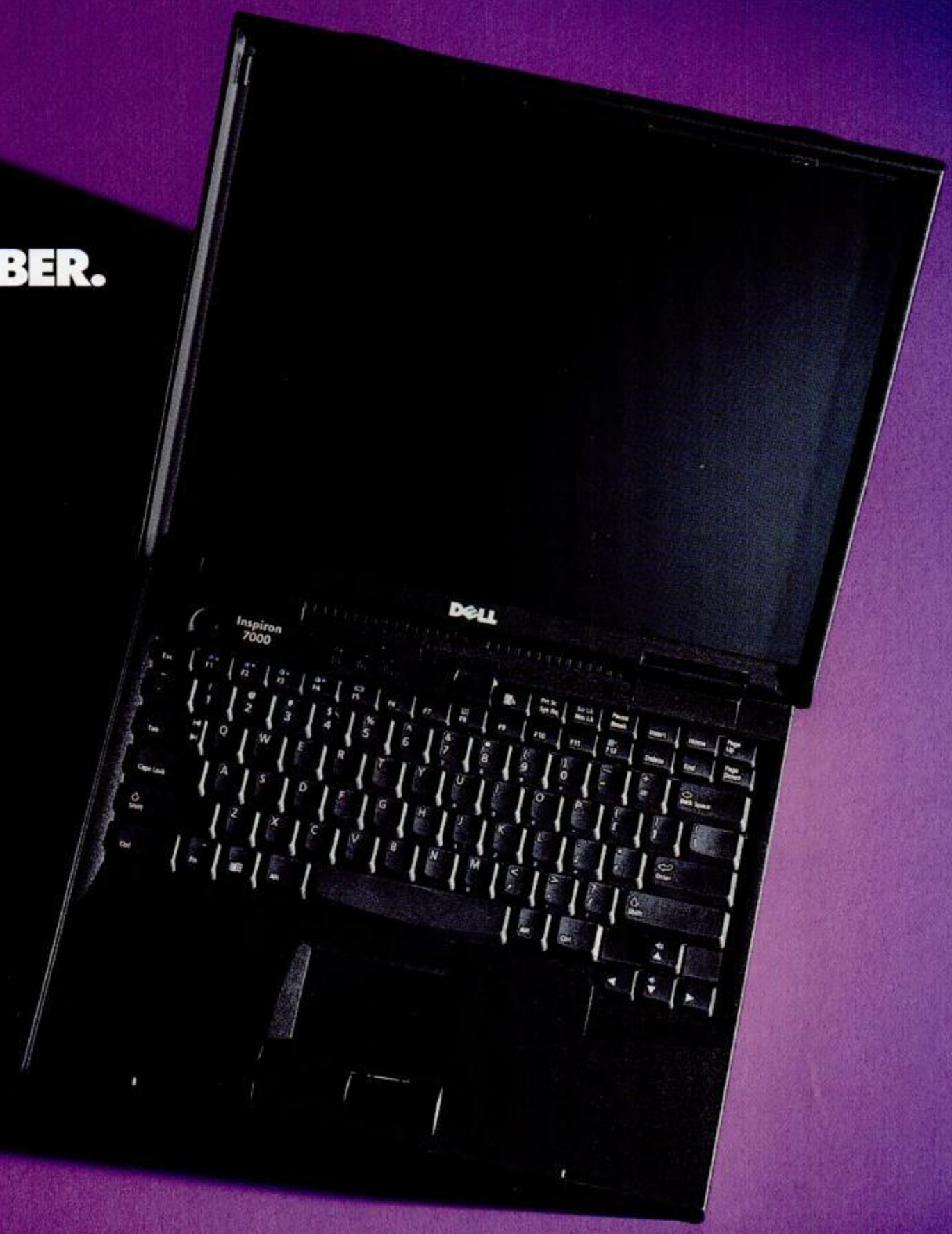
USE THE POWER OF THE E•VALUE™ CODE.
MATCH OUR LATEST TECHNOLOGY WITH OUR LATEST PRICES. ENTER THE E•VALUE CODE ONLINE OR GIVE IT TO YOUR SALES REP OVER THE PHONE.
WWW.DELL.COM/EVALUE

800-545-7124

BE DIRECT™
DELL®
www.dell.com

Copyrighted material

BURN VIRTUAL RUBBER.



DELL® INSPIRON™ 7000 A400LT
PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR AT 400MHz

Desktop Features, Notebook Convenience

- 15" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 64MB SDRAM (384MB Max[13])
- 6.4GB[4] Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Removable Combo 24X Max[7] Variable CD-ROM and Floppy Drive
- 2X AGP 8MB ATI RAGE LT Pro 3D Video
- 3D Surround Sound with Wavetable
- Lithium Ion Battery
- Internal 56K Capable[11] v.90 Fax Modem with Trial Offer ConnectDirect℠ Internet Access[14]
- MS® Works Suite 99 with Money 99 Basic
- MS Windows® 98 Second Edition
- Deluxe Nylon Case
- McAfee VirusScan 4.02
- Inspiron Setup Video
- 3-Year Limited Warranty[2]

$2799

$84/Mo., 48-Month Purchase Plan[33]

E•VALUE CODE: 88958-800727

USE THE POWER OF THE E•VALUE™ CODE.
MATCH OUR LATEST TECHNOLOGY WITH OUR LATEST PRICES. ENTER THE E•VALUE CODE ONLINE OR GIVE IT TO YOUR SALES REP OVER THE PHONE.
WWW.DELL.COM/EVALUE

Packed with the Pentium® II processor at 400MHz, 8MB of VRAM and a 15-inch display, the Dell® Inspiron™ 7000 notebook lets you put the pedal to the metal. After all, you won't find these kinds of numbers on just any notebook. Because this isn't just any notebook. Call us or visit www.dell.com to build yours today.

800-545-7124

Are you Y2K OK? www.dell.com/y2k

Phone Hours: Mon-Sat 7a-11p CT • In Canada,[1] call 800-839-0148 • In Mexico,[1] call 01-800-021-4531

[33]48-Mo. Purchase Plan offered through Dell Financial Services L.P., 14050 Summit Dr., Austin, TX 78728, to qualified consumers. Only available in the 50 U.S. states and District of Columbia, except AR & MN. Availability may be limited or offer may vary in some states. Advertised payments are based on sales prices depicted for 48-mo. term at 18.99% APR, with approved credit. Excludes taxes & shipping charges which vary (For example, based on sales price of $2799 for a notebook system, the total of sales taxes & shipping charges via 3- to 5-day ground to Hartford City, IN would be $184.95 [includes sales taxes of $149.95 and shipping charges of $35.00].). Taxes & shipping charges due with 1st payment unless included in the amount financed, in which case your monthly payment will be higher.

intel inside
pentium® II PROCESSOR

BE DIRECT™
DELL®
www.dell.com

Copyrighted material

NOW THAT YOU'VE GRADUATED, YOU SHOULD BE SMART ENOUGH TO BUY A DELL.

No matter what path you take, Dell wants to help you make a smart decision when it comes to computers. You can go online or call our helpful sales representatives to get Dell's award-winning systems at low prices. Either way, you can custom configure a computer to suit your needs. And receive technical support at any hour of the day or night with a call or a click. Add in Dell's smart payment plans that help you make the most of your purchase, and it's no wonder smart people are making smart choices with Dell. So give us a call or stop by www.dell.com to order today.

DELL® DIMENSION® DESKTOPS

Common features: 512KB Integrated L2 Cache (128KB on Intel® Celeron™ Processor-base ◆ Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports ◆ McAfee VirusScan 4.02 ◆ MS Windows® 98 Secon Processor-based Systems only) **Upgrades:** HP® OfficeJet 710, add $499 ◆ APC Back-UPS C

DELL DIMENSION V400c
INTEL CELERON PROCESSOR AT 400MHz

- 32MB SDRAM
- 4.3GB[4] Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 15" (13.8" viewable) 800F Monitor
- ATI 8MB 3D AGP Graphics
- 40X Max[5] Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Yamaha XG Wavetable Sound
- harman/kardon HK-195 Speakers
- *NEW* v.90[11] PCI DataFax Modem
- Logitech First Mouse + Wheel (PS/2v)

★ ***Dell Customized Upgrade, add $159.*** *64MB SDRAM, 6.4GB[4] Ultra ATA Hard Drive, 17" (16.0" viewable, .26dp) M780 Monitor (E•Value Code: 88959-500710)*

$899

$27/Mo., 48-Month Purchase Plan[33]

E•VALUE CODE: 88959-500708

DELL DIMENSION XPS T450
PENTIUM III PROCESSOR AT 450MHz

- 96MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 6.4GB[4] Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 17" (16.0" viewable, .26dp) M780 Monitor
- 8MB ATI XPERT 98D 3D AGP Graphics
- 40X Max[5] Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Yamaha XG 64V Wavetable Sound
- harman/kardon HK-195 Speakers
- *NEW* v.90[11] PCI DataFax Modem
- 100MB Iomega Zip BUILT-IN Drive
- MS IntelliMouse®

★ ***Dell Customized Upgrade, add $159.*** *17" (16.0" viewable, .26dp) 1000HS Trinitron® Monitor, ACS-340 Speakers with Subwoofer, 16MB Diamond Viper nVidia TNT AGP Graphics (E•Value Code: 88959-500715b)*

$1399

$42/Mo., 48-Month Purchase Plan[33]

E•VALUE CODE: 88959-500713m

DELL INSPIRON™ NOTEBOOKS

Common features: 3D Surround Sound with Wavetable ◆ Lithium Ion Battery ◆ MS W Warranty[2] **Upgrades:** Canon BJC-50 Portable Printer, add $349 ◆ Targus Defcon Notebo Backpack, add $69

DELL INSPIRON 3500 C366GT
INTEL CELERON PROCESSOR AT 366MHz

Light Weight, Light Price

- 14.1" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 32MB SDRAM (256MB Max)
- 4.8GB[4] Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Modular 24X Max[7] Variable CD-ROM and Floppy Drive
- NeoMagic® 256AV AGP Video
- MS Works Suite 99 with Money 99 Basic

★ ***Dell Customized Bundle, add $199.*** *6.4GB[4] Hard Drive, 56K Capable[11] v.90 Fax Modem with Trial Offer ConnectDirect Internet Access[14], Deluxe Nylon Case (E•Value Code: 88959-800719z)*

$1799

$54/Mo., 48-Month Purchase Plan[33]

E•VALUE CODE: 88959-800717

DELL INSPIRON 7000 A366LT
PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 366MHz

Desktop Features, Notebook Convenience

- 15" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 64MB SDRAM (384MB Max[13])
- 6.4GB[4] Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Removable Combo 24X Max[7] Variable CD-ROM and Floppy Drive
- 2X AGP 8MB ATI RAGE™ LT Pro 3D Video
- Internal 56K Capable[11] v.90 Fax Modem with Trial Offer ConnectDirect Internet Access[14]
- MS Works Suite 99 with Money 99 Basic

★ *Custom Leather Case, add $89.*

★ *Upgrade to a 10GB[4] Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add $149.*

★ *Upgrade to 128MB SDRAM, add $199.*

$2599

$78/Mo., 48-Month Purchase Plan[33]

E•VALUE CODE: 88959-800725

Phone Hours: Mon-Sun 7a-11p CT
In Canada, call 800-839-0148 • In Mexico, call 01-800-021-4531

Pricing not discountable. [1]Prices and specifications valid in U.S. only and subject to change without notice. [2]For a complete copy of Guarantees or Limited Warranties, write Dell USA L.P., Attn: Warranties, One Dell Way, Round Rock, TX 78682. [3]At-home or on-site service provided via service contract between customer and third-party provider, and is not available in certain remote areas. Technician dispatched if necessary pursuant to phone-based troubleshooting with technical support personnel. [4]For hard drives, GB means 1 billion bytes; total accessible capacity varies depending on operating environment. [5]17X Min. [7]10X Min. [10]2X Min. [11]Download speeds limited to 53Kbps. Upload speeds are less (in the 30Kbps range) and vary by modem manufacturer. Speeds also vary depending on line conditions. Analog phone line and compatible server equipment required. [13]Maximum RAM configurations require a factory installed 128MB SoDIMM, which must be installed at time of initial purchase. [14]Offers differ for AT&T WorldNet and GTE Interactive. Some charges may apply. [19]For Inspiron 3500 only. [21]Requires Windows 98. [22]Software packaging and documentation differ from retail versions. [37]Availability of DSL service varies. Call Dell or your local DSL service provider for more details. Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and Celeron is a trademark of Intel Corporation. MS, Microsoft, IntelliMouse and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. 3Com is a registered trademark of 3Com Corporation. HP and DeskJet are registered trademarks of Hewlett Packard Corporation. Trinitron is a registered trademark of Sony Corporation. ©1999 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

[33]48-Mo. Purchase Plan offered through D L.P., 14050 Summit Dr., Austin, TX 78728, to Only available in the 50 U.S. states and except AR & MN. Availability may be lim in some states. Advertised payments are depicted for 48-mo. term at 18.99% APR, Excludes taxes & shipping charges whi based on sales price of $2799 for a deskt sales taxes & shipping charges via 3 Hartford City, IN would be $234.95 [inc $139.95 and shipping charges of $95.00 charges due with 1st payment unless in financed, in which case your monthly pay

Copyrighted material

d Systems) ◆ Trial Offer ConnectDirect℠ Internet Access[14] ◆ MS® Works Suite 99 with Money 99 Basic ◆ 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
Edition ◆ Dell QuietKey® Keyboard ◆ 3-Year Limited Warranty[2] ◆ 1-Year At-home[3] Service ◆ Power Game Pack[22] (Pentium® III
ffice, add $99 ◆ HP DeskJet® 895Cse, add $399

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS T550 PENTIUM III PROCESSOR AT 550MHz

- 128MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 9.1GB[4] Ultra ATA Hard Drive (7200 RPM)
- 17" (16.0" viewable, .26dp) M780 Monitor
- 16MB 3DFX Voodoo3 AGP Graphics Card
- *NEW* 6X Max[10] Variable DVD-ROM Drive
- Yamaha XG 64V Wavetable Sound
- harman/kardon HK-195 Speakers
- *NEW* v.90 Capable[11] PCI DataFax Modem
- Logitech MouseMan Wheel (PS/2v)

★ ***Dell Customized Upgrade, add $399.*** *SoundBlaster Live! Value 512V Sound Card, NEW 32MB Diamond Viper V770D AGP Graphic Card, 19" (18.0" viewable) P990 Trinitron Monitor (E•Value Code: 88959-500722m)*

$1899

$57/Mo., 48-Month Purchase Plan[33]

E•VALUE CODE: 88959-500718m

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS T550 PENTIUM III PROCESSOR AT 550MHz

- 128MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 20.4GB[4] Ultra ATA Hard Drive (7200 RPM)
- 17" (16.0" viewable, .26dp) 1000HS Trinitron Monitor
- *NEW* 16MB 3D FX Voodoo3 3000D AGP Graphics Card
- *NEW* 6X Max[10] Variable DVD-ROM Drive
- Turtle Beach Montego II A3D 320V Sound Card
- ACS-340 Speakers with Subwoofer
- 3Com USR v.90[11] PCI WinModem
- 250MB Iomega Zip BUILT-IN Drive
- Logitech MouseMan Wheel (PS/2v)

$2399

$72/Mo., 48-Month Purchase Plan[33]

E•VALUE CODE: 88959-500723

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS T550 PENTIUM III PROCESSOR AT 550MHz

- 128MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 20.4GB[4] Ultra ATA Hard Drive (7200 RPM)
- 19" (18.0" viewable, .26dp) P990 Trinitron Monitor
- *NEW* 32MB Diamond Viper 770D nVidia AGP Graphics Card
- *NEW* 6X Max[10] Variable DVD-ROM Drive and Decoder Card with TV Out
- *NEW* SoundBlaster Live! Value 512V Sound Card
- ACS-495 Dolby Surround Sound Speakers with Subwoofer
- 3Com® USR v.90[11] PCI WinModem
- 250MB Iomega Zip BUILT-IN Drive
- MS IntelliMouse

$2799

$84/Mo., 48-Month Purchase Plan[33]

E•VALUE CODE: 88959-500727m

PRE-LOADED SOFTWARE OPTIONS

Microsoft® Office 2000 Small Business Edition:
Word 2000, Excel 2000, Publisher 2000, Outlook 2000, Small Business Financial Mgr. 2000 and Expedia Streets 2000.

Microsoft Works Suite 99:
Word 97, Encarta Encyclopedia 99, Money 99 Basic, Works 4.5a, Works Calendar, Graphic Studio Greetings and Expedia Streets 98.

SOFTWARE BUNDLES

Fast Track Game Pack[22] $79:
Tomb Raider 2, Jack Nicklaus Golf 5.0, Titanic: Adventure Out of Time, Hardball 6.0 and Total Annihilation.

Quicken 99 Power Bundle $79:
Quicken Deluxe 99, Quicken Financial Planner, Quicken Family Lawyer.

indows 98 Second Edition ◆ McAfee VirusScan 4.02 ◆ Touchpad ◆ 3-Year Limited
ok Alarm, add $49 ◆ APC Notebook Surge Protector, add $29 ◆ Targus College Logo

DELL INSPIRON 7000 A400LT PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 400MHz

Desktop Features, Notebook Convenience

- 15" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 64MB SDRAM (384MB Max[13])
- 10GB[4] Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Removable Combo 24X Max[7] Variable CD-ROM and Floppy Drive
- 2X AGP 8MB ATI RAGE LT Pro 3D Video
- Internal 56K Capable[11] v.90 Fax Modem with Trial Offer ConnectDirect Internet Access[14]
- MS Office 2000 Small Business plus Bookshelf 99
- Deluxe Nylon Case

★ *Upgrade to 128MB SDRAM, add $199.*

$2999

$90/Mo., 48-Month Purchase Plan[33]

E•VALUE CODE: 88959-800729

DELL INSPIRON 7000 A400LT PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 400MHz

Desktop Features, Notebook Convenience

- 15" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 128MB SDRAM (384MB Max[13])
- 14GB[4] Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Removable Combo 4X[10] DVD-ROM and Floppy Drive
- 2X AGP 8MB ATI RAGE LT Pro 3D Video
- Internal 56K Capable[11] v.90 Fax Modem with Trial Offer ConnectDirect Internet Access[14]
- MS Works Suite 99 with Money 99 Basic
- Deluxe Nylon Case

★ *Inspiron 7000 Port Replicator, add $149.*
★ *Second Lithium Ion Battery, add $119.*
★ *Quicken Power Bundle, add $79.*

$3499

$105/Mo., 48-Month Purchase Plan[33]

E•VALUE CODE: 88959-800734

POWER UPGRADES

NEW HP DESKJET 882C COLOR PRINTER

- Brilliant photo-quality printing on any paper
- Up to 9 ppm black, 6.5 ppm color
- Parallel or USB[21] connectivity

$299

HP SCANJET 5200Cxi SCANNER

- Single push-button scanning and copying
- USB[21] connectivity for easy installation
- 600 x 1200 dpi, 9600 dpi enhanced, 36-bit color

$273

APC SURGESTATION PRO8T2

- Helps protect your system against electrical surges
- 8 outlets with block spacing for 3 outlets
- Provides $10K equipment protection warranty

$39

PREMIER 3-YEAR ON-SITE[3] SERVICE

- Sends a technician to your door the next business day if necessary after phone-based troubleshooting
- Protects your PC from expensive technical support costs down the road

$99 Desktop Service

$99 Notebook Service[19]

ll Financial Services qualified consumers. District of Columbia, ted or offer may vary ased on sales prices with approved credit. h vary (For example, p system, the total of to 5-day ground to udes sales taxes of). Taxes & shipping luded in the amount nent will be higher.

Are you Y2K OK? www.dell.com/y2k

USE THE POWER OF THE E•VALUE™ CODE.
MATCH OUR LATEST TECHNOLOGY WITH OUR LATEST PRICES. ENTER THE E•VALUE CODE ONLINE OR GIVE IT TO YOUR SALES REP OVER THE PHONE.
WWW.DELL.COM/EVALUE

800-545-7124

BE DIRECT™
DELL®
www.dell.com

Copyrighted material

BURN VIRTUAL RUBBER.

DELL® INSPIRON™ 7000 A400LT
PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR AT 400MHz

Desktop Features, Notebook Convenience

- 15" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 64MB SDRAM (384MB Max[13])
- 6.4GB[4] Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Removable Combo 24X Max[7] Variable CD-ROM and Floppy Drive
- 2X AGP 8MB ATI RAGE LT Pro 3D Video
- 3D Surround Sound with Wavetable
- Lithium Ion Battery
- Internal 56K Capable[11] v.90 Fax Modem with Trial Offer ConnectDirect℠ Internet Access[14]
- MS® Works Suite 99 with Money 99 Basic
- MS Windows® 98 Second Edition
- Deluxe Nylon Case
- McAfee VirusScan 4.02
- Inspiron Setup Video
- 3-Year Limited Warranty[2]

$2799

$84/Mo., 48-Month Purchase Plan[33]

E•VALUE CODE: 88958-800727

USE THE POWER OF THE E•VALUE™ CODE.
MATCH OUR LATEST TECHNOLOGY WITH OUR LATEST PRICES. ENTER THE E•VALUE CODE ONLINE OR GIVE IT TO YOUR SALES REP OVER THE PHONE.
WWW.DELL.COM/EVALUE

Packed with the Pentium® II processor at 400MHz, 8MB of VRAM and a 15-inch display, the Dell® Inspiron™ 7000 notebook lets you put the pedal to the metal. After all, you won't find these kinds of numbers on just any notebook. Because this isn't just any notebook. Call us or visit www.dell.com to build yours today.

800-545-7124

Are you Y2K OK? www.dell.com/y2k

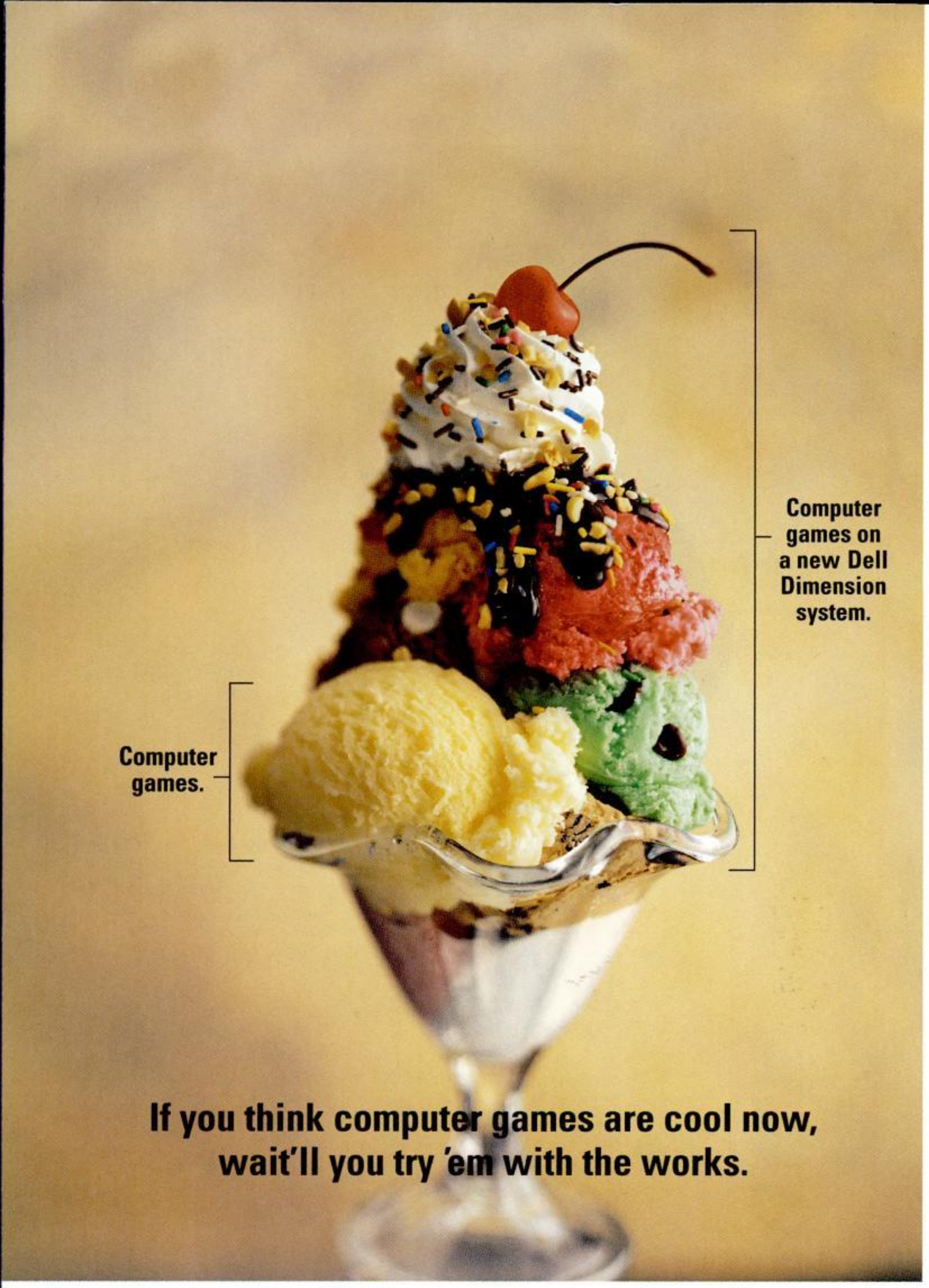
Phone Hours: Mon-Sat 7a-11p CT • In Canada, call 800-839-0148 • In Mexico, call 01-800-021-4531

[33]48-Mo. Purchase Plan offered through Dell Financial Services L.P., 14050 Summit Dr., Austin, TX 78728, to qualified consumers. Only available in the 50 U.S. states and District of Columbia, except AR & MN. Availability may be limited or offer may vary in some states. Advertised payments are based on sales prices depicted for 48-mo. term at 18.99% APR, with approved credit. Excludes taxes & shipping charges which vary (For example, based on sales price of $2799 for a notebook system, the total of sales taxes & shipping charges via 3- to 5-day ground to Hartford City, IN would be $184.95 [includes sales taxes of $149.95 and shipping charges of $35.00].). Taxes & shipping charges due with 1st payment unless included in the amount financed, in which case your monthly payment will be higher.

intel inside
pentium® II PROCESSOR

BE DIRECT™
DELL®
www.dell.com

Copyrighted material


Computer games on a new Dell Dimension system.
Computer games.
If you think computer games are cool now, wait'll you try 'em with the works.

The computer graphics and sounds you've experienced before will seem like plain vanilla once you've had a taste of the Dell® Dimension® system. For starters, the 16MB 3DFX Voodoo AGP graphics card and 6X Max[10] DVD-ROM transform games and Internet eye candy into a feast for the senses. And to top it all off, you can upgrade with a 512 voice sound card, a 32MB Diamond Viper 770D nVidia AGP graphics card and a 19-inch (18.0" vis) screen. Whet your appetite @ www.dell.com.

800-545-7124

***NEW* DELL® DIMENSION® XPS T550**
PENTIUM® III PROCESSOR AT 550MHz

- 128MB 100MHz SDRAM/9.1GB[4] Hard Drive
- 17" (16.0" vis, .26dp) M780 Monitor
- *NEW* 16MB 3DFX Voodoo3 3000D AGP Graphics Card
- *NEW* 6X Max[10] Variable DVD-ROM Drive
- Yamaha XG 64V Wavetable Sound
- harman/kardon HK-195 Speakers
- *NEW* v.90[11] DataFax Modem with Trial Offer ConnectDirect℠ Internet Access[14]
- MS® Works Suite 99 with Money 99 Basic; McAfee VirusScan, MS Windows® 98 Second Edition
- Dell QuietKey® Keyboard
- Logitech MouseMan Wheel (PS/2V)
- 3-Year Limited Warranty[2]
- 1-Year Next-Business-Day At-home[3] Service
- **Power Game Pack**[22]

★***Dell Customized Upgrade, add $399.***
NEW SoundBlaster Live! Value 512V Sound Card, NEW 32MB Diamond Viper V770D AGP Graphics, 19" (18.0" vis, .26dp) P990 Trinitron® Monitor (E•Value Code: 88957-500722m)

$1899

$57/Mo., 48-Month Purchase Plan[33]

E•VALUE CODE: 88957-500718m

USE THE POWER OF THE E•VALUE™ CODE.
MATCH OUR LATEST TECHNOLOGY WITH OUR LATEST PRICES. ENTER THE E•VALUE CODE ONLINE OR GIVE IT TO YOUR SALES REP OVER THE PHONE.
WWW.DELL.COM/EVALUE

BE DIRECT™
DELL®
www.dell.com

Are you Y2K OK? www.dell.com/y2k

Phone Hours: Mon-Sun 7a-11p CT • In Canada,[1] call 800-839-0148 • In Mexico,[1] call 01-800-021-4531

[33]48-Mo. Purchase Plan offered through Dell Financial Services L.P., 14050 Summit Dr., Austin, TX 78728, to qualified consumers. Only available in the 50 U.S. states and District of Columbia, except AR & MN. Availability may be limited or offer may vary in some states. Advertised payments are based on sales prices depicted for 48-mo. term at 18.99% APR, with approved credit. Excludes taxes & shipping charges which vary (For example, based on sales price of $1899 for a desktop system, the total of sales taxes & shipping charges via 3- to 5-day ground to Hartford City, IN would be $194.95 [includes sales taxes of $99.95 and shipping charges of $95.00].). Taxes & shipping charges due with 1st payment unless included in the amount financed, in which case your monthly payment will be higher.

intel inside
pentium® III

Copyrighted material